UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

BEFORE THE PATENT TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD

APOTEX INC., APOTEX CORP., APOTEX PHARMACEUTICALS HOLDINGS INC., and APOTEX HOLDINGS, INC.,
Petitioners,
v.

OSI PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.,
Patent Owner.

U.S. Patent No. 6,900,221
Issue Date: May 31, 2005
Title of Patent: Stable Polymorph on N-(3-ethylphenyl)-6,7-bis(2methoxyethoxy)-4-quinazolinamine hydrochloride, Methods of Production, and Pharmaceutical uses thereof

---

Case No.: T.B.D.

DECLARATION OF GIUSEPPE GIACCONE, M.D., Ph.D.

I, Giuseppe Giaccone M.D. Ph.D, declare and state as follows:

1. I have been retained by counsel for Petitioners Apotex Inc., Apotex Corp., Apotex Pharmaceuticals Holdings Inc., and Apotex Holdings, Inc. (collectively, "Petitioners") to review and analyze certain facts concerning U.S. Patent No. 6,900,221 ("the '221 patent"), and in particular, issued claims 44-47 and 53 of the '221 patent.

2. The opinions and conclusions I express in this declaration are based on my education, my extensive experience in the diagnosis and treatment of various lung cancers, and my review of materials related to this matter.

I. QUALIFICATIONS

3. I am currently the Associate Director for Clinical Research and Professor of Medical Oncology and Pharmacology at the Lombardi Comprehensive Cancer Center, Georgetown University. I oversee clinical research in oncology at Georgetown University Medical Center as well as in the Medstar Cancer Network (which comprises several hospitals in Maryland and the District of Columbia). In particular, I am responsible for research on the treatment and diagnosis of thoracic malignancies, which include lung cancer.

4. I earned my undergraduate degree in 1974 from Liceo Scientifico Galileo Ferrari, and my medical degree in 1980 from the University of Torino Medical School, both of which are located in Torino, Italy.

5. After earning my medical degree, I completed an internship, residency, and fellowships in medical oncology. In particular, from 1988 to 1990, I was a visiting fellow at the National Cancer Institute Navy Medical Oncology Branch in Rockville, Maryland. After completing my fellowship at the National Cancer Institute, I continued my studies and research in medical oncology at the Vrije University in Amsterdam, Netherlands, where, in 1995, I earned a doctorate from the Department of Medical Oncology. My thesis research concerned experimental and clinical research in lung cancer.

6. While working towards my doctorate degree, I held an appointment as an Assistant Professor at Vrije University in the Department of Medical Oncology. I was later promoted to Associate (1998) and then Full Professor (2000). I became the Head of the Department of Medical Oncology at Vrije University in 2003. During my 16 years at Vrije University, I cared for patients suffering from various lung cancers, and also oversaw research in diagnosis and treatment of lung cancer, including the development of new medicines for treating lung cancer.

7. In 2007, I returned to the National Cancer Institute in Bethesda, Maryland, as Chief of the Medical Oncology Branch.

8. In 2013, I joined the Lombardi Comprehensive Cancer Center at Georgetown University as the Associate Director for Clinical Research and Professor of Medical Oncology and Pharmacology.

9. During my 35-plus years in the field of medical oncology, I have authored over five hundred publications, many of which concern the diagnosis and treatment of various lung cancers. I have also authored many review articles concerning advances in the diagnosis and treatment of cancer, many of which dealt with advances in lung cancer therapy.

10. I have been, and am currently, on the editorial board for multiple scientific and medical journals, including Clinical Lung Cancer (1990 to present), Clinical Cancer Research (2002 to present), and Frontiers in Oncology (Editor in Chief, 2010 to present).

11. I have also presided over, been a board member, and been invited to speak at many symposia concerning lung cancer and oncology in general.

12. A more detailed account of my work experience, professional services, publications, and other qualifications is listed in my *Curriculum Vitae*, which is attached here to as **Appendix A**.

13. I have no financial interest in the outcome of this proceeding. I am being compensated at my standard hourly consulting rate for my time spent working on this matter, and my compensation is in no way contingent on the conclusions I reach herein, the specifics of my testimony, or the outcome of this proceeding.

II. MATERIALS REVIEWED

14. In forming my opinions, I have reviewed, among other things, the '221 patent and papers filed in the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office ("PTO") in connection with prosecution of the applications that led to the '221 patent, which I understand constitute the prosecution history of the '221 patent. A full list of materials I have considered can be found in **Appendix B**.

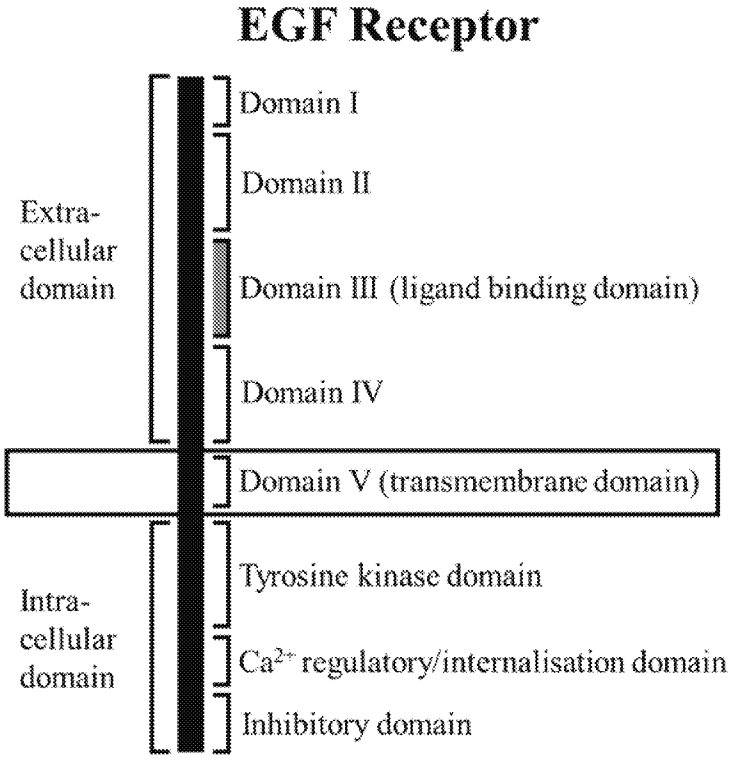
III. TECHNICAL BACKGROUND

A. Cancer and Epidermal Growth Factor Receptors

15. Cancer is a group of diseases involving abnormal cell growth with the potential to invade or spread to other parts of the body. Cancer cells oftentimes proliferate more quickly than other cells in the body in response to growth factors. One such growth factor is epidermal growth factor ("EGF"), which promotes cell proliferation and is found in almost all body fluids under normal physiological conditions. (*See, e.g.,* V. Rusch *et al.*, "The Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor and its Ligands as Therapeutic Targets in Human Tumors," *Cytokine & Growth Factor Reviews* 7(2):133-141 (1996) (**Ex. 1017**).)

16. Scientists have studied the role of EGF receptors in promoting tumor cell growth since at least the early 1980s. The receptor for EGF is a transmembrane glycoprotein found on the surface of many cells that includes: (1) an extracellular ligand-binding domain capable of binding a ligand such as EGF or

transforming growth factor-alpha ("TGF-α"); (2) a hydrophobic transmembrane region; and (3) an intracellular domain facing the cytoplasm. (*See* B.R. Voldborg *et al.*, "Epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) and EGFR mutations, function and possible role in clinical trials," *Ann. Oncol. 8*:1197-1206 (1997) (**Ex. 1019**) at 1197-98.) The structure of the EGF receptor is summarized in the following schematic diagram:



(*See id.* at 1198.)

17. Binding of a ligand (*e.g.*, EGF or TGF-α) at the extracellular ligand binding region transduces a signal across the cell membrane to the cytoplasm that results in intracellular phosphorylation of tyrosines, which subsequently leads to

downstream signaling that promotes the growth and survival of tumor cells. (*Id.* at 1197.)

B. EGF Receptors and Lung Cancer

18. Beginning in the early 1980s, extensive work began to examine the role of EGF receptors in promoting the growth of various lung cancers. It was recognized that lung cancers could be generally classified as either "small-cell" lung cancer (*i.e.*, "SCLC"), which accounted for about 20% of cases, or "non-small cell lung cancer" (*i.e.*, "NSCLC") which accounted for about 80% of cases. In 1999, and still today, the first step in the treatment of lung cancer by a person of ordinary skill in the art is a correct diagnosis of whether a patient suffers from NSCLC or SCLC.

19. Whereas the EGF receptor is largely absent from the surface of SCLC cells, it was found that well over 80% of NSCLC cell lines contained elevated levels of EGF receptors. (*See, e.g.*, Veale *et al.*, "The relationship of quantitative epidermal growth factor receptor expression in non-small cell cancer to long term survival," *Br. J. Cancer 68*:162-65 (1993) (**Ex. 1024**); Haeder *et al.*, "Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor Expression in Human Lung Cancer Cell Lines," *Cancer Res. 48*:1132-36 (1988) (**Ex. 1025**); Veale *et al.*, "Epidermal growth factor receptors in non-small cell lung cancer," *Br. J. Cancer 55*:513-16 (1987)

(**Ex. 1026**); T. Cerny, "Expression of epidermal growth factor receptor (EGF-R) in human lung tumours," *Br. J. Cancer 54*:265-69 (1986) (**Ex. 1018**).

20. Thus, by 1999, a person of ordinary skill in the art would have known that NSCLC is one of two types of lung cancer. Additionally, persons of ordinary skill in the art would have known that high levels of EGF receptors present on lung cancer tumor cells would more likely be NSCLC, and that strategies aimed at inhibiting EGF receptor phosphorylation were meant for treating NSCLC. (*See* **Ex. 1009**; **Ex. 1010**; **Ex. 1011**; **Ex. 1014**; **Ex. 1020**.)

C. EGF Receptor Variants

21. Characterization of EGF receptors elucidated mutations that modify the extracellular domain. (*See* **Ex. 1019** at 1198, col. 2.) By 1997, variant III (vIII or EGFRvIII), which included a deletion of a large portion of the EGFR gene, was the best understood of the variants (and was also the most often overexpressed in human cancer cells). (*See* **Ex. 1019** at 1198, col. 2.)

22. It had been shown that the deletions resulted in dimerization of the extracellular ligand binding site which caused self-activation of EGFR leading to downstream tumor cell growth. (*See* **Ex. 1019** at 1199, col. 1.) As a result, EGFRvIII was not affected by "indirect" inhibitors such as monoclonal antibodies, which acted on the ligand-binding domain. (*See* C.J. Wikstrand *et al.*, "Cell Surface Localization and Density of the Tumor-associated Variant of the

Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor, EGFRvIII," *Cancer Res. 57*:4130-40 (1997) (**Ex. 1023**).) Instead, inhibiting EGFRvIII at the intracellular tyrosine kinase domain demonstrated downstream antitumor effects. (D.K. Moscatello *et al.*, "Constitutive Activation of Phophatidylinositol 3-Kinase by a Naturally Occurring Mutant Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor," *J. Biol. Chem. 273*(1):200-206 (1998) (**Ex. 1014**).)

23. By the late-1990s it was known that EGFRvIII was present in approximately 16% of NSCLC cells. (*See* I.E. Garcia de Palazzo *et al.*, "Expression of Mutated Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor by Non-Small Cell Lung Carcinomas," *Cancer Res. 53*:3217-20 (1993) (**Ex. 1022**).)

D. The Development of Therapeutics Targeting EGF Receptors

24. By the mid-1990's, extensive research was underway to develop cancer treatments that stopped tumor cell growth by "indirect" or "direct" inhibition of tyrosine phosphorylation by EGF receptors. Because the EGF receptor was known to be over-expressed in NSCLC cells, NSCLC was viewed as a prime candidate for treatment using drugs that indirectly and/or directly block the phosphorylation of tyrosine kinase at EGF receptors.

25. Monoclonal antibodies capable of blocking ligand-binding at the extracellular receptor domain were among the first therapies extensively studied in human NSCLC tumor cell lines. (*See, e.g.*, J.B. Gibbs, "Anticancer drug targets:

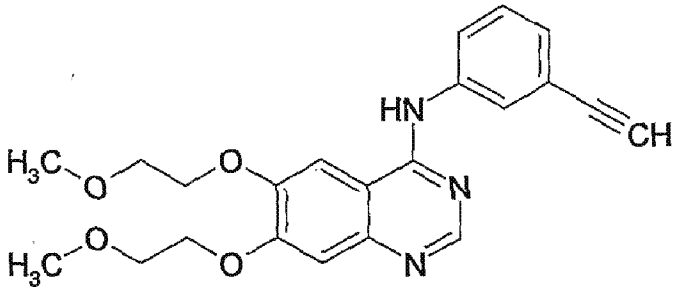
growth factors and growth factor signaling," *J. Clin. Invest. 105*(1):9-13 (Jan. 2000) ("*Gibbs*", **Ex. 1010**) at 10, col. 1; M. Lee *et al.*, "Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor Monoclonal Antibodies Inhibit the Growth of Lung Cancer Cell Lines," *J. Nat'l Cancer I. Monographs* (13):117-123 (1992) ("*Lee*", **Ex. 1020**); H. Masui *et al.*, "Growth Inhibition of Human Tumor Cells in Athymic Mice by Anti-Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor Monoclonal Antibodies," *Cancer Res. 44*:1002-07 (1984) ("*Masui*", **Ex. 1021**).)

26. The "direct" blocking strategy sought to identify ligands that would directly inhibit tyrosine phosphorylation of the EGFR at the intracellular tyrosine kinase domain. (*See, e.g.*, **Ex. 1010** at 10, col. 1; U.S. Patent No. 5,747,498 ("*Schnur*", **Ex. 1009**) at col. 1, ll. 45-53; J.D. Moyer *et al.*, "Induction of Apoptosis and Cell Cycle Arrest by CP-358,774, an Inhibitor of Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor Tyrosine Kinase," *Cancer Res. 57*:4838-48 (1997) (**Ex. 1016**); A.E. Wakeling *et al.*, "Specific inhibition of epidermal growth factor receptor tyrosine kinase by 4-anilinoquinazolines," *Breast Cancer Res. Tr. 38*:67-73 (1996) (**Ex. 1013**).) Of these early compounds, 4-anilinoquinazolines emerged as a leading class of compounds having potent antitumor properties. (**Ex. 1013**.)

E. Erlotinib

27. By 1999, erlotinib was developed as a leading 4-anilinoquinazoline compound that would directly inhibit phosphorylation at the intracellular tyrosine kinase domain. (**Ex. 1009**; **Ex. 1010**.)

28. The drug erlotinib is described chemically as N-(3-ethynylphenyl)-6,7-bis(2-methoxyethoxy)-4-quinazolinamine, or [6,7-Bis-(2-methoxyethoxy)-quinazolin-4-yl]-(3-ethynylphenyl)amine, and has the following chemical structure:



(*See, e.g.*, **Ex. 1016** at 4839, col. 1.)

29. During joint clinical development of erlotinib between OSI and Pfizer, and then subsequently, only OSI, the hydrochloride salt of erlotinib was commonly referred by the identifier CP-358,774, which was prepared as set forth in PCT Pub. No. WO 96/30347. (*See* **Ex. 1016** at 4839, col. 1; *See also* V.A. Pollack *et al.*, "Inhibition of Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor-Associated Tyrosine Phosphorylation in Human Carcinomas with CP-358,774: Dynamics of Receptor Inhibition In Situ and Antitumor Effects in Athymic Mice," *J. Pharmacol. Exp.*

Ther. 291(2):739-748 (Nov. 1999) ("*Pollack*," **Ex. 1015**) at 740 ("CP-358,774 . . . a colorless, crystalline, anhydrous compound, was synthesized in our laboratories (Arnold and Schnur, 1998)).)

30. As of 1999, Erlotinib was known to be a potent inhibitor of the EGF receptor tyrosine kinase domain. (*See* **Ex. 1015**; **Ex. 1009**; **Ex. 1010**; **Ex. 1011**.) In various cultured human tumor cell lines that expressed EGF receptors, this small molecule prevented cancer cell proliferation and induced apoptosis of tumor cells. (*See* **Ex. 1015**.)

IV. U.S. PATENT NO. 6,900,221

A. The '221 Patent

31. I have reviewed the '221 patent. In general, the '221 patent discloses pharmaceutical compositions that contain specific polymorphic compositions of N-(3-ethynylphenyl)-6,7-bis(2-methoxyethoxy)-4-quinazolinamine (*i.e.*, erlotinib), methods of preparing the compositions, and methods of administering the compositions to treat various types of cancer.

32. I have reviewed the claims of the '221 patent. The vast majority of the claims of the '221 patent require polymorph form B of erlotinib.[1] However,

[1] This is true of claims 1-41, 43, and 55-79. Claims 1 and 5 of the '221 patent, for example, require erlotinib hydrochloride to be present as "a homogeneous crystalline polymorph . . . designated the B polymorph," or "a crystalline

claims 44-47 and 53 include no such limitation requiring a specific polymorphic form of erlotinib. Instead, claims 44-47 and 53 are directed to methods of treating various types of cancer using any polymorphic form of erlotinib. For example, claims 44-47 and 53 of the '221 patent recite the following:

> 44. A method for the treatment of NSCLC (non small cell lung cancer), pediatric malignancies, cervical and other tumors caused or promoted by human papilloma virus (HPV), Barrett's esophagus (pre-malignant syndrome), or neoplastic cutaneous diseases in a mammal comprising administering to said mammal a therapeutically effective amount of a pharmaceutical composition comprised of at least one of N-(3-ethynylphenyl)-6,7-bis(2-methoxyethoxy)-4-quinazolinamine, or pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof in anhydrous or hydrate forms, and a carrier.
>
> 45. The method of claim 44, wherein the treatment further comprises a palliative or neo-adjuvant/adjuvant monotherapy.
>
> 46. The method of claim 44, wherein the treatment further comprises blocking epidermal growth factor receptors (EGFR).
>
> 47. The method of claim 44, for use in treatment of tumors that express EGFRvIII.
>
> 53. The method of claim 44 for the treatment of non-small cell cancer (NSCLC).

(**Ex. 1001** at col. 35, ll. 26–65.)

---

polymorph . . . designated the B polymorph . . . which is free of the A polymorph." (*See* Ex. 1001, col. 31, ll. 37-44; ll. 58-66.)

B. The PTO's Reasons Why Claims 44-47 and 53 of the '221 Patent Were Allowed to Issue

33. I have reviewed portions of the prosecution history of the '221 patent relevant to the entry, review, and allowance of the challenged claims. Issued claims 44-47 of the '221 patent correspond to claims 64-67 that were pending during prosecution, and which were entered by way of an amendment dated June 19, 2002. (*See* **Ex. 1003** (Amendment dated June 19, 2002) at 28-29.) Issued claim 53 of the '221 patent correspond to claims 88 of the '272 application, and was entered by way of a subsequent amendment. (*See* **Ex. 1005** (Amendment dated February 28, 2003) at 36-37.)

34. The PTO initially rejected claim 64 (and dependent claims 65, 66, and 67) as anticipated by U.S. Patent No. 5,747,498. (*See* **Ex. 1004** (Office Action dated August 30, 2002) at 10-11 (citing **Ex. 1009** at col. 14, ll. 6-16, 28; col. 16, ll. 46-51; claims 28 and 29).) In response, OSI amended claim 64 and argued that *Schnur* did not disclose the use of erlotinib to treat any of the conditions that were claimed. (*See* **Ex. 1005** at 23, 35.) Specifically, OSI argued that, whereas *Schnur* discloses the use of erlotinib to treat lung cancer, the use of erlotinib to treat non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) is not mentioned. (*See* **Ex. 1005** at 23.)

35. The PTO subsequently allowed pending claim 64 to issue as claim 44 of the '221 patent (and claims depending therefrom) based on a finding that this

claim "is drawn to treatment of specific cancers by any polymorph of the claimed compounds. These specific cancers are not found in *Schnur* ('498)." (*See* **Ex. 1006** (Notice of Allowance dated June 18, 2003) at 6.)

36. Thus, it is my understanding that the PTO's sole reason for allowing claims 44-47 and 53 of the '221 patent to issue was that *Schnur* did not disclose the use of N-(3-ethynylphenyl)-6,7-bis(2-methoxyethoxy)-4-quinazolinamine (*i.e.*, erlotinib) to treat, *inter alia*, NSCLC (which is a subset of lung cancer). Instead, the PTO found that *Schnur* merely taught the use of erlotinib to treat "lung cancer." (**Ex. 1006**.)

C. Disclosure of Claims 44-47 and 53 of the '221 Patent in U.S. Provisional Application No. 60/164,907 and U.S. Provisional Application No. 60/193,191

37. I have reviewed U.S. Provisional Application No. 60/164,907 and 60/193,191. In my opinion the first express disclosure concerning the use of N-(3-ethynylphenyl)-6,7-bis(2-methoxyethoxy)-4-quinazolinamine (*i.e.*, erlotinib) to treat the conditions recited in claim 44, and in particular NSCLC, is in Provisional Appl. No. 60/193,191, which was filed March 30, 2000. (*See* **Ex. 1008** (Provisional Appl. No. 60/193,191) at 1, ll. 20-26; 2, l. 21–3, l. 30; 4, ll. 10-13; and 7, l. 1)

38. In contrast, Provisional Appl. No. 60/194,907, which was filed November 11, 1999, lacks express disclosure for the use of erlotinib to treat any of

the conditions recited in claim 44, including non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC), pediatric malignancies, any tumors caused or promoted by human papilloma virus (HPV), Barrett's esophagus (pre-malignant syndrome), or neoplastic cutaneous diseases. (*See* **Ex. 1007** (Provisional Appl. No. 60/194,907).) Instead, Provisional Appl. No. 60/194,907 discloses the use of erlotinib hydrochloride (*i.e.*, the hydrochloride salt of N-(3-ethynylphenyl)-6,7-bis(2-methoxyethoxy)-4-quinazolinamine) to treat conditions as described in *Schnur*. (*See* **Ex. 1007** at 6, l. 8 to 8, l. 8; and 10, l. 3 to 11, l. 24; *compare* **Ex. 1010** at col. 14, ll. 1-30.)

V. LEGAL STANDARDS

39. I am not an attorney, and counsel for Petitioners informed of the following legal standards that are relevant to my opinions.

40. I understand that an issued patent is presumed to be valid, and that the burden of establishing invalidity as to any claim of a patent rests upon the party asserting invalidity, here Petitioners.

A. Anticipation

41. I understand that a prior art reference "anticipates" a claim, and thus renders the claim unpatentable, if all elements of the claim are disclosed in that single prior art reference, either expressly or inherently.

42. Thus, I also understand that a prior art reference having an identical disclosure to that of the challenged claims would anticipate those claims to the extent that the claims are enabled and described.

B. Obviousness

43. I understand that an obviousness inquiry requires consideration of the following factors: (1) the scope and content of the prior art; (2) the differences between the claims and the prior art; (3) the level of ordinary skill in the pertinent art; and (4) any objective indicia of non-obviousness, such as commercial success, long-felt but unresolved need, failure of others, industry recognition, copying, and unexpected results.

44. I further understand that a claim is invalid as obvious if the differences between the subject matter as claimed and the prior art would have been obvious to a person having ordinary skill in the art.

45. It is my understanding that the analysis of all prior art references are to be looked at from the viewpoint of a person of ordinary skill in the art at the time the invention was made. Thus, the use of hindsight is not permitted.

46. It is my understanding that differences between the claimed invention and the prior art can be deemed obviousness if the difference is simply within the common knowledge of a person of ordinary skill in the art.

47. I also understand that obviousness may be based on a combination of references according to known methods to yield predictable results. I further understand that obviousness based on a combination of references does not require an explicit suggestion in any of the references to combine them, if, as a matter of skill or practice in the field it would be known to do so.

48. I also understand that in other circumstances, a claimed invention simply substitutes one known element for another to obtain predictable results. .

C. The Field of the Invention and the Level of Ordinary Skill in the Art

49. I was asked to consider the technical field(s) relevant to the subject matter of the '221 patent, as well as the level of skill that an ordinary person working in that technical field would have had in 1999 to 2000 (the earliest priority date of the '221 patent). In my opinion, the technical field(s) relevant to the subject matter of the '221 patent concern the diagnosis and treatment of various cancers, among them, lung cancer.

50. I understand that factors such as the education level of those working in the field, the sophistication of the technology, the types of problems encountered in the art, the prior art solutions to those problems, and the speed at which innovations are made may help establish the level of ordinary skill in the art. I understand that a person of ordinary skill has the ability to understand the

technology and make modest adaptions or advances, and that a person of ordinary skill in the art is also a person of ordinary creativity, not an automaton.

51. Further, I understand that a person of skill in the art is not necessarily an individual, but instead could be a team of individuals. Thus, a person of ordinary skill in the art could involve a collaboration between a medical doctor and, for example, others having relevant expertise in pharmaceutical formulation development and pharmaceutical drug development.

52. In my opinion, a person of ordinary skill in the art relevant to the '221 patent would have a medical degree and at least some specialized training in oncology. More specifically, a person of ordinary skill in the art relevant to the '221 patent would likely have at least some specialized training in thoracic oncology. Further, in my opinion a person of ordinary skill in the art would have several years of clinical experience, and a substantive understanding and experience using the medications and therapies effective for treating various lung cancers at the relevant time. A person of ordinary skill in the art would be aware of current advances at the time in the use of various medications and therapies to treat cancer.

53. As of the earliest priority date of the '221 patent, I was a person of at least ordinary skill in the medical arts relevant to the '221 patent. My opinions

provided herein are made through the lens of a person of ordinary skill in the art in the 1999 to 2000 time frame.

D. Claim Construction

54. I understand that in deciding whether to institute Petitioners' request for *Inter Partes* Review, the first step in the PTO's analysis will be to determine the scope of the claims of the '221 patent. I understand that the PTO presumes that the words of a patent claim have their ordinary and customary meaning based on the broadest reasonable interpretation of the claim language.

55. In my opinion, a person of ordinary skill in the art having reviewed the claims, the specification, and the prosecution history of the '221 patent would understand the words used in claims 44-47 and 53 of the '221 patent to have their plain and ordinary meaning.

E. Priority Date of the '221 Patent

56. I have been advised by counsel that:

- A document that was made publicly available between March 30, 1999 and March 29, 2000 is prior art to claims 44-47 and 53 of the '221 patent under pre-AIA 35 U.S.C. § 102(a);
- A document that was made publicly available before March 30, 1999 is prior art to claims 44-47 and 53 of the '221 patent under pre-AIA 35 U.S.C. § 102(b); and

– A patent filing made in the United States before March 30, 2000, and which became publicly available after March 30, 2000, is prior art to claims 44-47 and 53 of the '221 patent under pre-AIA 35 U.S.C. § 102(e).

VI. DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE PRIOR ART

57. As discussed below, the prior art discloses, teaches, or suggests every limitation of claims 44-47 and 53, including the subject matter the PTO found missing from the prior art in the Reason For Allowance.

A. U.S. Patent No. 5,747,498 (Ex. 1009)

58. U.S. Patent No. 5,747,498 ("*Schnur*", **Ex. 1009**) was published on May 5, 1998, which is more than one year before the priority date of claims 44-47 and 53 of the '221 patent. As such, I understand that *Schnur* is prior art to claims 44-47 and 53 of the '221 patent under 35 U.S.C. § 102(b) (pre-AIA).

59. *Schnur* discloses a class of 4-anilinoquinazoline compounds that are "potent inhibitors of the erbB family of oncogenic and protooncogenic protein tyrosine kinases such as epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR), erbB2, HER3, or HER4 and thus are all adapted to therapeutic use as antiproliferative agents (*e.g.*, anticancer) in mammals, in particularly humans." (**Ex. 1009** at col. 14, ll. 1-6.) *Schnur* recognizes that inhibiting phosphorylation of EGF receptors at the intracellular tyrosine kinase domain is the underlying mechanism to prevent tumor growth. (**Ex. 1009** at col. 1, ll. 30-63; col. 14, ll. 35-41.) Further, *Schnur* discloses

that the compounds, including erlotinib, are suitable for use in the treatment of lung cancer. (*See* **Ex. 1009** at col. 5, ll. 56-60; col. 14, ll. 6-13.)

60. *Schnur* discloses that the effective dosages are dependent on the subject being treated, on the severity of the affliction, on the manner of administration and on the judgment of the prescribing physician. (**Ex. 1009** at col. 15, ll. 55-58.) *Schnur* further teaches that in general, the effective dosages are disclosed to be in the range of approximately 0.001-100 mg/kg and preferably 1 to 35 mg/kg in single or divided doses. (**Ex. 1009** at col. 15, ll. 58-61.) For an Average 70 kg human, the taught amount would be from 0.05 to 7 g/day, preferably 0.2 to 2.5 g/day. (**Ex. 1009** at col. 15, ll. 61-62.)

61. *Schnur* also teaches that a specific amount of active compound, for instance a therapeutically-effective amount of erlotinib, can be administered as part of a pharmaceutical composition. (**Ex. 1009** at col. 15, l. 48 – col. 16, l. 19.) *Schnur* states that methods of preparing the various pharmaceutical compositions are taught to be routine to a person of ordinary skill in the art, and further cites a well-known reference titled *Remington's' Pharmaceutical Sciences*, Mack Publishing Company, Easter, Pa., 15th Edition (1975).

62. *Schnur* further discloses that the compounds can be used to treat cancer as a sole therapy "or may involve, in addition to the active compound, one or more other antitumor substances" that can be simultaneously, sequentially,

cyclically, or separately. (*See* **Ex. 1009** at col. 16, ll. 46-51.) Thus, *Schnur* discloses the use of the disclosed compounds (including erlotinib) along with a neo-adjuvant/adjuvant monotherapy—that is, an additional anti-tumor treatment given along with (before or after) treatment with erlotinib.

63. *Schnur* discloses that the compounds can be prepared as pharmaceutically acceptable salts, such as an acid-addition salt, and "can exist in solvated, as well as unsolvated forms, such as the hydrated forms." (**Ex. 1009** at col. 13, ll. 25-26; ll. 30-36.)

64. *Schnur* specifically discloses the synthesis of the freebase as well as the hydrochloride salt of erlotinib (*i.e.*, [6-,7-Bis-(2-methoxyethoxy)-quinazolin-4-yl]-(3-ethynylphenyl)amine hydrochloride). (*See* **Ex. 1009** at col. 22, ll. 30-50 (Example 20).) In discussing *Schnur*, the '221 patent expressly admits that *Schnur* teaches an anhydrous form of N-(3-ethynylphenyl)-6,7-bis(2-methoxyethoxy)-4-quinazolinamine hydrochloride. (**Ex. 1001** at col. 8, ll. 43-45; col. 13, ll. 13-15.) Further, the '221 patent acknowledges that *Schnur* discloses a mixture of polymorphs A and B of erlotinib hydrochloride, and that the mixture is anhydrous. (*See* **Ex. 1001** at col. 8, ll. 43-45; col. 13, ll. 13-15.)

B. J.B. Gibbs, "Anticancer drug targets: growth factors and growth factor signaling," *J. Clin. Invest. 105*(1):9-13 (Jan. 2000) (Ex. 1010)

65. J.B. Gibbs, "Anticancer drug targets: growth factors and growth factor signaling," *J. Clin. Invest. 105*(1):9-13 (Jan. 2000) ("*Gibbs*", **Ex. 1010**) was published in January 2000, which is approximately two months before the priority date of claims 44-47 and 53 of the '221 patent. As such, I understand that *Gibbs* is prior art to claims 44-47 and 53 of the '221 patent under 35 U.S.C. § 102(a) (pre-AIA).

66. *Gibbs* is a review article that provides an "overview of a growth factor signal transduction system, with a focus on those points that have been translated to drugs or clinical candidates." (**Ex. 1010** at 9, col. 1.) *Gibbs* discloses that CP-358,774 (*i.e.*, anhydrous erlotinib hydrochloride) is one of a well-known class of potent EGFR tyrosine kinase inhibitors that achieve anti-tumor activity, and that erlotinib had entered Phase II clinical trials which means the Phase I clinical trials demonstrated that erlotinib was administered to humans. (*See* **Ex. 1010** at 9, col. 1; 10, col. 1, Table 1.) Further, *Gibbs* discloses that erlotinib was shown to have good anti-cancer activity "with an acceptable therapeutic index, particularly in patients with NSCLC." (**Ex. 1010** at 10, col. 1.)

67. A person of ordinary skill in the art would have known that clinical trials involving a drug such as erlotinib necessarily involve administration to

mammals—*i.e.*, human subjects. Phase I clinical trials in cancer typically involve administration of a drug to a small group of healthy volunteers or, more often, advanced cancer patients with a variety of cancer types in order to evaluate, *inter alia*, its safety, determine a safe dosage range, and identify any side effects. Phase II clinical trials, as referred to in *Gibbs*, typically involve administration of the drug to a specific patient population.

68. As a person of ordinary skill in the art would have known at the time, "therapeutic index" refers to a comparison between the amounts of a drug, in this case erlotinib, which causes a therapeutic effect compared to that which causes toxicity. Therefore, a person of ordinary skill in the art reading *Gibbs* would have understood that studies conducted in patients suffering from NSCLC had established the amount of erlotinib necessary for therapeutic effects in those patients, as well as the amount that would cause toxicity. In my opinion, a person of ordinary skill in the art reading *Gibbs* would have understood that a therapeutically effective amount of erlotinib had been administered to human subjects suffering from NSCLC.

C. Annual Report pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 for the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 1998 Commission File Number 0-15190 OSI Pharmaceuticals, Inc. (Ex. 1011)

69. I have reviewed the declaration by Lawrence Lese, and understand that the "Annual Report pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 for the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 1998 Commission File Number 0-15190 OSI Pharmaceuticals, Inc." ("*OSI's 10-K*" **Ex. 1011**) was filed on December 23, 1998 and was published in the last week of December 1998. ("*Lawrence Lese Declaration*" **Ex. 1012**, ¶ 25.)

70. It is my opinion that *OSI's 10-K* discloses CP-358,774, the project name for erlotinib at that time, as a treatment for NSCLC. (**Ex. 1011** at 6.)

71. *OSI's 10-K* further describes that erlotinib is a potent, selective and orally active inhibitor of the epidermal growth factor receptor. (**Ex. 1011** at 6.)

72. *OSI's 10-K* also reports that erlotinib completed Phase I studies and is in Phase II clinical trials for cancers including NSCLC. A person of ordinary skill in the art would have understood this to mean that erlotinib was administered to a human for the treatment of NSCLC. (**Ex. 1011** at 6.)

D. A.E. Wakeling *et al.*, "Specific inhibition of epidermal growth factor receptor tyrosine kinase by 4-anilinoquinazolines," *Breast Cancer Res. Tr. 38*:67-73 (1996) (Ex. 1013)

73. A.E. Wakeling *et al.*, "Specific inhibition of epidermal growth factor receptor tyrosine kinase by 4-anilinoquinazolines," *Breast Cancer Res. Tr. 38*:67-73 (1996) ("*Wakeling*", **Ex. 1013**) was published in 1996, which is more than one year before the earliest priority date of claims 44-47 and 53 of the '221 patent. As such, I understand that *Wakeling* is prior art to claims 44-47 and 53 of the '221 patent under 35 U.S.C. § 102(b) (pre-AIA).

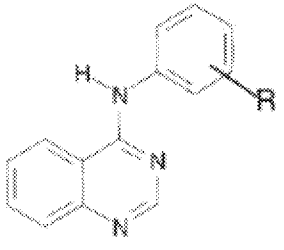
74. *Wakeling* first summarizes the state of the art in 1996 concerning the types of tumors that exhibit aberrant expression of epidermal growth factors (EGFR) and the role of EGFR in tumor proliferation. (**Ex. 1013** at 67-68.) Specifically, *Wakeling* teaches that aberrant expression of EGFR was known to occur in common solid tumors of epithelial origin. (**Ex. 1013** at 67.) Common solid tumors of epithelial origin known at that time concerned, *inter alia*, the breast, mouth, vulva, kidney, and lung. (**Ex. 1013** at 67-69.) *Wakeling* further discloses that the role of epidermal growth factors in the proliferation of various solid tumors of epithelial origin was well established over about a decade of research starting in the mid-1980s. (**Ex. 1013** at 67.)

75. By 1996, *Wakeling* establishes that a person of ordinary skill in the art understood that mitogenesis, or cell proliferation, was mediated by activation of intracellular signaling cascades. (**Ex. 1013** at 67-69.) A person of ordinary skill in the art would have further understood that *Wakeling* also establishes that this

EGFR mediated mechanism is ubiquitous among epithelial tumors that display aberrant EGFR expression.

76. To inhibit this known signaling pathway, *Wakeling* presents biologic activity data for a class of compounds that share the same basic 4-anilioquinazoline structure shown below:

Table 1. Biological activity of anilino-quinazoline derivatives



Compound	Substituent	Inhibition of EGF-RTK IC50 (μM)	Inhibition of EGF stimulated KB cells IC50 (μM)	Inhibition of basal KB cell growth IC50 (μM)
1	H	0.55	12.5	38
2	o-Cl	1	>12.5	25
3	m-Cl	0.04	1.2	15
4	p-Cl	0.5	3.6	6
5	m-F	0.12	4.7	25
6	m-Br	0.02	0.8	12.5
7	m-I	0.07	1.1	12.5
8	m-OMe	0.7	10–100	>10
9	m-Me	0.18	2.4	16.5
10	m-NMe_2	0.52	11	12.5
11	m-OH	0.65	7.3	28
12	m-NO_2	0.07	2.7	12.5
13	m-CF_3	0.16	3.9	12.5
14	m-CN	0.2	7.6	19
15	m-SMe	0.5	7.8	12.5

(**Ex. 1013** at 68, Table 1.)

77. *In vitro* testing showed that molecules having a particular substructure were the most potent inhibitors of EGFR. (**Ex. 1013** at 68, Table 1.) *Wakeling*

reported that substructures having the "R" group substituted at the meta position were the most potent. (**Ex. 1013** at Summary.)

78. *Wakeling* further reports that the most potent 4-anilinoquinazoline compounds have "R" groups that are small and non-polar. (**Ex. 1013** at Summary.)

79. *Wakeling* teaches that these 4-anilinoquinazoline-based structures inhibit tumor growth in vulval tumors (A431), oral squamous tumors (KB), kidney cells (NRK49F) and breast cancer cells (MCF-7). (**Ex. 1013** at Summary; 68-70.) A person of ordinary skill in the art would have understood that this class of compounds would likely inhibit epithelial lung tumors exhibiting aberrant expression of EGFR, particularly since *Schnur* confirms and extends the *Wakeling* study to lung tumors. (**Ex. 1009** at col. 14, l. 1 – col. 15, l. 47.)

80. *Wakeling* therefore discloses a class of compounds having the 4-anilinoquinazoline structure, which is "an important first stage in the search for novel antiproliferative, antitumour agents directed at signal transduction pathways." (**Ex. 1013** at 72, col.1.)

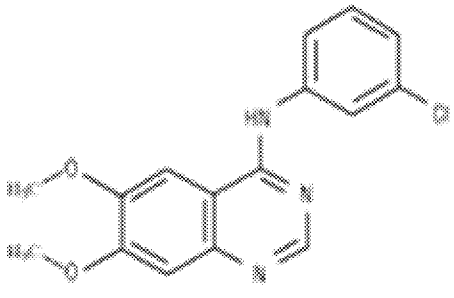
E. D.K. Moscatello *et al.*, "Constitutive Activation of Phosphatidylinositol 3-Kinase by a Naturally Occurring Mutant Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor," *J. Biol. Chem. 273*(1):200-206 (Jan. 2, 1998) (Ex. 1014)

81. D.K. Moscatello *et al.*, "Constitutive Activation of Phosphatidylinositol 3-Kinase by a Naturally Occurring Mutant Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor," *J. Biol. Chem. 273*(1):200-206 (Jan. 2, 1998) ("*Moscatello*", **Ex. 1014**) was published on January 2, 1998, which is more than one year before the priority date of claims 44-47 and 53 of the '221 patent. As such, I understand that *Moscatello* is prior art to claims 44-47 and 53 of the '221 patent under 35 U.S.C. § 102(b) (pre-AIA).

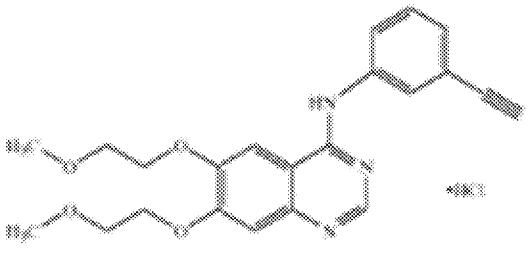
82. *Moscatello* discloses a study that compares normal EGFR with EGFRvIII. *Moscatello* specifically investigates the effects of a known tyrosine kinase domain inhibitor, tyrphostin AG1478, on normal EGFR and EGFRvIII. (**Ex. 1014** at 202, 205-206.) *Moscatello* reports previous studies that identified that normal EGFR and the mutant EGFRvIII are in NSCLC tumor cells lines, and further presents empirical proof that both are subject to the same type of inhibiting effects at the intracellular tyrosine kinase domain which prevents phosphorylation and downstream cell signaling events that regulate tumorigenesis and tumor growth. (**Ex. 1014** at 202, 205-206.)

83. According to *Moscatello*, the cell signaling events impeded by tyrphostin AG1478 show that targeting the tyrosine kinase domain to prevent phosphorylation plays a central role in regulating tumor growth, morphological transformation, and cell death by both the normal EGFR and mutant EGFRvIII. (**Ex. 1014** at 206.)

84. A person of ordinary skill in the art would have known that the structure of tyrphostin AG1478 is in the same class of tyrosine kinase domain inhibitor as N-(3-ethynylphenyl)-6,7-bis(2-methoxyethoxy)-4-quinazolinamine hydrochloride. The compounds discussed by *Schnur* and *Moscatello* are members of the same class of drugs and their biological activity were well known in the art. Further a person of ordinary skill in the art would have known the structures of the two compounds were:



Tyrphostin AG1478



N-(3-ethynylphenyl)-6,7-bis(2-methoxyethoxy)-4-quinazolinamine hydrochloride

85. It is my opinion that the experimental and analytical techniques used in *Moscatello* were well known to a person of ordinary skill in the art.

86. It is also my opinion that a person of ordinary skill in the art would have known that the two compounds shown above both inhibit the intracellular tyrosine kinase domain of EGFR by the same mechanism, with the only difference stemming from the amount administered to elicit an observable effect.

87. *Moscatello* teaches that EGFRvIII is overexpressed in various tumors, and specifically NSCLC tumors. (**Ex. 1014** at 200, col. 2.) *Moscatello* further presents empirical proof that the same type of inhibition at the intracellular tyrosine kinase domain of normal EGF receptors occurs in variant type EGFRvIII, and similarly inhibits phosphorylation thereby preventing cell signaling activation that is important to tumorigenesis. (**Ex. 1014** at 202.) Specifically, *Moscatello* subjected normal EGFR and the mutant EGFRvIII to tyrphostin AG1478, a highly specific EGFR tyrosine kinase inhibitor. (**Ex. 1014** at 202.)

88. The subsequent reduction in cell signaling in both receptors, suggested that the intracellular tyrosine kinase domain of both the normal EGFR and mutant EGFRvIII are similarly inhibited by tyrphostin AG1478 and directly involved in blocking tumorigenesis and tumor cell growth. (**Ex. 1014** at 202, 205-206.) Further, EGFRvIII was known to respond poorly to extracellular ligand domain-mediated treatments. As such, a person of skill in the art would be actively researching studies such as the one reported in *Moscatello* or would have

performed similar research to determine if NSCLC tumors expressing EGFRvIII are receptive to similar tyrosine kinase domain-mediated therapies.

VII. CLAIM CONSTRUCTION

89. I understand that claim language is read in light of the whole patent, including the other claims, the specification, and the prosecution history as it would be interpreted by a person of ordinary skill in the art. The meaning of a claim term is the ordinary and customary meaning of the term to a person of ordinary skill in the art at the time of the invention unless the patentee provides a special definition of that term. Further, as discussed herein *supra*, I am informed that the claim terms in the '221 patent are to be given their broadest reasonable construction or interpretation in light of the specification of the patent as understood by a person of ordinary skill in the art.

90. After reviewing claims 44-47 and 53, as well as the specification and prosecution history of the '221 patent, it does not appear that the OSI in any way defined the terms used in these claims to have meanings other than their plain and ordinary meanings, as would have been understood by a person of ordinary skill in the art in the 1999 to 2000 timeframe.

VIII. CLAIMS 44-47 and 53 ARE UNPATENTABLE OVER THE PRIOR ART

Claim 44 and 53

91. Independent claim 44 requires the following:

> 44. A method for the treatment of NSCLC (non-small cell lung cancer) . . . in a mammal comprising administering to said mammal a therapeutically effective amount of a pharmaceutical composition comprised of at least one of N-(3-ethynylphenyl)-6,7-bis(2-methoxyethoxy)-4-quinazolinamine, or pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof in anhydrous or hydrate forms and a carrier.

(**Ex. 1001** at col. 35, ll. 26-36.)

92. It is my understanding that claim 53 is dependent from claim 44 and narrows the list of hyperproliferative disorders to solely NSCLC.

93. *Schnur* discloses a genus of compounds that includes erlotinib. (*See* **Ex. 1009** at, *e.g.*, col. 38, l. 13 – col. 39, l. 12.) *Schnur* expressly discloses erlotinib (*i.e.*, "[6,7-bis(2-methoxyethoxy)quinazolin-4-yl]-(3-ethynylphenyl)-amine") as a preferred compound, and in fact erlotinib is one of the preferred compounds, as specifically identified in claim 8 of *Schnur*. (*See* **Ex. 1009** at col. 39, l. 33 – col. 40, l. 65)

94. *Schnur* discloses that the compounds can be administered to a mammal for the treatment of a hyperproliferative disorder. (**Ex. 1009** at col. 3, l. 48; col. 4, ll. 8-9; col. 5, ll. 49-52 ("[t]he invention further relates to a method of

treating a hyperproliferative disorder in a mammal which comprises administering to said mammal a therapeutically-effective amount of the compound of claim 1.").) *Schnur* also claims "[a] method of treating a hyperproliferative disorder in a mammal which comprises administering to said mammal a therapeutically-effective amount of the compound of claim 1"; "wherein said hyperproliferative disorder is cancer"; and "wherein said cancer is brain, lung, squamous cell, bladder, gastric, pancreatic, breast, head, neck, esophageal, gynecological or thyroid cancer." (*See* **Ex. 1009** at col. 41, ll. 55-63.)

95. The therapeutically effective amount can depend on the subject being treated, on the severity of the affliction, on the manner of administration, and on the judgment of a prescribing physician. (*See* Ex. **1009** at col. 15, ll. 55-58.) Generally, a therapeutically effective dosage is in the range of approximately 0.001-100 mg/kg, preferably 1 to 35 mg/kg in single or divided doses. (**Ex. 1009** at col. 15, ll. 58-61.) For an Average 70 kg human, a therapeutically effective amount is from 0.05 to 7 g/day, preferably 0.2 to 2.5 g/day. (**Ex. 1009** at col. 15, ll. 61-62.) In my opinion, a person of ordinary skill in the art would have understood *Schnur* to disclose a therapeutically effective amount of erlotinib userful to treat lung cancer. My understanding is confirmed at least in part by the fact that *Schnur*'s disclosure of the therapeutically effective dose is identical to that

disclosed by the '221 patent. (*Compare* **Ex. 1009** at col. 15, ll. 55-62, *with* **Ex. 1001** at col. 24, ll. 19-27, *and* **Ex. 1001** at col. 24, ll. 33-43; col. 30, ll. 29-35.)

96. *Schnur* further discloses that a specific amount of an active compound, such as the therapeutically-effective amount of erlotinib, are prepared as various pharmaceutical compositions by methods known to those of skill in the art and cites *Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences*, Mack Publishing Company, Easter, Pas., 15th Edition (1975), which is a reference guide well known to a person of ordinary skill in the art. (**Ex. 1009** at col. 16, ll. 41-45.) *Schnur* provides that the composition may be a tablet, capsule, pill, powder, a solution, parenteral injection, an emulsion, cream, ointment, or suppository. (**Ex. 1009** at col. 15, l. 63 – col. 16, l. 1.)

97. *Schnur* also teaches that the pharmaceutical composition for administration may also include a carrier, and identifies suitable carriers to "include inert diluents or fillers, water and various organic solvents." (**Ex. 1009** at col. 15, l. 63 – col. 16, l. 7; col. 16, ll. 21-22.)

98. In my opinion, *Schnur* teaches all elements of claim 44, but does not expressly identify "NSCLC" as a hyperproliferative disorder. (*See* **Ex. 1005** at 23; *see also* **Ex. 1006** at 2.) Instead, *Schnur* only discloses that erlotinib is useful to treat, *inter alia*, "lung cancer." (**Ex. 1009** at col. 14, ll. 1-6.)

99. It is my understanding that the PTO allowed claim 44 to issue on the basis that it was "drawn to treatment of specific cancers by any polymorph of the claimed compounds. These specific cancers are not found in *Schnur* ('498)." (**Ex. 1006** at 2.) Accordingly, it is my opinion that the only reason claim 44 (and claims 45-47 and 53 that depend therefrom) was allowed to issue was because *Schnur* does not include a verbatim disclosure of NSCLC.

100. Although NSCLC was not expressly disclosed in *Schnur*, it is my opinion that claims 44 and 53 would have been obvious in view of what was common knowledge to a person of ordinary skill in the art before the earliest priority date of the claims. Indeed, a person of ordinary skill in the art would have recognized *Schnur* as disclosing compounds that inhibit EGF receptor phosphorylation, which were known to be meant for treating NSCLC.

101. The fact that a person of ordinary skill in the art would have recognized erlotinib as an obvious choice to treat NSCLC is confirmed by *Gibbs* and *OSI's 10-K*. A person of ordinary skill in the art would have been aware of *Gibbs* and *OSI's 10-K* which document what was known in the field of lung cancer contemporaneous with *Schnur*.

102. *Gibbs* teaches that CP-358,774 (*i.e.*, anhydrous erlotinib hydrochloride) was a kinase inhibitor "with an acceptable therapeutic index,

particularly in patients with non-small cell lung cancer," and had entered Phase-II clinical trials. (*See* **Ex. 1010** at 9, col. 1; 10, col. 1, Table 1.)

103. *OSI's 10-K* discloses that CP-358,774 (*i.e.*, anhydrous erlotinib hydrochloride) was a clinical candidate that had "achieved a significant milestone with the completion of Phase I safety trials and the initiation of Phase II clinical trials in the United States in cancer patients." (**Ex. 1011** at 6.) *OSI's 10-K* further discloses that CP-358,774 is a potent, selective and orally active inhibitor of the EGFR and being used to target ovarian, pancreatic, non-small cell lung, and head and neck cancers. (**Ex. 1011** at 6.)

104. A person of ordinary skill in the art viewing *Gibbs* or *OSI-s 10-K* would have understood that of all the specific compounds disclosed by *Schnur*, erlotinib was the most preferred, and in fact had entered Phase II clinical trials.

105. It is my opinion, that *Gibbs* or *OSI's 10-K* would have guided a person of ordinary skill in the art to single out erlotinib as the most preferred compound disclosed in *Schnur*.

106. Moreover, whereas *Schnur* in view of *Gibbs* or *OSI's 10-K* teaches and suggests the preferred use of erlotinib to treat lung cancer, *Gibbs* or *OSI's 10-K* would have further instructed a person of ordinary skill in the art that erlotinib is also the preferred compound to treat NSCLC in humans. (**Ex. 1010** at 10, col. 1; **Ex. 1011** at 6.)

107. Therefore, notwithstanding the fact that a person of ordinary skill in the art would have equated *Schnur*'s disclosure of the treatment of lung cancer as synonymous with the treatment of NSCLC, the preferred use of erlotinib to treat NSCLC is made explicit when *Schnur* is viewed through the lens of *Gibbs* or *OSI's 10-K*.

108. In my opinion, *Schnur* in view of *Gibbs* or *OSI's 10-K* would have directed a person of ordinary skill in the art to a method of treating NSCLC in a human by administering a therapeutically effective amount of a pharmaceutical composition comprising anhydrous N-(3-ethynylphenyl)-6,7-bis(2-methoxyethoxy)-4-quinazolinamine hydrochloride and a carrier.

109. In view of my statements above, it is my opinion that combining the teachings of *Schnur* with *Gibbs* or *OSI's 10-K* would have predictably resulted in a method of treating NSCLC with erlotinib. It is my understanding that a person of ordinary skill in the art would have relied on the teachings in *Schnur* regarding the use of 4-anilinoquinazoline derivatives, including erlotinib, to treat lung cancer in mammals, including implementation of the effective dose ranges, routes of administration, pharmaceutical compositions, and carriers. (**Ex. 1009** at col. 14, l. 1 – col. 16, l. 52.) *Gibbs* or *OSI's 10-K* instructs a person of ordinary skill in the art to specifically select erlotinib from the disclosed 4-anilinoquinazolines and further that erlotinib is used to treat NSCLC. (**Ex. 1010** at 9, col. 1; **Ex. 1011** at 6.)

To then apply the teachings of *Schnur* for the treatment of NSCLC would have been routine to a person of ordinary skill in the art, and the outcome would have been predictable, particularly since *Gibbs* and *OSI's 10-K* represented that erlotinib had already been administered to humans for the treatment of NSCLC. (**Ex. 1010** at 9, col. 1; **Ex. 1011** at 6.)

110. Further, in my opinion there would have been motivation for a person of ordinary skill in the art to combine the teachings of *Schnur* with *Gibbs* or *OSI's 10-K*. On the one hand, *Schnur* discloses a genus of preferred compounds (that includes anhydrous N-(3-ethynylphenyl)-6,7-bis(2-methoxyethoxy)-4-quinazolinamine hydrochloride) that are useful for treating cancer in humans through EGFR inhibition. On the other hand, *Gibbs* and *OSI's 10-K* are contemporaneous prior art references published soon after *Schnur* that specify precisely which compound disclosed in *Schnur* had in fact been tested in a clinical setting. Moreover, both *Gibbs* and *OSI's 10-K* disclose that erlotinib had entered clinical testing to treat NSCLC.

111. The teachings of these prior art references differ only in that *Schnur* teaches a genus of compounds that includes erlotinib for use to treat lung cancer whereas *OSI's 10-K* and *Gibbs* specify that the compound anhydrous erlotinib hydrochloride treats a type of lung cancer called NSCLC. Therefore, a person of ordinary skill in the art would have found it obvious to view *Schnur* through the

further disclosure of *Gibbs* or *OSI's 10-K* because each of these references expressly disclose the same molecule, for blocking the same therapeutic target, in the same field of treatment.

112. Further, *Gibbs* and *OSI's 10-K* both report that erlotinib had completed Phase I studies and initiated Phase II studies. (**Ex. 1010** at 10, Table 1; **Ex. 1011** at 6.) A person of ordinary skill in the art would have understood that this meant erlotinib was administered to humans, thereby providing further confirmation that erlotinib would have been reasonably expected to treat NSCLC in mammals.

113. Accordingly, it is my opinion that if *Gibbs* and/or *OSI's 10-K* were before the PTO during prosecution of the '221 patent, claims 44 and 53 would have been rejected because each of these prior art references specifically directs a person of ordinary skill in the art to the single preferred compound disclosed in *Schnur*, erlotinib, and its use to treat NSCLC. This evidence would have negated the only reason for allowance given by the PTO as to claim 44 and dependents thereof. (*See* **Ex. 1005** at 23; *see also* **Ex. 1006** at 2.)

Claim 45

114. It is my understanding that claim 45 further limits the method recited in claim 44 such that "the treatment further comprises a palliative or neoadjuvant/adjuvant monotherapy." (**Ex. 1001**, col. 35, ll. 37-39.)

115. *Schnur* teaches that the disclosed compounds, among them erlotinib, can be administered with "one or more other antitumor substances," and that "[s]uch conjoint treatment may be achieved by way of the simultaneous, sequential, cyclic or separate dosing of the individual components of the treatment." (**Ex. 1009** at col. 16, ll. 46-51.) Thus, a person of ordinary skill in the art would have recognized that *Schnur* discloses the use of the disclosed compounds (including erlotinib) along with a neo-adjuvant/adjuvant monotherapy—that is, an additional anti-tumor treatment given before or after treatment with erlotinib—to treat, *inter alia*, lung cancer.

116. Further, a person of ordinary skill in the art reading *Schnur* in view of *Gibbs* or *OSI's 10-K* would have recognized that erlotinib, in particular, was the preferred compound disclosed by *Schnur*, that erlotinib was particularly useful to treat NSCLC (the most prevalent of the two main forms of lung cancer), and that such treatment of NSCLC could be achieved by administering a therapeutically effective dose of erlotinib along with a neo-adjuvant/adjuvant monotherapy.

117. It is my opinion, that the further limitation recited in claim 45 is expressly taught by *Schnur*, and thus in view of *Gibbs* or *OSI's 10-K* claim 45 would have been obvious to a person of ordinary skill in the art.

118. As stated before, there would have been motivation for a person of ordinary skill in the art to combine the teachings of *Schnur* with *Gibbs* or *OSI's*

10-K. On the one hand, *Schnur* discloses a genus of preferred compounds (that includes anhydrous N-(3-ethynylphenyl)-6,7-bis(2-methoxyethoxy)-4-quinazolinamine hydrochloride) that are useful for treating cancer in humans through EGFR inhibition. On the other hand, *Gibbs* and *OSI's 10-K* are contemporaneous prior art references published soon after *Schnur* that specify precisely which compound disclosed in *Schnur* had in fact been tested in a clinical setting. Moreover, both *Gibbs* and *OSI's 10-K* disclose that erlotinib had entered clinical testing to treat NSCLC.

119. The teachings of these prior art references differ only in that *Schnur* teaches a genus of compounds that includes erlotinib for use to treat lung cancer whereas *OSI's 10-K* and *Gibbs* specify that the compound anhydrous erlotinib hydrochloride treats a type of lung cancer called NSCLC. Therefore, a person of ordinary skill in the art would have found it obvious to view *Schnur* through the further disclosure of *Gibbs* or *OSI's 10-K* because each of these references expressly disclose the same molecule, for blocking the same therapeutic target, in the same field of treatment.

120. Further, *Gibbs* and *OSI's 10-K* both report that erlotinib had completed Phase I studies and initiated Phase II studies. (**Ex. 1010** at 10, Table 1; **Ex. 1011** at 6.) A person of ordinary skill in the art would have understood that this meant erlotinib was administered to humans, thereby providing further

confirmation that erlotinib would have been reasonably expected to treat NSCLC in mammals.

Claim 46

121. It is my understanding that claim 46 depends from claim 44 and adds a further limitation that the treatment comprises blocking epidermal growth factor (EGF) receptors. (**Ex. 1001** at col. 35, ll. 40-42.)

122. *Schnur* discloses that "[t]he active compounds of this invention [which includes erlotinib] are potent inhibitors of the erbB family of oncogenic and protooncogenic protein tyrosine kinases such as epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR), . . . and thus are all adapted to therapeutic use as antiproliferative agents (*e.g.*, anticancer) in mammals." (**Ex. 1009** at col. 14, ll. 1-6.) Thus, *Schnur* specifically teaches that the compounds disclosed (including erlotinib) block EGFR as the underlying treatment for lung cancer. (**Ex. 1009** at col. 14, l. 1 – col. 15 l. 47.)

123. *Gibbs* also discloses that erlotinib is part of a well-known class of compounds which have anti-cancer properties by inhibiting ATP from binding to intracellular tyrosine kinase domains on EGFR. (**Ex. 1010**, col. 1.)

124. Similarly, *OSI's 10-K* discloses that erlotinib is a potent inhibitor of EGFR, which is key to the treatment of NSCLC. (**Ex. 1011** at 6). *Gibbs* likewise discloses that CP-358,774 (*i.e.*, anhydrous erlotinib hydrochloride) achieves its

anti-tumor activity by targeting the EGFR and further specifies that this is the mechanism exploited to treat NSCLC. (*See* **Ex. 1010** at 9, col. 1; 10, col. 1, Table 1.)

125. All three references—*Schnur*, *Gibbs*, and *OSI's 10-K*—teach a person of ordinary skill in the art that erlotinib treats cancer by inhibiting EGFR. (*See* **Ex. 1009**; *see also* **Ex. 1010**, **Ex. 1011**.)

126. As discussed above, a person of ordinary skill in the art reading *Schnur* in view of *Gibbs* or *OSI's 10-K* would have been directed to a method of treating NSCLC in a human by administering a therapeutically effective amount of a pharmaceutical composition comprising erlotinib with a carrier. Moreover, a person of ordinary skill in the art would have known that whereas NSCLC tumors responded to EGFR inhibition, small cell lung cancer tumors did not. Therefore, *Schnur* in view of *Gibbs* or *OSI's 10-K* would have provided a reasonable expectation that the therapeutically effective amount of erlotinib would treat NSCLC by blocking EGFR.

127. Accordingly, in my opinion a person of ordinary skill in the art would have found that each and every limitation of claim 46 was obvious in view of *Schnur*, *Gibbs*, and *OSI's 10-K*.

128. Again, it is my opinion that there would have been motivation for a person of ordinary skill in the art to combine the teachings of *Schnur* with *Gibbs* or

OSI's 10-K. On the one hand, *Schnur* discloses a genus of preferred compounds (that includes anhydrous N-(3-ethynylphenyl)-6,7-bis(2-methoxyethoxy)-4-quinazolinamine hydrochloride) that are useful for treating cancer in humans through EGFR inhibition. On the other hand, *Gibbs* and *OSI's 10-K* are contemporaneous prior art references published soon after *Schnur* that specify precisely which compound disclosed in *Schnur* had in fact been tested in a clinical setting. Moreover, both *Gibbs* and *OSI's 10-K* disclose that erlotinib had entered clinical testing to treat NSCLC.

129. The teachings of these prior art references differ only in that *Schnur* teaches a genus of compounds that includes erlotinib for use to treat lung cancer while *OSI's 10-K* and *Gibbs* specify that the compound anhydrous erlotinib hydrochloride to treat a type of lung cancer called NSCLC. Therefore, a person of ordinary skill in the art would have found it obvious to view *Schnur* through the further disclosure of *Gibbs* or *OSI's 10-K* because each of these references expressly disclose the same molecule, for blocking the same therapeutic target, in the same field of treatment.

130. Further, *Gibbs* and *OSI's 10-K* both report that erlotinib had completed Phase I studies and initiated Phase II studies. (**Ex. 1010** at 10, Table 1; **Ex. 1011** at 6.) A person of ordinary skill in the art would have understood that this meant erlotinib was administered to humans, thereby providing further

confirmation that erlotinib would have been reasonably expected to treat NSCLC in mammals.

131. In view of the foregoing, a person of ordinary skill in the art would have been motivated to combine the teachings of *Schnur* with *Gibbs* or *OSI's 10-K* to arrive at claim 46 of the '221 patent.

Claim 47

132. It is my understanding that claim 47 depends from claim 44 and further specifies that the method of treatment is used in "tumors that express EGFRvIII." (**Ex. 1001**, col. 35, ll. 43-44.)

133. The title of *Schnur* is "Alkynyl and Azido-Substituted 4-anilinoquinazolines," and a person of ordinary skill in the art would have known from the chemical name for erlotinib that erlotinib is a alkynyl substituted 4-anilinoquinazoline.

134. *Schnur* teaches that the anti-tumor properties of erlotinib for treating, *inter alia*, lung cancer, is based on inhibiting phosphorylation at the intracellular EGFR tyrosine kinase domain. (**Ex. 1009** at col. 14, l. 1 – col. 15, l. 47.)

135. *Gibbs* teaches that erlotinib is one of several leading compounds in clinical trials for cancer treatment that function by inhibiting intracellular ATP binding sites on EGFR. (**Ex. 1010** 10, col. 1.)

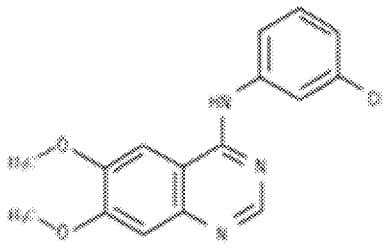
136. *Wakeling* teaches that aberrant expression of EGFR is common in solid tumors of epithelial origin, which include tumors of the lungs, mouth, kidneys, breasts, and vulva. (**Ex. 1013** at 67-68.) *Wakeling* also establishes that erlotinib, as taught in *Schnur*, is part of a well-known class of 4-anilinoquinazoline compounds that share a basic chemical structure and function to treat cancer by inhibiting intracellular ATP binding sites on the EGFR in tumor cells. (**Ex. 1013** at summary, 67-68, Table 1.)

137. In my opinion, a person of ordinary skill in the art reading *Schnur* in view of *Gibbs* or *Wakeling* would have recognized erlotinib as a 4-anilinoquinazoline compound that had entered use in the clinic to treat NSCLC, and therefore reasonably expected that erlotinib's anti-tumor effects operated by a similar mechanism to that of other 4-anilinoquinazoline compounds—through the inhibition of EGFR.

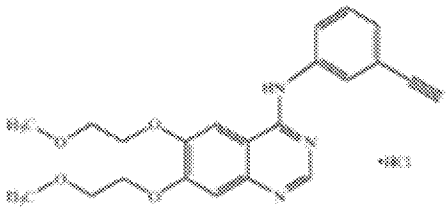
138. *Moscatello* teaches that overexpression of EGFR is implicated in the abnormal growth of many tumors, including tumors of the lung, and that a common genetic variant—"EGFRvIII"—had been identified in a number of cancers, including NSCLC tumors. (**Ex. 1014** at 200, col. 2.) *Moscatello* further teaches that EGFRvIII, like normal EGFR, can be inhibited at the intracellular tyrosine kinase domain by a 4-anilinoquinazoline to prevent cell signaling activation that is important to tumorigenesis. (**Ex. 1014** at 202.) Specifically,

Moscatello exposed normal EGFR and the variant EGFRvIII to tyrphostin AG1478, a 4-anilinoquinazoline compound, and observed that cell signaling in both EGFR and EGFRvIII and tumor growth was inhibited. (**Ex. 1014** at 202.) Thus, *Moscatello* teaches that the intracellular tyrosine kinase domains in both normal EGFR and the variant EGFRvIII are involved in tumorigenesis and tumor cell growth, and that these processes can be inhibited by a 4-anilinoquinazoline (tyrphostin AG1478) that directly blocks the receptors. (*See* **Ex. 1014** at 202, 205-206.)

139. Since *Moscatello* teaches that the 4-anilinoquinazoline compound, tyrphostin AG1478, prevents EGFRvIII phosphorylation at the intracellular tyrosine kinase domain, it is my opinion that a person of ordinary skill in the art would reasonably expect based on *Schnur* in combination with *Gibbs* or *Wakeling* that other 4-anilinoquinazoline compounds would function similarly. This is particularly true given the structural similarity between AG1478 and erlotinib (shown below), and the fact that erlotinib had already entered the clinic for the treatment of NSCLC and other cancers.



Tyrphostin AG1478



N-(3-ethynylphenyl)-6,7-bis(2-methoxyethoxy)-4-quinazolinamine hydrochloride

140. It is my opinion that the teachings of *Schnur* in view of *Gibbs* or *Wakeling* in combination with *Moscatello* would have led a person of ordinary skill in the art to reasonably conclude that tyrphostin AG1478 and erlotinib would affect tumors of epithelial origin expressing the mutant EGFRvIII in the same way. Therefore, a person of ordinary skill in the art reviewing *Schnur* and *Gibbs* or *Wakefield* in view of *Moscatello* would have recognized that because erlotinib was an EGFR inhibitor of phosphorylation at the intracellular tyrosine kinase domain, like AG1478, erlotinib would inhibit EGFRvIII.

141. For these reasons, it is my opinion that each and every limitation of claim 47 would have been obvious to a person of ordinary skill in the art.

142. It is my opinion that a person of ordinary skill in the art would have been motivated to combine the teachings of *Schnur* and *Gibbs* or *Wakeling* with *Moscatello* because each of these publications concerns 4-anilinoazoquinoline compounds for treating cancer, that includes erlotinib, and characterize the mechanism by which these compounds (including erlotinib) interact with tumors, which includes inhibiting EGFR tyrosine kinase in tumors of epithelial origin.

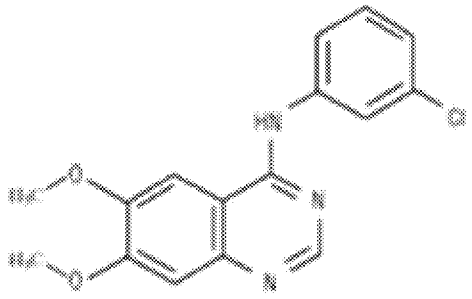
143. Where their teachings differ, they offer complementary approaches for addressing their common problem of combating hyperproliferation of tumor cells by inhibiting EGFR. Because these references address the same field and the same issues, a person of ordinary skill in the art would have looked to their complementary disclosures.

144. *Schnur*, *Gibbs*, *Wakeling*, and *Moscatello* are generally directed to the treatment of cancer, and in particular, the use of drugs that treat certain types of cancer by inhibiting the intracellular tyrosine kinase domain of EGFR.

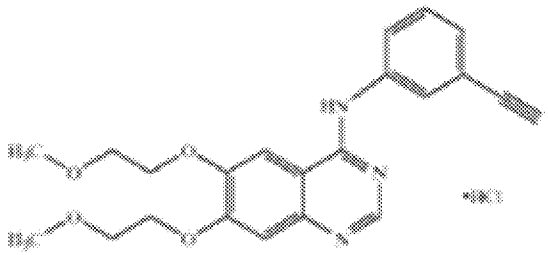
145. *Schnur* teaches that molecules such as erlotinib treat tumor growth in lung cancer by inhibiting EGFR phosphorylation at the intracellular tyrosine kinase domain. (**Ex. 1009** at col. 1, ll. 30-63; col. 14, ll. 1-34.) Impeding phosphorylation prohibits activation of a downstream signaling network involving cell proliferation, cell cycle progression, and survival.

146. *Moscatello* teaches tyrosine kinase domain inhibition of normal EGFR and the mutant EGFRvIII with tyrphostin AG1478. The compounds discussed by *Schnur* and *Moscatello* are members of the same class of drugs and their biological activity were well known in the art as shown in *Gibbs*. (**Ex. 1010** 10, col. 1.) Therefore, *Schnur* and *Moscatello* utilize structurally similar molecules to inhibit the tyrosine kinase domain of EGFR, but *Moscatello* shows additionally that such

molecules are also effective inhibitors of EGFRvIII. The molecules are shown below.



Tyrphostin AG1478



N-(3-ethynylphenyl)-6,7-bis(2-methoxyethoxy)-4-quinazolinamine hydrochloride

147. Based on the structural and functional similarity between the compound used in *Moscatello* and the anhydrous erlotinib hydrochloride disclosed in *Schnur* and *Gibbs* or *Wakeling*, a person of ordinary skill in the art would have been motivated to utilize *Moscatello* in order to build on the teachings of *Schnur* and *Gibbs* or *Schnur* and *Wakeling*. Further, a person of ordinary skill in the art would have reasonably expected that, like the compound studied in *Moscatello*, anhydrous erlotinib hydrochloride would similarly function to inhibit EGFRvIII.

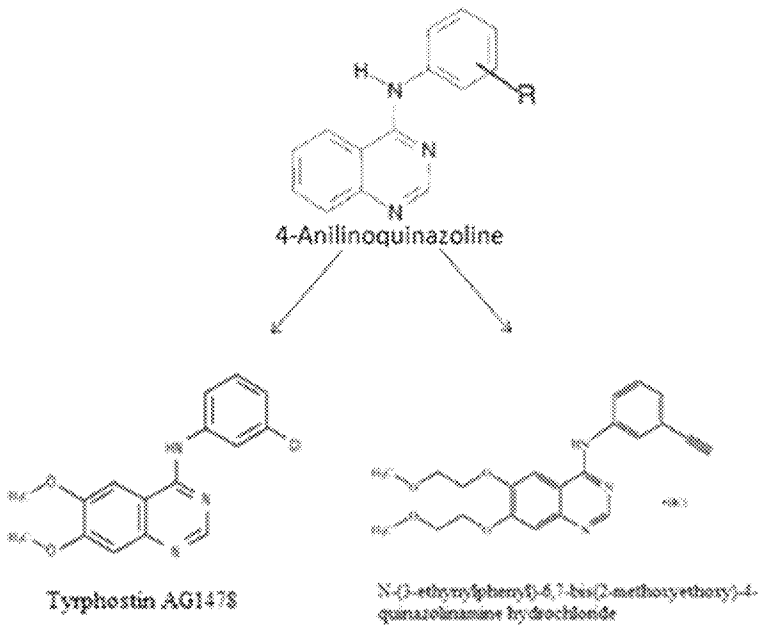
148. Additionally, *Schnur* and *Gibbs* teach that erlotinib hydrochloride is a potent tyrosine kinase domain inhibitor that has anticancer properties for a variety of cancers, including NSCLC. *Moscatello* complements these teachings by empirically proving that EGFRvIII, which was known to be prevalent in NSCLC, is subject to the same inhibition by compounds such as erlotinib that target the intracellular tyrosine kinase domain. (**Ex. 1014** at 202, 205-206.) Accordingly, a

person of ordinary skill in the art would have understood *Moscatello* to be applicable to erlotinib hydrochloride for treating NSCLC tumors that express EGFRvIII. As such, a person of ordinary skill in the art would have known that simply substituting tyrphostin AG1478 with erlotinib hydrochloride would have predictably resulted in the subject matter of claim 47.

149. A person of ordinary skill in the art would have relied on prior art such *Moscatello* in order to better understand the mechanism by which erlotinib acts in the body. This is common practice for persons of ordinary skill in the art because of the similarity between tyrphostin AG1478 and erlotinib hydrochloride would avoid "re-inventing the wheel." After initial comparison studies, it would have been very surprising if the mechanisms underlying the activity of these two compounds were somehow different. Additionally, studies had already established that EGFRvIII was known to respond poorly to extracellular ligand domain-mediated treatments. (*See* **Ex. 1014**, 200.) As such, a person of skill in the art would be actively researching studies such as the one reported in *Moscatello* or would perform similar research to determine if NSCLC tumors expressing EGFRvIII are receptive to similar intracellular tyrosine kinase domain-mediated therapies.

150. *Wakeling* teaches that both AG1478 and erlotinib are in a commonly known class of compounds that share the same basic structure and functions called

4-anilinoquinazolines which have anti-cancer effects in a variety of solid tumor cells of epithelial origin such as NSCLC. Further, *Wakeling* reports that 4-anilinoquinazolines substituted at the meta position exhibited the most potent inhibitory effects on the intracellular EGFR tyrosine kinase domain, a structural property that is shared with erlotinib (as shown below).



151. Given the same base structure and function of a well-known class of molecules, it is my opinion that a person of ordinary skill in the art would have reasonably expected that the compound used in *Moscatello* and the anhydrous erlotinib hydrochloride disclosed in *Schnur* would function similarly to inhibit EGFRvIII.

152. It was also known that cancer cells that express EGFRvIII respond poorly to treatments that bind at the extracellular ligand domain. (*See* **Ex. 1014**,

200.) As such, a person of ordinary skill in the art would have been motivated to combine the teachings of *Moscatello* with prior art related to compounds such as erlotinib, which was a known inhibitor of normal EGFR and functioned by competitive binding at the intracellular tyrosine kinase domain.

153. In view of the foregoing, it is my opinion that a person of ordinary skill in the art would have been motivated to combine the teachings of *Schnur* with *Gibbs* or *Wakeling*, and look to *Moscatello* for further insight into the mechanism underlying erlotinib's efficacy as a tyrosine kinase receptor inhibitor for the treatment of NSCLC. Doing so would have provided the predictable result that is recited in claim 47 of the '221 patent.

IX. CONCLUSION

154. In view of the foregoing, I must conclude that claims 44-47 and 53 of the '221 patent are directed to subject matter that was already well-known to a person of ordinary skill in the art. Accordingly, it is my opinion that claims 44-47 and 53 of the '221 patent are unpatentable for the reasons discussed above.

I declare under penalty of perjury that, to the extent of my knowledge and belief, the foregoing is true and correct. I further declare that all statements made herein of my own knowledge are true and that all statements made on information and belief are believed to be true; and further that these statements were made with the understanding that knowing and willful false statements and the like so made are punishable by fine or imprisonment, or both, under section 1001 of title 18 of the United States Code.

Date: June 17, 2016

Giuseppe Giaccone, M.D., Ph.D.

Appendix A

Giuseppe Giaccone, M.D., Ph.D. — *Curriculum Vitae*

June 3, 2016

CURRICULUM VITAE
GIUSEPPE GIACCONE, MD PhD

PERSONAL INFORMATION:

Home Address: 7515 Marbury Road
Bethesda, MD 20817
301 3203482

Office Address: Lombardi Comprehensive Cancer Center
Georgetown University
5700 Reservoir Road
Washington DC,
Tel 202 6877072
Fax 202 6876471

LICENSURE:

State: Maryland
License No: D-48393
Issue Date: 09/27/2007
Renewal/Expiration Date: 09/30/2016
State: Washington DC
License No: MD041113
Issue Date: 01/30/2013
Renewal/Expiration Date: 12/31/2016

CERTIFICATION:

Board Certification: Internal Medicine (Italy)
Date of Certification: 1988

Sub-Specialty Board: Clinical Oncology (Italy)
Date of Certification: 1983

EDUCATION:

Undergraduate:
Institution: Liceo Scientifico Galileo Ferraris
Address: Torino, Italy
Dates of Attendance: 1969 - 1974
Degree, Major: High School Diploma

Medical Education:
Institution: University Torino Medical School
Address: Torino, Italy
Dates of Attendance: 1974 - 1980
Degree: Medical Doctor (MD)

Graduate Education:
Institution: National Cancer Institute, NIH
Department: Navy Medical Oncology Branch (Dr. Minna and Dr. Gazdar)
Address: Rockville Pike, Bethesda
Dates of Attendance: 1988 - 1990
Degree, Major: Visiting Fellow

Graduate Education:
Institution: Vrije Universiteit
Department: Department of Medical Oncology
Address: Amsterdam, The Netherlands
Dates of Attendance: 1990 - 1995
Degree, Major: PhD

Internship:
Institution: Institute of Oncology
Department: Medical Oncology
Address: Torino, Italy
Dates of Attendance: 1980 - 1981
Department Chief of Service: A. Calciati

Residency:
Institution: University Medical School
Department/Type: Internal Medicine rotation
Address: Torino
Dates of Attendance: 1983 - 1988
Department Chair/Chief of Service

Fellowship:
Institution: Institute of Oncology
Department/Type: Medical Oncology
Address: Torino
Dates of Attendance: 1981 - 1983
Department Chief of Service: A.Calciati

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE:

Title: Associate Director for Clinical Research, Professor of Medical Oncology and Pharmacology
Co-Leader of the Experimental Therapeutic Program
Director of research for the Medstar Georgetown Cancer Network
Institution: Lombardi Comprehensive Cancer Center, Georgetown University
Address: 5700 Reservoir Road, Washington DC
Date(s) of Service: Janaury 2013 to date

Title: Chief, Medical Oncology Branch
Institution: National Cancer Institute
Address: 10 Center Drive, Bethesda MD
Date(s) of Service: April 2007 to December 2012

Title: Senior medical oncologist (1990), then Deputy Head (1998), then Head (2003), Department of Medical Oncology
Institution: Vrije Universiteit Medical Center
Address: Amsterdam, The Netherlands
Date(s) of Service: October 1990 – March 2007

Title: Assistant Professor (1990), then Associate Professor (1998), then full Professor (2000)

Institution: Vrije Universiteit
Address: Amsterdam, The Netherlands
Date(s) of Service: October 1990 – March 2007

Title: Consultant Medical Oncologist (bi-weekly)
Institutions: Waterland Ziekenhuis (Purmerend) and Gemini Ziekenhuis (Den Helder), The Netherlands
Date(s) of Service: October 1991 – March 2003

Title: Full time Medical Assistant
Institution: Institute of Oncology
Address: Torino, Italy
Date(s) of Service: December 1981 – September 1990

HONORS and AWARDS:

Appointed Adjunct Professor at the Tianjin University Cancer Center and Hospital, Tianjin China, October 29, 2015.

Honorary Member of the Hellenic and International Society of Molecular-Genomic Medicine and Research.
Institute/Organization: Hellenic and International Society of Molecular-Genomic Medicine and Research
Date October 2012

Award: NDDO Honorary Award during the 9th International Symposium on Targeted Anticancer Therapies (TAT2011), Paris 7-9 March 2011.
Institution/Organization: New Drug Development Office (NDDO) Foundation
Date: March 2011

Award: NCI Director's Award, as part of the Physician Data Query Adult Treatment Editorial Board.
Institution/Organization: National Cancer Institute
Date: November 2010

Award: Daniel C. Ihde Memorial Lecture Award.
Institution/Organization: National Cancer Institute
Date: June 2009

Award: Federal Technology Transfer Award.
Institution/Organization: National Cancer Institute
Date: September 2009

Award: Certificate of Merit at the ESMO 27th Presidential Symposium.
Institution/Organization: European Society of Medical Oncology
Date: October 2002

Award: Award of the Istituto Oncologico Romagnolo for the best

poster presented at the 'Second International Conference on Small Cell Lung Cancer', Milano Marittima May 11-12, 1990.
Institution/Organization: Istituto Oncologico Romagnolo (Italy)
Date: May 1990

Award: Fellowship of the NCI-EORTC Research Training Program and awards from Italian Association for Research on Cancer (AIRC) and Italian National Research Council (CNR) for a two year research at the National Cancer Institute, Bethesda, USA.
Institution/Organization: NCI-EORTC, AIRC (Italy), CNR (Italy)
Date: 1988

Award: Award of the Italian Association for Research on Cancer for a 2 months of clinical training at the New York University and Memorial Sloan Kettering, New York, USA.
Institution/Organization: AIRC (Italy)
Date: 1984

PROFESSIONAL SOCIETY MEMBERSHIP:

Society Name: American Association for Cancer Research (AACR), member
Leadership Role (if appropriate):
Date(s) of Membership: 1990 - present

Society Name: American Society of Clinical Oncology (ASCO), member
Leadership Role (if appropriate):
Dates of Membership: 1990 - present

Society Name: European Society of Medical Oncology (ESMO), member
Leadership Role (if appropriate):
Dates of Membership: 1995 - present

Society Name: International Association for the Study of Lung Cancer (IASLC), member
Leadership Role (if appropriate):
Dates of Membership: 2000 – present

PUBLIC SERVICE:

Editorial Board of Scientific Journals

Name of Editorial Board: Cell Death and Disease
Role/Status: Section Editor
Date(s) of Service: January 2010 - present

Name of Editorial Board: Frontiers in Oncology
Role/Status: Editor in Chief
Date(s) of Service: August 2010 - present

Name of Editorial Board: Clinical Cancer Research
Role/Status: Editorial Board member
Date(s) of Service: 2002 - present

Name of Editorial Board: Journal of Clinical Oncology
Role/Status: Editorial Board member
Date(s) of Service: 2005 - 2007

Name of Editorial Board: Cancer Chemotherapy and Pharmacology
Role/Status: Editorial Board member
Date(s) of Service: 2005 - present

Name of Editorial Board/Study Section: European Journal of Cancer
Role/Status: Editorial Board member
Date(s) of Service: 2002 - 2008

Name of Editorial Board: Clinical Lung Cancer
Role/Status: Editorial Board Member
Date(s) of Service: 1990 - present

Name of Editorial Board: Annals of Oncology
Role/Status: Editorial Board member
Date(s) of Service: January 2012 - 2015

Name of Editorial Board: Tumori
Role/Status: International Advisory Board member
Date(s) of Service: 1998 - 2013

Name of Editorial Board: Current Oncology Reports
Role/Status: Editorial Board member
Date(s) of Service: 1999 - 2013

Name of Editorial Board: Oncologie Actueel (The Netherlands)
Role/Status: Editorial Board member
Date(s) of Service: 2003 - 2007

Name of Editorial Board: The Oncologist
Role/Status: Editorial Board member
Date(s) of Service: 1998 - 2015

Name of Editorial Board: Journal of Experimental Therapeutics & Oncology
Role/Status: Associate Editor
Date(s) of Service: 2004 - present

Name of Editorial Board: Nederlands Tijdschrift voor Oncologie
Role/Status: Editorial Board member

Date(s) of Service: 2002 – 2007

Name of Editorial Board: Framingham on lung cancer
Role/Status: Consulting Editor
Date(s) of Service: 2002 - present

Name of Editorial Board: Targeted Oncology
Role/Status: Editorial Board member
Date(s) of Service: 2006 - present

Name of Editorial Board: Investigational New Drugs
Role/Status: Editorial Board member
Date(s) of Service: 2011 – present

Name of Editorial Board: Scientific Reports
Role/Status: Editorial Board member
Date(s) of Service: 2015 – present

Name of Editorial Board: Cancer Biology & Medicine
Role/Status: Editorial Board member
Date(s) of Service: 2016 – present

Ad hoc reviewer for:
Journal of Clinical Oncology, Cancer Research, Clinical Cancer Research, European Journal of Cancer, British Journal of Cancer, Annals of Oncology, Oncology, Biochemical Pharmacology, American Journal of Pathology, Lung Cancer, Cancer, Gene Therapy, Cancer Chemotherapy and Pharmacology, Hepatology, Journal of the National Cancer Institute, The Lancet, Life Sciences, Nature Reviews Cancer, Nature Clinical Practice Oncology, Molecular Canter Therapeutics, Molecular Cancer Research, Genes Chromosomes and Cancer, Human Mutation, Journal of Thoracic Oncology, New England Journal of Medicine, FASEB Journal, PLOS Medicine, PLOS One, Cancer Cell, Lancet Oncology, Proceedings of the National Academy of Science USA.

Study Section and Grant reviewer

Study Section: Cancer Research Campain (UK)
Role/Status: Reviewer for site visit University of Glasgow
Date(s) of Service: March 1991

Study Section: Ministere delegue a la Recerche at aux Nouvelles Technologies (France)
Role/Status: Reviewer
Date(s) of Service: 1995

Study Section: Swiss Cancer Society

Role/Status: Reviewer
Date(s) of Service: 1995- 1997

Study Section: Human Frontiers (France)
Role/Status: Reviewer
Date(s) of Service: 1998

Study Section: Medical Research Council (UK)
Role/Status: Reviewer
Date(s) of Service: 1999

Study Section: Dutch Cancer Society (KWF)
Role/Status: member of the Scientific Council
Date(s) of Service: 2000 – 2005

Study Section: Framework 6 of the European Commission
Role/Status: Reviewer
Date(s) of Service: 2002

Study Section: Cancer Research UK
Role/Status: Reviewer for site visit University of Oxford
Date(s) of Service: October 2004

Name of Community Organization: Fondazione Italiana per la Ricerca sul Cancro (FIRC)
Role/Status: Member of the scientific committee for the Guido Venosta Price
Date(s) of Service: 2004

Study Section: The European Agency for the Evaluation of Medicinal Products (EMEA)
Role/Status: Expert consultant
Date(s) of Service: 2004

Study Section: International Union against Cancer (UICC)
Role/Status: Reviewer
Date(s) of Service: 2005

Study Section: The Netherlands Organization for Health Research and Development (ZonMW)
Role/Status: Reviewer
Date(s) of Service: 2005 - 2008

Study Section: Island Cancer Society
Role/Status: Reviewer
Date(s) of Service: 2006

Study Section: Framework 7 of the European Commission
Role/Status: reviewer
Date(s) of Service: 2007

Study Section: Austrian Science Fund
Role/Status: Reviewer
Date(s) of Service: 2007

Study Section: NIH ARRA RC3 and R43
Role/Status: Reviewer
Date(s) of Service: 2007

Study Section: National Medical Research Council (Singapore)
Role/Status: Reviewer
Date(s) of Service: 2008

Study Section: Associazione Italiana per la Ricerca sul Cancro (AIRC)
Role/Status: International Reviewer
Date(s) of Service: 2007 - present

Study Section: French National Cancer Institute
Role/Status: Reviewer
Date(s) of Service: 2009

Study Section: American Association for Cancer Research (AACR) sub Committee for HER Family Pathway Scientific Review Committee
Role/Status: Member of Scientific Review Committee
Date(s) of Service: 2010

Study Section: American Association for Cancer Research (AACR) Clinical and Translational Research Grants
Role/Status: Member of Scientific Review Committee
Date(s) of Service: 2011

Study Section: Department of Defense (DOD) – Lung Cancer Research
Role/Status: reviewer
Date(s) of Service: January 2012

Study Section: Health and Medical Research Fund – Hong Kong
Role/Status: reviewer
Date(s) of Service: January 2013

Study Section: International Association for the Study of Lung Cancer – Chinese translational fellowships
Role/Status: reviewer
Date(s) of Service: November 2013

Study Section: NCI P01 Program Project Meeting II
Role/Status: reviewer
Date(s) of Service: December 2013

Study Section: NCI SPORE (P50) Program
Role/Status: reviewer
Date(s) of Service: February 2014

Study Section: International Association for the Study of Lung Cancer – Lung Cancer Fellowships and Young Investigator Awards
Role/Status: reviewer
Date(s) of Service: February 2014

Study Section: NCI SPORE (P50) Program
Role/Status: reviewer
Date(s) of Service: February 2015

Study Section: International Association for the Study of Lung Cancer – Lung Cancer Fellowships and Young Investigator Awards
Role/Status: reviewer
Date(s) of Service: February 2015

Study Section: 2015 AACR Clinical and Translational Cancer Research Grants Scientific Review Committee
Role/Status: reviewer
Date(s) of Service: September 2015

Study Section: 2016 AACR Clinical and Translational Cancer Research Grants Scientific Review Committee
Role/Status: reviewer
Date(s) of Service: February 2016

Other functions

Name of Community Organization: European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer (EORTC) Lung Cancer Cooperative Group
Role/Status, Dates of service: member 1982 – 1987; vice-chairman 1987 – 1990; chairman 1993 – 2000

Name of Community Organization: European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer (EORTC) Protocol Review Committee (PRC)
Role/Status: member
Dates of service: 1987 – 2000

Name of Community Organization: European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer (EORTC) Board
Role/Status: member
Dates of service: 2000 – 2003

Name of Community Organization: European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer (EORTC) New Treatment Committee (NTC)
Role/Status: member
Dates of service: 2000 – 2003

Name of Community Organization: European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer (EORTC) Biological Therapeutics Development Group
Role/Status: member
Dates of service: 1998 - 2004

Name of Community Organization: European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer (EORTC) Early Clinical Studies Group Role/Status: member
Dates of service: 1997- 2004

Name of Community Organization: European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer (EORTC) Early Clinical Studies Group Role/Status: Associate Clinical Consultant to the NDDO (New Drug Development Office)
Dates of service: 1992 - 1994/

Name of Community Organization: National Cancer Institute Physician Data Query (PDQ) program
Role/Status, Date(s) of Service: Reviewer for the European submissions 1992 – 2007; Member of the PDQ Adult Treatment Editorial Board 2008 - present
:
Name of Editorial Board/Study Section/Community Organization: Thoracic Malignancy Steering Committee's Clinical Trials Planning Meeting (CTEP)
Role/Status: Member
Date(s) of Service: 2009 – present

Name of Editorial Board/Study Section/Community Organization: NeXT (NCI Experimental Therapeutic Program).
Role/Status: Member
Date(s) of Service: 2009 - present

Name of Editorial Board/Study Section/Community Organization:Safety and Monitoring Committee (NCI)
Role/Status: Member
Date(s) of Service: 2008/7 – present

Name of Editorial Board/Study Section/Community Organization: Lung Cancer intramural program (NCI)
Role/Status: Chair
Date(s) of Service: 2007/10 - present

Name of Editorial Board/Study Section/Community Organization: Center of Excellence in Molecular Oncology (NCI)
Role/Status: Chair
Date(s) of Service: 2008– 2010

Name of Editorial Board/Study Section/Community Organization:Intramural Lung Cancer Stem Cell project (NCI)
Role/Status: Chair
Date(s) of Service: 2008 – present

Name of Editorial Board/Study Section/Community Organization: tenior track selecting committee for the Laboratory of Immunology Branch (NCI) Surgery Branch (NCI) and Neurooncology Branch (NCI)
Role/Status: Member
Date(s) of Service: 2008

Name of Editorial Board/Study Section/Community Organization: PRMC (Protocol Review and Monitoring Committee) of the National Cancer Institute.
Role/Status: Member
Date(s) of Service: 2007 – 2008

Presidency, Board member of International Symposia, Workshops, Conferences and Data and Safety Monitoring Committees, presentations at FDA meetings

2015	Member of the Organizing Committee, chair at the 13th International Symposium on Targeted Anticancer Therapies (TAT2015), Paris 2-4 March 2015.
2014	President of the 12th International Congress on Targeted Anticancer Therapies (TAT 2014), Washington DC 5-7 March 2014.
2013	Member of the Scientific Committe of the 15th World Conference on Lung Cancer, Sydney 27-31 October 2013.
2013	Chair of the Scientific advisory board of the 11th International Congress of "Targeted Anticancer Therapies", Paris March 4-6, 2013.
2012	Chair of the Scientific advisory board of the 10th International Congress of "Targeted

	Anticancer Therapies", Amsterdam March 8-10, 2012.
2011	Member of the Scientific Committe of the 14th World Conference on Lung Cancer, Amsterdam 3-7 July 2011.
2011	Chairman of the Scientific Advisory Board for the 9th International Symposium on Targeted Anticancer Therapies (TAT2011), Paris 7-9 March 2011.
2010 - 2013	Chair of the Data Monitoring and Safety Committee for TAILOR (Tarceva Italian Lung Optimization Study).
2010	Member of the Lung Cancer Biomarker Project, sponsored by the College of American Pathologists, International Association for the Study of Lung cancer and Association for Molecular Pathology.
2010	Member of the National Cancer Institute Special Emphasis Panel "Early therapeutics development with phase II emphasis", Rockville 1-2 December, 2010.
2010	Member of the Scientific Committee of the AACR-NCI-EORTC International Conference 'Molecular Targets and Cancer Therapeutics', Berlin 16-19 November 2010.
2010	President of the 8th International symposium on Targeted Anticancer Therapies (TAT2010), Bethesda 4-6 March 2010.
2009	Member of the Scientific Committee of the AACR-NCI-EORTC International Conference 'Molecular Targets and Cancer Therapeutics', Boston 15-19 November 2009.
2009	Organizer of the '1st International Conference on Thymic Malignancies', Bethesda 20-21 August 2009.
2009	International Scientific Committee member of the 13th World Conference on Lung Cancer, San Francisco 31 July– 4 August, 2009.
2009	Chair of the Scientific Committee of the 7th

	International symposium on Targeted Anticancer Therapies (TAT2009), Amsterdam 23-25 March 2009.
2008 – present	Co-chair of ASCO committee to develop new guidelines for advanced non-small cell lung cancer
2008	President of the 6th International symposium on Targeted Anticancer Therapies (TAT2008), Bethesda 20-22 March 2008.
2007 – 2012	Chair of the Data Safety Monitoring Committee of the phase III studies M-Fortis and C-Fortis: "A randomized double-blind placebo controlled study of oral talactoferrin in addition to best supportive care in patients with NSCLC who have failed two or more prior regimens", "A randomized placebo controlled study of oral talactoferrin in combination with carboplatin and paclitaxel as first line therapy in patients with locally advanced or metastatic NSCLC".
2007	International Scientific Committee member of the '12th World Conference on Lung Cancer', Seoul 2-6 September 2007.
2007 – 2014	Chair of the Data Safety Monitoring Committee of the phase III study "Erlotinib or placebo in the adjuvant treatment of resectable non-small cell lung cancer – RADIANT study".
2007	Subcommittee Chairperson of AACR Annual Meeting.
2007	Chair of the scientific committee of the ESMO International Symposium on Chest Tumors, Geneva 30 March 1 April 2007.
2007	President of the 5th International symposium on Targeted Anticancer Therapies (TAT2007), Amsterdam 8-10 March 2007.
2006 - 2011	Faculty coordinator for ESMO.
2006 – 2010	Member of the Data Safety Monitoring Committee of the phase III study "Vorinostat or placebo in pretreated patients with

	malignant pleural mesothelioma".
2006 – 2011	Chair of the Data Safety Monitoring Committee of the phase III study "Bayer 12006. Phase III of cisplatin, gemcitabine and sorafenib or placebo in advanced non-small cell lung cancer".
2006	Member of the Scientific committee of the 7th European conference Perspectives in lung cancer, Athens 8-9 September 2006.
2006	Member of the Scientific committee of AACR Annual Meeting, Washington April 2006.
2006	President of the 4th International symposium on Targeted Anticancer Therapies (TAT2006), Amsterdam 16-18 March 2006.
2005	Member of the scientific committee of the 11th World Conference on Lung Cancer Barcelona 3-6 July 2005.
2005	President of the 3rd International symposium on Targeted Anticancer Therapies (TAT2005), Amsterdam 3-5 March 2005.
2005	Chair of the Scientific Program Committee of the ASCO Annual conference, Developmental Therapeutics: Molecular Therapeutics.
2004	Member of the Scientific Program Committee of the ASCO Annual conference, Developmental Therapeutics: Molecular Therapeutics.
2004 – 2007	Member of the Corresponding Committee of the International Affairs Committee of ASCO.
2003	President of the '2nd International symposium on signal transduction modulators in cancer therapy', Amsterdam 23-25 October 2003.
2003	Member of the Scientific committee of the 'International Conference on Applied Genomics: 9th ESACP/16th ISDQP meeting', Amsterdam 1-4 October 2003.
2002	Member of the Scientific committee of the conference 'Cancer of the esophagus and

	gastric cardia: from gene to cure', Amsterdam 13-15 December 2002.
2002	Chair of the scientific committee of the 1st international symposium on signal transduction modulators in cancer therapy, Amsterdam 23-25 September 2002.
2001	Member of the Scientific Committee and International Advisory Board of the "Eleventh Conference on DNA topoisomerases in therapy", New York 8-10 October 2001.
1999	Member of the Program Commitee of the AACR-NCI-EORTC International Conference "Molecular targets and cancer therapeutics", Washington 16-19 November 1999.
1999	Conference Director of 'The Tenth Conference on DNA Topoisomerases in Therapy', Amsterdam 6-8 October 1999.
1999	Member of the local organizing committee of 'Chemotherapeutic strategies for treatment of colorectal cancer - present and future developments', Amsterdam 10-12 February 1999.
1999	Member of the Scientific Committee and International Advisory Board of the 'Ninth International Congress on anti-cancer treatment', Paris 2-5 February, 1999.
1998	Member of the Scientific Board of The Ninth Conference on DNA topoisomerases in Therapy, New York 5-8 October 1998.
1998	Scientific Advisory Board member of the 10th NCI-EORTC Symposium, Amsterdam 16-19 June, 1998.
1998	Presenter to the ODAC (Oncologic Drug Advisory Committee) of the FDA of the application for registration of Taxol in first line treatment of non-small cell lung cancer, Bethesda 20 March 1998.
1998	Presenter of the IND of the Bec2/BCG vaccine study in small cell lung cancer (EORTC 08971) to the FDA, Rockville 28 February

1998.

1997	Conference Director of 'The Eighth Conference on DNA topoisomerases in Therapy', Amsterdam 15-17 October, 1997.
1996	Member of the Scientific Committee of the '2nd International Congress on lung cancer', Crete 9-13 November 1996.
1996	Member of the Scientific Board of 'The Seventh Conference on DNA topoisomerases in Therapy', New York 21-24 October 1996.
1996	Member of the Scientific Committee of the IASLC Workshop 'Biological basis of lung cancer prevention', Nancy 20-22 October 1996.
1996	Member of the Scientific Advisory Board of the '9th NCI-EORTC Symposium', Amsterdam March 12-15 1996.
1995	Conference Director of 'The Sixth Conference on DNA topoisomerases in Therapy', Amsterdam September 6-8 1995.
1994	Member of the Scientific Advisory Board of the '8th NCI-EORTC Symposium', Amsterdam March 15-18 1994.
1992	Member of the Scientific Advisory Board of the '7th NCI-EORTC Symposium', Amsterdam 17-20 March 1992.

INVITED LECTURES: **Presentations and chairmanship at conferences**

Invited speaker at 'The 4th Annual International Conference of Societas Europeana Pneumologica (SEP)', Basle September 1985: "Thymomas".

Invited speaker at 'The IST International Conference on multimodality treatment of ovary cancer', Genova September 24-26, 1987: "Cisplatin and carboplatin in combination chemotherapy for advanced ovary cancer".

Invited speaker at 'The First Perugia International Cancer Conference', Perugia June 17-18, 1988: "The European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer (EORTC) trials of new agents for advanced non-small cell lung cancer".

Invited speaker at 'IASLC workshop on small cell lung cancer', Elsinore July 1989: "Second line chemotherapy in small cell lung cancer".

Invited speaker at 'International Symposium on Teniposide' organized by Bristol Myers, London September 1989: "Teniposide combination chemotherapy in small cell lung cancer"; "The EORTC experience with teniposide".

Invited speaker at 'Joint Meeting of the 3rd IASLC tumor biology workshop and Europe Against Cancer programme', Cambridge August 6-9, 1990: "Role of DNA-topoisomerases in multidrug resistance of lung cancer".

Invited speaker at 'The ECCO6 Conference', Florence October 27-31, 1991: "Clinical trial of new drugs for small cell lung cancer"; co-chairman and rapporteur at the "Leukemia/Myeloma" section.

Invited speaker at 'The 12th Asia Pacific Congress on Diseases of the Chest', Seoul October 4-7, 1992: "EORTC Lung Cancer Cooperative Group experience"; "Development of new agents for the treatment of lung cancer"; chairman of the sections "Treatment of lung cancer" and "Oncology 2".

Invited speaker at 'The International Congress Biological response modifiers. Present use and future prospects', Naples February 23-25, 1993: "Mechanisms of resistance of cancer cells to anticancer agents".

Invited speaker at '4th IASLC lung tumor biology workshop', Airlie Virginia April 13-16, 1993: "Topoisomerase IIα and ß gene expression in non-small cell lung cancer".

Invited speaker at 'The Third International Conference on Small Cell Lung Cancer,' Ravenna May 6-7, 1993: "Small cell lung cancer and topoisomerases".

Invited speaker at 'The XVII World Congress on Disease of the Chest', Amsterdam June 13-18, 1993: "Pathology and biology of non-small cell lung cancer"; "Treatment of extensive disease small cell lung cancer".

Invited speaker at 'Conference Growth Factors and Medical Oncology', Rimini June 14-16, 1993; Session co-chairman "Small cell lung carcinoma".

Invited speaker at 'The Perugia International Cancer Conference IV Chemotherapy of non-small cell lung cancer: five years later',

Perugia June 18-19, 1993: "Overview of new drugs: an introduction"; co-chairman of the session "New drugs and future directions".

Invited speaker at the 'Eighth Brasilian Congress of Clinical Oncology', Sao Paulo, October 9-12, 1993: "New promising drugs for clinical application"; "Treatment of soft tissue sarcomas"; "New treatments in the therapy of colon cancer".

Invited speaker at the 'XI National meeting of Italian basic and clinical research associations' Bari, October 20, 1993: "Treatment of non-small cell lung cancer".

Invited speaker at the Conference 'Advances and Prospects in Clinical Experimental Oncology', Amsterdam January ,7 1994: "Reversal of multidrug resistance in the clinic".

Invited speaker at 'The First International Conference on Germ Cell Tumors', Ravenna April 16-17, 1994: "Extragonadal germ cell tumors: another disease ?".

Invited speaker at the Symposium 'Quality Assurance and GCP in Cancer Drug Development', Freiburg June 10, 1994: "Implementation of GCP within EORTC trials".

Invited speaker at 'The International Congress for Lung Cancer', Athens June 22-26, 1994: "Camptothecins in the treatment of lung cancer".

Invited speaker at the Symposium 'Current Perspectives in the treatment of non-small cell lung cancer', organized by Bristol-Myers, Colorado Springs June 28, 1994: "Dose finding and sequencing study of paclitaxel and carboplatin in advanced non-small cell lung cancer".

Invited speaker at the ESO Task Force meeting: 'Breast Cancer - management of the resistant patient', Amsterdam September 6, 1994: "Multidrug resistance".

Invited speaker at the '13th European Society for Therapeutic Radiology and Oncology', Granada September 26-29, 1994: "The role of chemotherapy in the treatment of NSCLC".

Invited speaker at the 'Fifth Conference on DNA topoisomerases in therapy', New York October 3-6, 1994: "Overexpression of DNA topoisomerase I and II: its consequence for drug cytotoxicity".

Invited speaker at the EORTC-Rhone-Poulenc Rorer symposium 'Cutting Edges in Oncology - NSCLC: planning the future'. Saint

Paul de Vence (Nice), October 20-22, 1994: "Brainstorming on experimental data. Cancer genetics, cell and molecular biology. Is this the way forward?".

Invited speaker at the Conference 'Trattamento del carcinoma della mammella: alla ricerca del consenso', San Giovanni Rotondo December 2-3, 1994: "New drugs".

Invited speaker at 'The 2nd International Symposium Drug resistance in leukemia and lymphoma', Amsterdam March 6-8 1995: "Topoisomerase IIa gene expression in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia".

Invited speaker at 'The 3rd Central European Lung Cancer Conference', Prague May 28-31, 1995: "New drugs in lung cancer"; "EORTC Lung Cancer Cooperative Group experience".

Invited speaker at the '49e Oncologiedag - Therapie resistentie', Rotterdam June 16, 1995: "Klinische aspecten en mogelijkheden tot modulatie van MDR: een overzicht".

Invited speaker at the Symposium 'New approaches in NSCLC management', Madrid June 26-27, 1995: "EORTC Lung Cancer Group".

Conference Director and Chairman of proferred paper session at 'The Sixth Conference on DNA topoisomerases in Therapy', Amsterdam September 6-8, 1995, and speaker: "Present and future of topoisomerase I inhibitors".

Invited speaker at the 'International meeting on drug resistance in cancer', Dublin September 20-23, 1995: "Clinical trials of reversal of multidrug resistance. An overview".

Invited speaker at the 'The 13th Congress of the European Association of Internal Medicine', Athens October 4-7, 1995: "Neo-adjuvant chemotherapy of non-small cell lung cancer".

Invited speaker at the 'ECCO 8 conference', Paris October 29 - November 2, 1995: Rapporteur of "Small cell lung cancer".

Invited speaker at the 'VI Congresso Nazionale - il tumore del polmone', Pisa November 24-25, 1995: "New drugs".

Invited speaker at 'The First meeting of the Indonesian Society of Oncology', Bandung December 7-9, 1995: "Good clinical practice in clinical trials"; Bristol-Myers Squibb satellite symposium: "Current practice and future directions for paclitaxel (Taxol) chemotherapy in cancer patients".

Invited speaker at the 'Bristol-Myers Squibb Cancer Research Symposium', Lawrenceville US January 12, 1996: "Topoisomerase and other resistance genes in lung cancer".

Invited speaker at The Fox Chase and Free University Hospital Investigators' Workshop and Consensus Conference', organized by Bristol-Myers Squibb, Marrakesh January 18-20, 1996: "Teniposide/Cisplatin versus Paclitaxel/Cisplatin in advanced non-small cell lung cancer: interim results of a randomized phase III study of the EORTC-LCCG".

Invited speaker at the Symposium 'Chemotherapy for NSCLC: best supportive care?', within the 'VI International Congress on treatment against cancer', Paris February 6, 1996: "Background".

Invited speaker at 'The First Pan Arab Cancer Conference', Cairo March 20-22, 1996: "Drug resistance in lung cancer"; "Chemotherapy of NSCLC".

Invited speaker at 'The Fourth International Conference on small cell lung cancer', Ravenna April 25-26, 1996: Chairman and speaker of the session "Forum on experiences and perspectives of major cooperative groups"; "The experience of the EORTC Lung Cancer Cooperative Group".

Invited speaker at 'The 5th I.A.S.L.C. Lung Tumor Biology Workshop', Ermatingen August 13-17, 1996: "New agents which circumvent drug resistance in lung cancer".

Invited speaker at the'European Respiratory Society, Annual Congress', Stockholm September 7-11, 1996: "Sanctuaries of lung cancer after chemotherapy".

Invited speaker at the '4th Central European Lung Cancer Conference', Gdansk September 26-29, 1996: "SCLC: is more better ?"; Co-chairman of the session "Treatment of advanced NSCLC".

Invited speaker at the 'XIV National Conference of experimental and clinical oncology', Milano October 13-16, 1996: Chairman of the session "Neoadjuvant chemotherapy".

Invited speaker at the 'Seventh Conference on DNA topoisomerases in Therapy', New York October 21-24, 1996: co-chairman of the poster session on October 23; "Expression of topoisomerase IIa in advanced non-small cell lung cancer in relation to sensitivity to chemotherapy".

Invited speaker at the Symposium 'Emerging strategies in medical oncology', organized by Bristol-Myers-Squibb, Vienna

November 2, 1996: "EORTC data: paclitaxel plus cisplatin versus teniposide plus cisplatin in the treatment of lung cancer".

Invited speaker at the '21st Congress of the European Society of Medical Oncology', Vienna November 1-5, 1996: Reviewer of the lung: "SCLC session".

Invited speaker at the '2nd International Congress on Lung Cancer', Crete 9-13, November 1996: Oral presentations: "Chemotherapy for stage IV NSCLC versus best supportive care"; "Radioenhancement by cisplatin, from preclinical investigation to phase II trials in NSCLC"; Chairman of the main symposium "New drugs developed for lung cancer"; Chairman of the Chemotherapy session III.

Invited speaker at the Symposium 'Lung cancer. What's new ? International meeting', Ravenna November 22, 1996: "Biological prognostic factors".

Invited speaker at the Symposium 'Biomedicina '96', Montecatini Terme November 29-30, 1996: "Nuove strategie terapeutiche antitumorali".

Invited speaker at the Symposium ''Chemioterapia Antitumorale', Firenze December 6-7, 1996: "Lung cancer, the basic knowledge".

Invited speaker during a tour of four cancer centers in Canada (Calgary, Winnipeg, Toronto, Ottawa), February 10-14, 1997; "Chemotherapy in non-small cell lung cancer"

Invited speaker at the 'Symposium on Paclitaxel' organized by Bristol-Myers Squibb, Naples February 28 - March 1, 1997: "Paclitaxel in lung cancer. Review".

Invited speaker at the 'Fourth International Symposium on the treatment of cancer', Buenos Aires May 7-9, 1997: "Clinical relevance of resistance to topoisomerase inhibitors"; "Strategies in the treatment of advanced non-small cell lung cancer. The experience of the EORTC"; "High-dose chemotherapy in lung cancer".

Chairman at the Conference 'Lung cancer in the elderly', Naples June 6, 1997.

Invited speaker at the 'Post-ASCO evaluation meeting', Zeist June 26, 1997: "Long kanker".

Invited speaker at the Conference 'New trends in the treatment of lung cancer', Naples June 26-27, 1997: chairman of the session

"New drugs in the treatment of metastatic NSCLC".

Invited speaker at the 'UICC Cancer management meeting; First international meeting on advances in the knowledge of cancer management', Vienna June 28 - July 1, 1997: "Reversal of multidrug resistance".

Invited speaker at the 'Eighth World Conference on Lung Cancer', Dublin 10-14, August 1997: SKB Symposium, August 10 – "New perspectives on small cell lung cancer chemotherapy; The clinical significance of drug resistance in lung cancer"; August 12 - Chairman of session "Chemotherapy"; BMS Symposium, August 12 "Current perspectives in the treatment of non-small cell lung cancer; A randomized trial of cisplatin plus paclitaxel versus cisplatin plus teniposide in advanced non-small cell lung cancer"; August 13 – "Grand-round for journalists: Recent developments with topotecan in the treatment of small cell lung cancer - Topotecan as second-line therapy for small cell lung cancer"; August 14 - TeleReview-live Video-Conference with WTC Amsterdam.

Invited speaker at the 'ECCO 9', BMS Satellite Symposium Emerging concepts in clinical oncology, Hamburg September 15, 1997: "Paclitaxel/gemcitabine in NSCLC and future directions in lung cancer"; September 16, 1997 - 'M'power: empowering the media to empower women - to fight cancer: "Lung cancer - an emerging women's cancer"; "What's so important about clinical trials ?"

Invited speaker at the 'European Respiratory Society, Annual conference', Berlin September 20-24, 1997: Meet the Professor: "New combination chemotherapy in lung cancer".

Conference Director, and chairman of 'The Eighth Conference on DNA topoisomerases in Therapy', Amsterdam October 15-17, 1997.

Invited speaker at the 'Gemzar Lung Cancer Consultants' Meeting', organized by Eli-Lilly, Stresa October 16-19, 1997: "Review of competitive cooperative group randomized trials for stage III/IV NSCLC - European experience - EORTC"; Chairman of the "Breakout session for advice on Gemzar NSCLC strategies: Spain, Italy, France, Belgium, Brasil".

Invited speaker at the Symposium 'Non-small cell lung cancer symposium', Barcelona November 6, 1997: "EORTC trials in lung cancer".

Invited speaker at the '3rd Annual scientific meeting Connective Tissue Oncology Society', Milan November 6-8, 1997: "The use

of chemosensitizers".

Invited speaker at the 'Workshop Il trattamento dei tumori primitivi e secondari del polmone', Aviano January 24,1998: "Nuovi protocolli chemioterapici nel NSCLC".

Invited speaker at 'The Fox Chase Cancer Center and Free University Hospital Paclitaxel Investigators' Work and Consensus Conference', St. Thomas (Virgin Islands) March 26-28, 1998: "Paclitaxel/cisplatin vs. Teniposide/cisplatin in non-small cell lung cancer: pharmacoeconomic analysis".

Co-chairman of the Minisymposium "Pharmacology and experimental therapeutics 13; downstream effects of cytotoxic drugs and reversal of checkpoint abrogations", American Association for Cancer Research, New Orleans March 28 - April 1, 1998.

Invited speaker at the 'International conference - Il trattamento del cancro del polmone non microcitoma localmente avanzato e metastatico', Napoli 17, April 1998, "I nuovi farmaci".

Invited speaker at the 'Health Care Course: An introduction to oncology & cancer chemotherapy', Amsterdam April 21-22, 1998, "Lung cancer".

Invited speaker at the 'Lung Intergroup meeting LUNG IWC' organized by the US National Cancer Institute, Bethesda April 28, 1998, "EORTC directions".

Invited speaker at the 'Oncology Global Medical Conference' at Eli Lilly and Company, Indianapolis May 12-15, 1998, "EORTC studies in non-small cell lung cancer".

Invited speaker at the Symposium 'Progress in the treatment of lung cancer', Madrid June 5, 1998, "Biological approaches to the treatment of lung cancer", "EORTC trials in lung cancer".

Invited speaker at the 'Post ASCO Evaluatie Meeting', Zeist June 10, 1998, "Lung cancer".

Invited speaker at the 'Satellite symposium Topotecan nuovi sviluppi nel trattamento del cancro del polmone', Bari June 11, 1998, "Topotecan nel trattamento del microcitoma del polmone, una overview".

Invited speaker at the '10th NCI-EORTC symposium on new drugs in cancer therapy', June 16-19, 1998, member of the Scientific Advisory Board and Chairman of the session: "Tubuline inhibitors: mechanisms and combinations".

Invited speaker at the Round Table "Cancer Genetics" organized by the Foundation Pezcoller, Trento July 9, 1998.

Invited speaker at the meeting of the British Thoracic Society, Edinburgh July 11, 1998, "Lung cancer: quality of life and epidemiological differences in Europe".

Invited speaker at the 3rd Nordic Symposium on Lung Cancer, Lofoten Norway August 15-19, 1998, "Preclinical drug testing".

Invited speaker at the International Symposium 'Thoraxmalignome: state of the art and outlook', St. Gallen August 28, 1998, "Vaccination against lung cancer?"

Breakout session leader at the "Eli Lilly and Company Lung Cancer Consultants' Meeting", Montreal September 11-12, 1998.

Invited speaker at the '5th Central European Lung Cancer Conference', Prague September 13-16, 1998, "New drugs in the treatment of NSCLC", and chairman of the session "New drugs part II".

Invited speaker at the 'Ninth Conference on DNA topoisomerases in therapy', New York October 5-7, 1998, "Randomized studies of CPT-11 and topotecan in Europe", and co-chairman of the Poster session on October 6.

Invited speaker at the conference 'Chemotherapy of non-small cell lung cancer: ten years later', Perugia October 11-13, 1998, "The experience of major cooperative groups: EORTC", co-chairman of session V, "Perspectives in chemotherapy of NSCLC" on October 13.

Invited speaker and 'Meet the Professor Session' at the Oncology Symposium, Istanbul October 24-25,1998, "Chemotherapy in lung cancer".

Invited speaker at the '3rd International Congress on lung cancer', Rhodos October 31 - November 4,1998, "The prognostic value of biologic parameters in radically resected NSCLC", and chairman of the session "Management of treatment and disease related morbidity in lung cancer".

Invited speaker at the symposium 'Hycamptin (topotecan Hcl), new advances in chemotherapy', Athens November 6, 1998, "Role of Hycamptin in small cell lung cancer".

Invited Poster Reviewer at the '23rd Congress of the ESMO', Athens November 6-10, 1998, "Non-small cell lung cancer",

"Small cell lung cancer".

Invited speaker and Chairman at the '55de Oncologiedag', Amsterdam 18, December 1998, "Prognostic factors in lung cancer".

Invited speaker at the '6th European Winter Oncology Conference', Meribel France January 24-29, 1999. "Small cell lung cancer".

Invited speaker at the conference 'Biliopancreatic malignancy: from gene to cure', Amsterdam 4-5, February 1999. "Current chemotherapeutic possibilities".

Invited speaker at the conference 'Current approaches in the treatment of solid tumors', Milan February 8-9, 1999. "Phase II of gem+cis as induction regimen for patients with stage IIIA NSCLC (EORTC)"; "MTA-multitargeted antifolate".

Local organizing committee member of 'Chemotherapeutic strategies for treatment of colorectal cancer - present and future developments', Amsterdam February 10-12, 1999. Speaker: "Topoisomerase I inhibitors - preclinical"; Chairman of the session 'New drugs and combinations, clinical part 2'.

Invited speaker at the 'Cooperative Refresher Day in Lung Cancer', organized by ESO, February 17-19, 1999, Budapest/Krakow/Prague; "Medical Oncology".

Invited speaker at the 'First World Conference on Clinical Cooperative Research for Lung Cancer', Brussels March 4-6, 1999; "Trials with lung cancer surgery - the EORTC experience", "Small cell lung cancer - the EORTC programme".

Invited speaker at the '2de consensusdag, Behandeling van het stadium IV niet kleincellig longcarcinoom', Amsterdam March 19, 1999; "Keuze van cytostatica".

Member of the 1999 AACR program Committee and Co-chairman of the Poster Discussion session "ABC transporters in multidrug resistance", AACR Annual conference, Philadelphia 10-14, April 1999.

Invited speaker at the 'V Congresso AIOM Oncologia High-Tech', Asti April 23-24,1999; "Acquisizioni recenti e direzioni future nella diagnosi e nella terapia delle neoplasie polmonari: quali indicazioni per la pratica clinica oncologica ?"

Invited speaker at the 'IV Middle East Oncology Congress', Beirut April 28- May 1,1999; "Chemotherapy for advanced

NSCLC. Have we reached a plateau ?"

Invited speaker at the '1999 Oncology Global Medical Conference', Indianapolis May 12-14, 1999, "Preliminary analysis of EORTC 3 arm trial in NSCLC", "MTA in NSCLC: single agent and second-line".

Faculty at the 1999 ASCO program and discussant at the oral presentation "Enhancing chemotherapy through modulation of systemic exposure", ASCO Annual Conference, Atlanta 15-18, May 1999.

Invited speaker at the 'Post-ASCO evaluatie meeting', Zeist June 9, 1999, "Lung cancer".

Invited speaker at the 'IASLC International workshop in lung cancer, Prognostic and predictive factors', Athens June 17-19, 1999, "Prognostic and predictive factors: present status".

Invited speaker at the 'Nascholingscursus Oncologie', Amsterdam June 24-26, 1999: "New developments in the treatment of lung cancer", "Running phase I trials".

Member of the International Organizing Committee of the "6th Central European Lung Cancer Conference", Budapest September 1-4, 1999.

Invited speaker at the International Conference "Controversies in the management of lung cancer", Athos Greece September 2-5, 1999: "Topotecan in the treatment of lung cancer", "New approaches to the treatment of small cell lung cancer".

Invited speaker at the ECCO 10, Vienna September 12-16, 1999, "Early non-small cell lung cancer: the need for combined treatments".

Invited speaker at the Eli Lilly Satellite Symposium 'Novel agents for the treatment of thoracic, GI and GU cancers' during ECCO 10, Vienna September 12, 1999, "Gemzar + cisplatin in early stage NSCLC".

Invited speaker at the Astra Zeneca Satellite Symposium 'Tomudex (raltitrexed) in combination – emerging evidence of broad anti-tumor activity' during ECCO 10, Vienna September 14, 1999, "Tomudex and platinum agents – a potential treatment standard for mesothelioma".

Invited speaker at the Update meeting of the Division of Oncology of Padova, September 22, 1999 Padova: "New perspectives in the medical treatment of lung cancer".

President of 'The Tenth Conference on DNA Topoisomerases in Therapy', Amsterdam October 6-8, 1999.

Chairman and speaker at the 'Eli Lilly and Company Lung Cancer Consultants' Meeting', Malta October 14-15, 1999, "New approaches to the treatment of NSCLC".

Invited speaker at the 'International conference New perspectives in the management of small cell lung cancer', Lausanne October 28-30, 1999: "Adjuvant therapy with metalloproteinase inhibitors or vaccination".

Invited discussant at the 'Lung cancer – a global view', organized by Network for Medical Communication & Research, New York November 5-6, 1999.

Program Committee member of the AACR-NCI-EORTC International Conference "Molecular targets and cancer therapeutics", Washington 16-19, 1999.

Scientific Committee member of the 10th International Congress on anti-cancer treatment, Paris January 31-February 3, 2000.

Invited speaker at the Annual meeting of the Taiwan Lung Cancer Society, "Clinical trials for lung cancer – European experience", Taipei March 4, 2000.

Invited speaker at the 4th Pan-European Cancer Symposium: a new era in the management of lung cancer, organized by Bristol-Myers Squibb, "The taxol experience in locally advanced NSCLC", Cannes March 17, 2000.

Invited Expert at the "Ask the Expert" Forum at the AACR, San Francisco April 1-5, 2000.

Invited speaker at the Academic Investigators' Meeting organized by Pharmacia Oncology: "Semoxid (SU5416) + gemcitabine/cisplatin", and "Ellence in SCLC", Miami April 28-29, 2000.

Invited speaker at the 1st Heidelberg Thoracic Oncology Symposium "Diagnosis and treatment of stage I/II NSCLC: current strategies and future concepts", Heidelberg May 12-13, 2000, "Clinical studies for lung cancer – EORTC studies", and chairman of the session "New Treatment approaches".

Invited speaker in the Panel discussion for the Press "Emotie en Chemotherapie", Den Haag May 25, 2000.

Invited speaker at the 36th Annual Meeting of the American Society of Clinical Oncology, New Orleans May 22, 2000, "SCLC: have we made progress?"

Invited speaker at the Post-ASCO Evaluatie Meeting, Zeist June 8, 2000, "Long tumoren".

Invited participant in the "Lung cancer state of science – Integration of new therapeutic agents in the multimodality treatment of locally advanced non-small cell lung cancer", organized by the US National Cancer Institute, Bethesda June 14-15, 2000.

Invited speaker at the Taxol ASCO 2000 Review Symposium, Munich July 1, 2000, "New developments in the treatment of advanced NSCLC with taxol".

Invited speaker at the First International Lung Cancer Congress, Maui Hawaii July 12-15, 2000: "EORTC efforts in NSCLC: trial design and results of randomized studies".

Invited speaker at the 9th World Conference on Lung Cancer, Tokyo September 11-15, 2000, "Strategy of combined modality treatment in unresectable stage III NSCLC: European randomized trials". Chairman of the "Chemotherapy 12" session; speaker at the Satellite Symposium organized by BMS Current perspectives in the treatment of non-small cell lung cancer "Neoadjuvant taxol plus carboplatin for early-stage non-small cell lung cancer"; speaker at the Satellite Symposium organized by Astra-Zeneca 'The role of platinum therapy in the treatment of lung cancer' "Platinum therapy and lung cancer – still room for improvement ?"; chairman and speaker at the Satellite Symposium organized by Astra-Zeneca 'Targeting the Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor (EGFR) in non-small cell lung cancer: a role for a selective EGFR tyrosine kinase inhibitor'? "Introduction: the need for new approaches in treating non-small cell lung cancer".

Invited speaker at the Gordon Research Conference Chemotherapy of experimental/clinical cancer, Oxford September 17-22, 2000: "New topoisomerase inhibitors in clinical development".

Invited speaker at the WCLC Post Tokyo evaluatiemeeting, Rotterdam September 28, 2000: "New drugs for lung cancer".

Invited speaker at a tour of Oncology Institutes in Switzerland, October 5-6, 2000, Inselspital Bern, CHUV Lousanne, OSI Lugano: "State of the art in the treatment of NSCLC".

Invited speaker at the ESMO Satellite Symposium 'New Agents

and combinations in the treatment of solid malignancies: AstraZeneca's portfolio approach', Hamburg October 13, 2000: "ZD0473: increasing the potential of platinum-based chemotherapy by combating drug resistance".

Invited speaker at the 25th ESMO Congress, Hamburg October 13-17, 2000: "Challenge your expert: Treatment of thymoma and thymic carcinoma".

Invited speaker at the First European Conference Perspectives in lung cancer, Lisbon November 3-4, 2000: "New developments and management of minimal residual disease", and speaker at the Satellite Symposium 'Innovative agents for the treatment of lung cancer': "Novel Multitargeted Antifolate – Preclinical and clinical overview".

Invited speaker at the 11th NCI-EORTC-AACR symposium on new drugs in cancer therapy, Amsterdam November 7-10, 2000: "EGFR inhibitors: a general overview".

Invited speaker at the Symposium in occasion of 5 years of Gemzar – Chemotherapy in the 21st century, Utrecht November 23, 2000: "US phase III studies in NSCLC" and "Concluding remarks, future developments".

Invited speaker at the 5th Lung Cancer Advisory Panel (LCAP), Tokyo November 25, 2000: "EORTC lung cancer group experience with gemcitabine".

Invited speaker at the AstraZeneca's Oncology Meeting, Copenhagen November 28, 2000: "Summary of platinum based chemotherapy focusing on resistance and Iressa phase II results on combination therapy".

Invited speaker at the '3^{e} Nationale Longkanker Symposium', Amsterdam January 12, 2001: "Very new drugs".

Invited speaker at the Satellite Symposium 'Novel approaches in the treatment of NSCLC', Helsinki February 7, 2001: "New directions in the treatment of advanced NSCLC".

Invited speaker at the 'First International North Adriatic Sea Symposium on novel targets for cancer therapy', Trieste March 8-9, 2001, "Drug induced apoptosis in epithelial cancer cells".

Invited speaker at the 'European Conference on Cancer Strategies & Outcomes', Edinburgh March 11-14, 2001, "Lung cancer – medical oncology".

Invited speaker at the 'International Symposium Respiratory

Oncology An Update', Leuven March 31, 2001, "Glaxo-Welcome Chair Lecture: Prospects for biologic therapy in lung cancer: a clinical view".

Invited speaker at the 4th International congress on lung cancer, Halkidiki April 26-30, 2001, "Targeted therapies in lung cancer".

Invited speaker at the 7th Central European Lung Cancer Conference, Prague June 3-6, 2001, "Clinical value of biological prognostic factors in routine practice – against", and chairman of the session Biological prognostic factors.

Invited speaker at the Eli Lilly Satellite Symposium New Standards in the treatment of advanced/metastatic NSCLC, Prague June 4, 2001, "Treatment of advanced/metastatic NSCLC – state of the art".

Invited speaker at the Post ASCO Evaluation Meeting, Zeist June 7, 2001, "Longkanker".

Invited speaker at the Lilly Thoracic Advisory Board, Venice June 19-21, 2001, "Current status of major new principles in NSCLC: anti-VEGF, EGFR-TKI, Antisense and others".

Invited speaker at the 2nd European Interuniversity AIMO Workshop, Maastricht June 22-23, 2001, "State of the art lecture. Towards a molecular classification of tumors".

Invited speaker at the Second International Lung Cancer Congress, Kauai Hawaii July 18-21, 2001, "EORTC trials in lung cancer".

Invited speaker at the SASMO/SASCRO 2001 Congress, Johannesburg September 21-23, 2001, "The management of non-small cell lung cancer", "Recent advances in the treatment of lung cancer", co-chair in the poster discussion.

Chairman at the "Second International Chicago Symposium on Malignancies of the Chest and Head & Neck", Chicago October 4-6, 2001, "Symposium I Stage IV NSCLC", selected oral presentation: "ZD1839 ("Iressa") an orally, active, selective epidermal growth factor receptor tyrosine kinase inhibitor, as combination therapy with gemcitabine and cisplatin in patients with advanced solid tumors: Preliminary tolerability, efficacy and pharmacokinetic results".

Member of the Organizing Committee, Invited speaker and chairman of the "Eleventh conference on DNA topoisomerases in therapy", New York October 8-10, 2001, "Preclinical studies and clinical application of camptothecins in Europe", chairman of

"Novel topoisomerase I and II inhibitors in clinical and preclinical research".

Invited speaker at the satellite symposium "Gemzar and Pemetrexed in thoracic cancers: present and future perspectives", Lisbon October 21, 2001. "EORTC phase III randomized trial in advanced NSCLC: platinum containing doublets vs. a non-platinum doublet".

Invited speaker at ECCO11, Lisbon October 21-25, 2001: "Educational session Lung Cancer: State of the art in systemic treatment of lung cancer".

Invited speaker at "Fourth congress on lung cancer", Barcelona November 8-9, 2001: "Novel approaches in NSCLC: new targets".

Invited speaker at "60e Oncologiedag – Receptors and signals: new therapies for cancer", Amsterdam November 30, 2001: "Inhibition of the epidermal growth factor receptor".

Invited speaker at the "Second European conference Perspectives in lung cancer", London December 7-8 2001: "Tyrosine kinase inhibitors for lung cancer", and invited speaker at the Lilly satellite symposium: "Targeted therapies in development in the treatment of NSCLC".

Invited speaker at the 4e Nationale Longkanker Symposium, Amsterdam January 18, 2002: "Targeted agents: new opportunities for NSCLC patients? "

Invited speaker at the symposium "Cancer trials in Asia, Hong Kong March 5-6, 2002: "Development of biological therapies for lung cancer".

Invited speaker and chairman at the "Oncology Regional Medical Conference" organized by Eli-Lilly in Hong-Kong March 8-10, 2002: "Advances in non-small cell lung cancer treatment".

Chairman and International scientific committee member of the IASLC International Workshop "Early invasive lung cancer: new diagnostic tools and treatment strategies" Turin March 14-15, 2002.

Invited speaker at the symposium "Oncologische interventies op maat", Cambridge April 5-6, 2002: "Groeifactorremming in solide tumoren".

Invited speaker at the "14e Internistendagen", Veldhoven April 24-26, 2002: "EGFR blockers, meer speciaal bij het niet-

kleincellig bronchuscarcinoom".

Invited speaker and co-chairman at the 2002 Lilly Oncology Global Medical Conference, Indianapolis, May 15-17, 2002: "Introduction and overview of ALIMTA".

Invited speaker at the "26th International Congress of Internal Medicine", Kyoto May 26-30, 2002: "Molecular target based drugs for epidermal growth factor".

Invited speaker and co-chairman of the "Post ASCO evaluation meeting", Zeist June 6, 2002: "Long kanker".

Invited speaker at the "French – Dutch exchange. Thoracic oncology: strategies and perspectives", Noordwijk June 13-15, 2002: "Pharmacogenomics and new biological correlates in NSCLC".

Invited speaker and chairman of the Cambridge Oncology Workshop organized by Astra-Zeneca, Cambridge July 23-25, 2002, "Results with Iressa to date".

Invited speaker at the 8th Central European Lung Cancer Conference, Vienna September 1-4, 2002: "Cisplatin versus carboplatin in non-small cell lung cancer".

Chair of the scientific committee of the 1st international symposium on signal transduction modulators in cancer therapy, Amsterdam September 23-25, 2002, chair of session 3, and invited speaker: "EGFR and EGFR inhibitors".

Invited speaker at the '4o congresso nazionale di oncologia medica', Turin September 28 –October 1, 2002, "Terapie oncologiche personalizzate".

Co-chair of the conference 'Oncology Update –1', Wassenaar October 11, 2002, and speaker: "EGFR and EGFR inhibitors".

Invited speaker at the Challenge your expert, 27th ESMO, Nice October 18-22, 2002: "Mesothelioma: combined modality treatments"; invited speaker at AstraZeneca satellite symposium "Combination of a new agents (ZD1839) with chemotherapy: emerging data"; invited speaker at Roche satellite symposium "Tarceva™ - new opportunities for the management of NSCLC".

Invited speaker at the 'Workshop on the management of locally advanced non-small cell lung cancer', Taipei October 24-25, 2002: "New drugs and approaches to the treatment of non-small cell lung cancer", "Neoadjuvant chemotherapy in non-small cell lung cancer".

Invited speaker at the '7th Congress of Asian Pacific Society of Respirology', Taipei October 25-28, 2002: "Tyrosine kinase inhibitors for lung cancer", and co-chair of the session "Lung cancer: from basic to clinical".

Invited speaker at the European Institute of Healthcare Oncology Symposium New Approaches in Cancer Research, Barcelona November 9, 2002: "EGFR and EGFR inhibitors".

Invited speaker at the 43rd annual meeting of the Japan Lung Cancer Society, Fukuoka November 21-22, 2002: "EGFR inhibition, an effective treatment modality for non-small cell lung cancer", "Targeted therapies in lung cancer".

Invited speaker at the "Gastro-intestinale tumoren: de zin en onzin van diagnostiek, therapie en follow-up" Ede November 28-29, 2002: "Van neoadjuvante behandeling naar nieuwe perspectieven: chirurgie nog alleen biopsie?"

Invited speaker at the "Cancer of the esophagus and gastric cardia: from gene to cure", Amsterdam December 13-15, 2002: "Targeted therapies in esophageal cancer", "Immunochemotherapy, clinical aspects", and chair of the Epidemiology and oncogenesis session.

Member of organizing committee, chairman, invited speaker at First IASCL/ASCO International Conference on 'Molecular targeted therapies inlung cancer', Marbella January 15-19, 2003. "Phase III studies with Iressa"; "Apoptosis overview".

Invited speaker at the Satellite Symposium "Targeting EGFR signalling in non-small cell lung cancer and other tumours", ICAT 2003, Paris February 3, 2003: "Gefitinib ('Iressa', ZD1839) as a new therapeutic option for advanced non-small cell lung cancer".

Invited speaker at the symposium "Iressa EGFR inhibitor: clinical outcome and perspectives", Vienna February 28, 2003: "Clinical monotherapy and combination trials in NSCLC".

Invited speaker at the VI Conferenza Nazionale AIOM, Alghero March 30 –April 1, 2003: "Dal bersaglio molecolare singolo alla strategia di inibizione multipla".

Invited speaker at the 2003 Lilly Oncology Global Medical Conference, Indianapolis May 29-30, 2003: "Gemcitabine".

Invited speaker at the 39th Annual Meeting of the American Society of Clinical Oncology, Chicago May 31- June 3, 2003:

"The role of chemotherapy in stage IIIA N2 non-small cell lung cancer", "The best of Oncology: INTACT1 study in advanced NSCLC".

Invited speaker at the Symposium Targeted therapies, Born, June 10, 2003: "The Iressa and EGFR stories".

Invited speaker at the CLDO day, Amsterdam June 12, 2003: "Target of cancer therapy".

Invited speaker at the Post ASCO evaluation meeting, Zeist June 19, 2003: "Translational research".

Invited speaker and member of the scientific committee of the 10th World Conference on Lung Cancer, Vancouver August 10-14, 2003: "Epidermal growth factor tyrosine kinase inhibitors in combination with chemotherapy"; ASCO Satellite Broadcast Symposium :'Multidisciplinary approach to treating lung cancer'; chair of the symposium 'Novel HER1/EGFR-targeted agents for NSCLC: current state of the art'; speaker at the symposium 'The evolving role of platinum-based therapy and integration of new agents in lung cancer treatment': "Phase I experience with a new oral taxane"; speaker at the symposium 'EGFR inhibition in the treatment of NSCLC and head & neck cancer: promise or reality?': "Inhibition of EGF receptor in lung cancer, is it working?".

Invited speaker at the Satellite symposium of the Finnish Oncology meeting, Turku August 29, 2003: "EGFR tyrosine kinase inhibitors in lung cancer".

Invited speaker at the Post Vancouver meeting, Zeist September 11, 2003: "New drugs".

Invited speaker at ECCO12, Copenhagen September 21-25, 2003: chairman and speaker at the European Press Conference "10 years of Taxol – history in the making and new horizons in cancer therapy" 'Taxol a remarkable discovery and its role in hard to treat tumor types'; satellite symposium "Taxanes in the management of solid tumors: status and perspectives", 'Paclitaxel combinations in the first-line treatment of NSCLC'; satellite symposium "Major advances in oncology: the clinical potential of proteasome inhibition", 'Clinical potential of proteasome inhibition in solid tumors'; 'EGFR inhibitors in the treatment of lung cancer"; debate "This house believes that concurrent targeted and chemotherapy treatments is the best way to go"-Contra.

Chair and invited speaker at the 'International Conference on Applied Genomics: 9th ESACP/16th ISDQP Meeting',

Amsterdam October 1-4, 2003; chair of the session 'Molecular diagnosis and therapy of cancer: EGFR and its inhibitors', talk "EGFR inhibitors, therapeutic aspects"; chair of the session 'Functional Genomics and Pharmacogenomics'.

Invited speaker at the symposium 'Novel agents in the treatment of lung cancer', Cambridge, MA, October 17-18, 2003 "Role of gefitinib (Iressa) in lung cancer".

President, chair and speaker at the '2nd international symposium on signal transduction modulators in cancer therapy', Amsterdam October 23-25, 2003. Chair of plenary session 1 and 6; speaker "EGFR inhibitors, small molecules".

Co-chair and speaker at the AstraZeneca Opinion leader Summit meeting, Boston November 14-16, 2003: "Combination therapy with gefitinib and cytotoxic therapy".

Invited speaker at the Astra-Zeneca (Iressa) satellite symposium: "Basic research in EGFR inhibition and future development in lung cancer", Taipei December 14, 2003.

Invited speaker at the British Thoracic Oncology Group Annual National Meeting 2004, Dublin January 21-24, 2004: "Non-small cell lung cancer tumor biology – other targets for therapy", and chairman of the symposium "EGFR as a target for therapy".

Invited speaker at the conference "Targeted cancer therapies, one year of progress", Nice February 13-14, 2004: "Gefitinib (Iressa) in solid tumors".

Invited speaker at the conference "Targeted therapies for the treatment of lung cancer", San Diego February 19-21, 2004: "Pan erbB targeted therapies", and chairman of session VI – Other targeted therapies.

Invited speaker and cochairman at the conference "Diagnostik und therapie von mediastinal-tumoren im kindes und erwachsenenalter", Hannover March 6, 2004.

Invited speaker at the Ninth International Symposium on Oncology Pharmacy Practice, Turin April 14-17, 2004: "Recent advances in NSCLC".

Invited speaker at the pre-ASCO industry-sponsored satellite symposium 'EGFR-targeted antibodies vs small molecule TKIs: facts, fallacies, and misconceptions', New Orleans June 4, 2004: "Clinical trials, where do we go from here?".

Invited speaker at the 40th Annual Meeting of the American

Society of Clinical Oncology, New Orleans June 5-8, 2004, Discussant "Developmental therapeutics: Molecular Therapeutics"; discussant "Lung cancer II".

Invited speaker at the ICE II (Iressa Clinical Experience II) meeting, organized by Astra-Zeneca. Athens June 25-27, 2004: Chair of the breakout session on "sequencing, maintenance and first-line therapy", and "Gastrointestinal tumors, including oesophageal and colorectal".

Invited speaker at the 1st EGFR symposium, Utrecht July 1, 2004: "Resultaten van de belangrijkste klinische EGFR studies (alle maligniteiten behalve colorectal).

Invited speaker at the "Second IASLC/ASCO/ESMO International Conference: Molecular targeted therapies in lung cancer", Algarve Portugal September 1-5, 2004.

Invited speaker at the "Third annual symposium on anti-signaling strategies in human neoplasia": "State of the art and future directions on clinical trials using EGFR inhibitors", Barcelona September 16-18, 2004.

Invited speaker at the 29th ESMO Congress, Vienna October 29 – November 2, 2004: "twenty-five years of treating advanced NSCLC: what have we achieved?", and moderator of the Controversy session "Lung cancer: Adjuvant therapy".

Invited speaker at "Het eerste Roche Oncologie Lagerhuisdebat", Vienna October 31, 2004: "Niet chemotherapie, maar targeted therapieën zullen het probleem kanker oplossen".

Invited speaker at the 29th ESMO Congress, Vienna October 29 – November 2, 2004, at the Industry Satellite Symposium "The appliance of science: from anemia management to proteasome inhibition – 10 years of innovation in cancer": "Clinical potential of proteasome inhibition with bortezomib in solid tumors".

Invited speaker and cochair at the Bronchioloalveolar Consensus Conference, New York November 4-6, 2004: "Systemic therapies".

Invited speaker at the Dedicated Training Course "Oncology Drug Development in Practice, organized by NDDO in Noordwijk, November 16-19, 2004: "Major tumor types and their treatment".

Invited chairman and speaker at the Regional Thoracic Cancer Symposium "Alimta EU", organized by Eli-Lilly, Berlin November 18, 2004: "Historical review of 2nd line NSCLC".

Invited speaker at the 'Tarceva 1-day scientific meeting' organized by Roche, Berlin November 21, 2004: "Predictive markers for response and/or survival in NSCLC".

Invited speaker at the symposium "La terapia medica del tumore del polmone, recenti acquisizioni e prospettive future", Reggio Emilia November 26, 2004: "Targeted therapy".

Chairman and invited speaker at the symposium "Oncology Update-2", Zeist December 1, 2004, "From signal transduction to drug development".

Chairman and speaker a the Lilly Oncology Innovation Workshop, Barcelona January 12-14, 2005: "Development of targeted agents – what have we learnt ?".

Chairman and speaker at the conference "Phase III clinical trials in oncology – accelerating late-phase development for targeted therapies", Amsterdam February 28 –March 2, 2005: "Assessing the future impact of translational research analysis on phase III clinical trials".

President and organizer of the TAT 2005 symposium "3rd International Symposium on Targeted Anticancer Therapies" Amsterdam March 3-5, 2005; also speaker "Small molecule inhibitors of the HER family of receptors".

Invited speaker at the "Longartsen dagen", Papendal April 4, 2005: "Biologicals en longkanker".

Invited speaker at the AACR 96th Annual Meeting, Anaheim April 16-20, 2005: Meet the Expert Sunrise Session "Targeted therapy in lung cancer".

Chair and invited speaker at the 41st ASCO Annual Meeting, Orlando May 13-17, 2005: Chair and speaker at the Scientific Symposium "Apoptosis: targeting death for life"; Chair and speaker at the Scientific Symposium "EGFR mutations, a year later"; chair of the poster discussion session "Developmental therapeutics: molecular therapeutics".

Invited speaker at the "Tarceva investigators Meeting", Orlando May 15, 2005: "Predictive markers for response and survival in NSCLC".

Cochair in the workshop "DNA topology in the global regulation of genome functions: basic studies and clinical applications", Bertinoro June 1-4, 2005.

Invited speaker at the Post ASCO 2005, Oosterbeek June 16, 2005: "New drugs".

Invited speaker at Euro cancer 2005, Paris June 22, 2005: "EGFR TK inhibitors: where to use them ?".

Invited speaker at the 'Oncology Highlights post-ASCO 2005', Amsterdam June 25, 2005: "Lung cancer".

Invited co-chair and speaker at the '11th World Conference on Lung Cancer', Barcelona July 3-6, 2005: Hot topic 14 – targeted therapy for lung cancer: "The future of targeted therapy trials"; proffered paper "Targeted therapies".

Invited speaker at the symposium 'Le nuove conoscenze sulla famiglia dei recettori EGF: come introdurle nella pratica clinica', Torino September 15, 2005: "Il network post-recettoriale; significato biologico e clinico della terapia HER targeted".

Invited speaker at the Amsterdam Symposium Algemene Interne Geneeskunde', Amsterdam September 16, 2005: "Angiogenese remmers".

Invited speaker at the EORTC Head & Neck group scientific meeting, Amsterdam September 17, 2005: "Targeted therapy".

Invited speaker at the 'Third International Conference on Thrombosis and Hemostasis issues in cancer', Bergamo October 14-16, 2005: "Clinical trials with angiogenesis inhibitors".

Invited speaker and chairman at the ECCO13, Paris October 30–November 3, 2005: "Advanced lung cancer: case study and discussion"; discussant of Plenary Symposium "The STELLAR 2 study"; chair and discussant of the Lung cancer NSCLC oral session; speaker at the scientific symposium 'The modern management of early stage NSCLC' "Targeted therapies in NSCLC".

Invited speaker at the workshop 'Onafhankelijkheid van onderzoek en wetenschappelijke integriteit', Amsterdam November 8, 2005; "Doctors and money: where the conflict of interest begins".

Invited speaker and chair of the conference "Controversie nel trattamento del tumore del polmone", Florence November 18-19, 2005: "Stato dell'arte nel microcitoma polmonare".

Chair and speaker at the Tarceva Scientific Symposium for the Launch of Tarceva in Europe, 'Future directions and closing remarks', Amsterdam November 10, 2005.

Invited speaker at the 'Sixth Annual Targeted therapies of the treatment of lung cancer', Santa Monica January 26-28, 2006: " Combining targeted agents".

Invited speaker and co-chairman of the 21st Bristol-Myers Squibb Nagoya International Cancer Treatment Symposium, Nagoya February 24-25, 2006: 'EGFR and EGFR inhibition in NSCLC'.

President, chair and speaker at the 4th International symposium on Targeted Anticancer Therapies, Amsterdam March 16-18, 2006. Chair and speaker of the taskforce MDICT (Methodologies for the Development of Innovative Anticancer Therapies).

Invited chair at the 97th AACR conference, Washington DC April 1-5, 2006; mentor in the roundtable 'Careers in clinical and translational cancer research', chair of the session 'Experimental and molecular therapeutics 34 – receptor tyrosine kinase inhibitors'.

Chair and speaker at the symposium "Targeted therapy – toepassing in de klinische praktijk", Utrecht April 13, 2006. 'Targeted therapy voor de behandeling van het nietkleincellig longcarcinoom'.

Invited speaker at the '2nd International Symposium of Translational Oncology', Barcelona May 11-12, 2006: "Lung cancer: translational research".

Invited speaker at the 'Post-ASCO 2006 conference', Oosterbeek June 23, 2006: 'Lung cancer'.

Invited speaker at the '7th European conference Perspectives in lung cancer', Athens September 8-9, 2006: "Apoptotic agents".

Invited speaker at the 7th International conference of the Asian Clinical Oncology Society and the 9th annual meeting of Chinese Society of Clinical Oncology, in collaboration with ASCO and ESMO, Peking September 14-18, 2006: "Molecular predictors of treatment outcome in lung cancer".

Invited chair and speaker at the 31st ESMO congress, Istanbul September 29 –October 3, 2006: speaker "Next generation oncology drug development: opportunities and challenges"; "ESMO minimum clinical recommendations – NSCLC"; Chair and discussant of "Proffered Papers session Lung cancer II"; discussant at the Presidential symposium, for the paper "Customizing cisplatin based on quantitative ERCC1 mRNA expression: a phase III randomized trial in non-small cell lung

cancer".

Invited speaker at the Joint Meeting of the 3rd ISC International Conference on Cancer Therapeutics and the 11th International Symposium on Cancer Chemotherapy "Target to Cure", Tokyo December 6-8 2006: "EGFR inhibitors in first-line treatment of advanced NSCLC" and "Advanced in the treatement of non-small cell lung cancer".

President, chair and speaker at the 5th International Symposium on Targeted Anticancer Therapies, Amsterdam 8-10 March 2007: "Angiogenesis inhibitors in lung cancer"; "Apo2-L".

Chair and speaker at the 'ESMO International Symposium on Chest Tumors', Geneva 30 March – 1 April 2007: "Selecting targeted therapies".

Invited speaker at the '1st Annual John R. Murren Memorial Symposium' 'Advances in Thoracic Oncology', Las Vegas April 11-13 2007: "EGFR inhibitors in lung cancer – defining those who benefit and those who do not".

Chair and speaker at the AACR Annual Meeting 2007, Los Angeles April 14-18 2007: "Pathways to apoptosis, introduction".

Chair and speaker at the "International Workshop Clinical Oncology in Croatia – strategic planning and beyond" Zagreb May 11-13 2007: "Lung Cancer".

Invited speaker at the 2007 ASCO Annual Meeting, Chicago June 1-5 2007: Discussant at the Clinical Science Symposium "Individualized therapy in non-small cell lung cancer".

Chair and speaker at the ASCO Independent Satellite Symposium 'Targeted Therapies and evolving treatment paradigms' Chicago June 1 2007: "Emerging targeted agents for NSCLC: future horizons".

Discussant at the ASCO Independent Satellite Symposium 'Charting rough waters' June 2 2007: "Signal transduction inhibitors: identifying the magic bullets from the broken arrows".

Invited speaker at the 4th IRCC International Cancer Conference 'Invasive growth: a genetic program for stem cells and cancer': "Targeted therapies in solid tumors – is the cancer stem cell being spared ?".

Invited speaker at the 2007 Workshop 'Accelerating anticancer agent development and validation', Bethesda June 20-22 2007: "Global issues in oncology drug development".

Invited speaker at the 'ESMO Conference Lugano', Lugano 5-8 July 2007: "Highlights in lung cancer", chair and poster discussant.

Invited speaker at the conference 'Percorso terapeutico nel carcinoma polmonare', Bari 9-10 July 2007: "Novel targets in lung cancer".

Invited speaker at the 'Sixth International Congerss on Targeted Therapies in cancer', Washington DC 24-26 August 2007: "Overview on Apoptosis".

Invited speaker at the '12th World Conference on Lung Cancer', Seoul 2-6 September 2007: "Advances in moleculr targeted therapy" and chair of the session 'Molecular predictors of EGFR TKIs'.

Invited speaker at the symposium 'Establishing a new treatment standard: the evolution of anti-angiogenic agents' during the '12th World Conference on Lung Cancer', Seoul 4 September 2007: "Lessons from the past: a historic review of NSCLC therapy".

Invited speaker at the Course Translational Research in Clinical Oncology (TRACO) organized by NCI CCR, Bethesda September 10 2007: "Small cell lung cancer".

Invited speaker at the 11th annual Fall Oncology Conference 'Clinical challenges in cancer medicine', Hilton Head Island 28-30 September 2007: "Tranlational medicine: an overview"; "Lung cancer"; "Metastatic lung cancer".

Invited speaker at the Fourth Annual Oncology Conference, Birmingham AL, 20-21 October 2007: "Future directions of lung cancer".

Invited speaker at the "Third Annual New York Lung Cancer symposium", New York 6 November 2007: "Update on key data on anti-VEGF antibodies", "Targeting the IGF axis".

Invited speaker and chair at the 4th ISC International Conference on cancer therapeutics and the 7th Princess Maraget Hospital conference New developments in cancer management, Toronto 15-17 November 2007: "Surgical debate: is there a role for surgery in stage IIIA NSCLC ?".

Invited speaker at the 10th International Symposium on Platinum Coordination Compounds in Cancer Chemotherapy (ISPCC 2007), Verona Italy 30 November – 3 December 2007:

"Combining platinums – lung cancer".

Invited speaker and chair at the Winter SPORE meeting and the 8th Annual Targeted Therapies on the treatment of lung cancer meeting, Santa Monica 20-23 February 2008: "NCI initiative in lung cancer"; "Clinical trials of epothilones"; "Talactoferrin-update".

Invited speaker at the 2nd Annual John R. Murren Oncology Symposium: Advances in Thoracic Oncology, Las Vegas 7-8 March 2008: "Keynote Address" Targeted therapies in lung cancer".

President, chair and speaker at the 6th International Symposium on Targeted Anticancer Therapies (TAT2008), Bethesda 20-22 March 2008: "Report MDICT Task Force: phase 0 studies".

Invited speaker at the Grand Rounds of the Center for Cancer Research of the National Cancer Institute, Bethesda 8 April 2008: "Targets and targeted therapies for lung cancer".

Invited speaker at the 4th Annual Staff Scientist and Staff Clinical Retreat of the Center for Cancer Research of the National Cancer Institute, Rockville 18 April 2008: "Targets and targeted therapies for lung cancer".

Invited speaker at the 1st European Lung Cancer Conference, Geneva 23-26 April 2008: "Is the a rational development of targeted treatment ?", and chair of the session "Metastatic NSCLC, state of the art".

Invited speaker at the ASCO 2008 meeting, Chicago May 30 – June 3 2008: discussant "Biomarkers: predictive or prognostic ?"

Planning Committee Chair and speaker at the 'Lung cancer in Croatia – Workshop', Zagreb 19-20 June 2008; "Genetic changes in lung cancers arising in smokers and never smokers", "Treatment at relapse and targeted therapies".

Invited speaker at the Rosewell Park Lung Cancer Symposium, Niagara-on-the lake 5-7 September 2008: "Novel targets for lung cancer therapy".

Scientific Committee member, chair and speaker at the 33rd ESMO Congress, Stockholm 12-16 September 2008. Speaker at Satellite Symposium organized by Amgen 'Meeting current and future chalenges in oncology': "The value of individualised cancer treatment"; chair and spaker at the educational symposium 'Lung cancer: new opportuninties' : "New opportunities in systemic therapy".

Invited speaker at the Thoracic Oncology Seminar series at the Dana Farber Cancer Institute, Boston 6 October 2008: "Targets and targeted therapies in lung cancer".

Invited speaker at the sixth Cambridge Conference 'Novel agnents in the treatment of lung cancer. Advanced in EGFR inhibitors', Cambridge MA 24 October 2008: "Erlotinib (Tarceva) 2008: role in lung cancer therapy".

Invited speaker at the XXVI Chemotherapy Foundation Symposium, New York 4-7 November 2008: "Talactoferrin in refractory NSCLC".

Invited speaker at the '9th Annual Targeted Therapies of the Treatment of Lung Cancer meeting', Santa Monica 18-21 February 2009: "Talactoferrin"; "PF-00299804".

Chair of the Scientific Committee, chair and speaker at the 7th International Symposium on Targeted Anticancer Therapies (TAT2009), Amsterdam 23-25 March 2009: "Bcl-2 inhibition".

Scientific committee member of the AAA Workshop (Accelerating Anticancer Agent Development and Validation Workshop), Bethesda 18-20 June 2009.

Invited speaker at the FDA Grand Rounds, White Oak MD, April 3, 2009: "Chemotherapy in combination with targeted agents in advanced NSCLC"

Scientific committee member of the 13th world conference on lung cancer, San Francisco, July 31-August 4, 2009.

Speaker at the 150th Meeting of the National Cancer Advisory Board, Bethesda June 11 2009: "Lung Cancer Program at NCI".

Scientific committee member of the "Accelerating Anticancer Agent Development and Validation Workshop", Bethesda June 17-19 2009.

Cochair, speaker and member of scientific committee of the '13th World Conference on Lung Cancer', San Francisco July 31 – August 4 2009. Chair of "Novel targets beyond EGFR and VEGFR"; discussant of "Novel combination regimens and unique pathways"; speaker at the meet the professor session "Novel signal transduction pathways"; cochair and speaker at the symposium 'Individualizing treatments fro thoracic malignancies'.

Cochair and speaker at the '1st International 1st International

Conference on Thymic Malignancies', Bethesda 20-21 August 2009: "Targeted therapy in Thymic Neoplasms".

Moderator and speaker at the 'Eighth International Congress on Targeted Therapies in Cancer', Washington DC August 21-23 2009: "Novel inhibitors of Bcl-2 function".

Cochair and invited speaker at the ECCO15/34thESMO joint conference, Berlin 20-24 September 2009: "The role of biomarkers in selecting the right targeted agent to combine with chemotherapy"; "Debate: this house believeds that targeted treatment should be used in all cases with lung cancer: In favor".

Invited speaker at the conference 'Le nuove frontiere nle management del NSCLC; l'importanza della diagnosi nella pianificazione del trattamento', Turin 9 October 2009; "Lettura Magistrale".

Invited speaker and co-chair at the 'XI Congresso Nazionale di Oncologia Medica, AIOM' Milano 10-13 October 2009 "Migrazione dei cervelli – chi e' rimasto", cochair of 'carcinoma del polmone'.

Invited speaker at the symposium 'New directions in cancer treatment: targeted therapies', Ft. Lauderdale 17 October 2009: "Use of kinase inhibitors in NSCLC".

Invited speaker at the symposium 'Emerging frontiers in thoracic oncology', Reston VA 24 October 2009: "Latest advances in lung cancer clinical trial research".

President, chair and speaker at the 8th International Symposium on Targeted Anticancer Therapies (TAT2010), Bethesda 4-6 March 2010: "A phase I study of PF-04929113 (SNX5422), an orally bioavailable heat shock protein 90 (HSP90) inhibitor after twice weekly administration in patients with refractory solid tumor malignancies and lymphoma.".

Invited speaker and Chair at the "AACR Conference on Translational Cancer Medicine 2010 (Europe)", Amsterdam March 21-24, 2010: "Small cell lung cancer: a forgotten disease ?".

Invited speaker at the 'NCI-PCF Metastatic Prostate Cancer Treatment Sciences Meeting', Bethesda April 6 2010: "Lung cancer: using molecular tools to choose therapy".

Invited speaker at the NCI Grand Rounds, Bethesda April 21 2010: "From genes to targets in thoracic malignancies".
Invited speaker at the Instituto Nacional de Cancerologia, Mexico

City May 14 2010: "Advances made by NIH in lung cancer".

Invited speaker at the '2nd worldwide innovative networking in personalized cancer medicine', Paris 7-9 July 2010: "Phase II and III clinical trial design and endpoints in the targeted therapy era-future goals and challenges".

Invited speaker and chair at the "Ninth International Congress on Targeted Therapies in Cancer", Washington DC 20-22 August 2010: "Clinical development of Apoptosis-Targeted agents".

Invited speaker at the '2nd Niagara Lung Cancer Symposium 2010', Niagara-on-the-Lake, 10-12 September 2010: "Novel targets fro lung cancer therapy".

Invited speaker at the '2nd International Thoracic Oncology Congress Dresden', 16-18 September 2010: "Novel agents – discussant".

Invited speaker at the 35th ESMO Congress, Milan 8-12 October 2010: "Chest tumors 2, discussant".

Invited speaker at the SPORE Lung Cancer Comprehensive Research Center Seminar, Tampa, 25 October 2010: "Targets and targeted therapies in lung cancer".

Invited speaker at the AACR-NCI-EORTC International Conference 'Molecular Targets and Cancer Therapeutics', Berlin 16-19 November 2010: "Biology and treatment of thymoma".

Invited speaker at the 2010 Chicago Multidisciplinary Symposium in Thoracic Oncology, Chicago 9-11 December 2010: "Thymoma".

Invited speaker at the '2011 Canadian Lung Cancer Conference', Vancouver 27-28 January 2011: "Lung cancer today and tomorrow".

Invited speaker at the '8th Annual Winter Lung Cancer Conference', Miami 11-13 February 2011: "Leveraging the EML4-ALK fusion gene in NSCLC", "Key questions being answered in ongoing clinical trials in NSCLC".

Invited speaker at the '11th Annual Targeted Therapies of the Treatment of Lung Cancer', Santa Monica 23-25 February 2011: "Talactoferrin", "EGFR mutations".

Invited speaker and NDDO Honorary Award Lecture 2011 at the 9th International Symposium on Targeted Anticancer Therapies (TAT2011), Paris 7-9 March 2011: "The changing landscape of

lung cancer and its treatment".

Invited speaker at the '41st Annual Spring Meeting of the Society of Nuclear Medicine', Ocean City 8-10 April 2011: "FDG-PET in solid tumors".

Invited speaker at the Grand Rounds of the VA Hospital, Washington DC, 11 May 2011: "Molecular profiling of thoracic malignancies".

Invited speaker at the Grand Rounds of the Roswell Park Cancer Institute, Buffalo 13 May 2011: "Molecular profiling of thoracic malignancies".

Invited speaker at the 14th World Conference on Lung Cancer, Amsterdam 3-7 July 2011:"Biology of thymoma", chair of educational session "Advanced thymomas", chair of the oral session "Cancer Biology", chair of the oral session "Preclinical models-1".

Invited speaker at the "NCI Translational science meeting 2011, Washington DC July 28-29, 2011: "Molecular profiling of thoracic malignancies".

Invited speaker at the Grand Rounds of the University of Texas Southwestern, Dallas 15 September 2011: "Profiling thoracic malignancies".

Invited speaker at the 58th Meeting of the National Cancer Institute Director's Consumer Liaison Group (DCLG). Washington DC 21 September 2011: "Molecular profiling of thoracic malignancies".

Invited speaker at Grand Rounds of the Princess Margaret Cancer Center, Toronto Canada, December 15 2011: "Profiling thoracic malignancies".

Invited speaker and chair to the "Clinical Trials Planning meeting: strategies for integrating biomarkers into clinical development of new therapies for lung cancer, a joint NCI Thoracic Malignancies Steering Committee – FDA Workshop", Bethesda February 2-3 2012: "Molecular profiling in thoracic malignancies".

Invited speaker at the 12th Annual Targeted Therapies of the treatment of lung cancer conference, Santa Monica February 22-25, 2012: "AZD 2281", "Talactoferrin".

Chair at the 10th International Congress of "Targeted Anticancer Therapies", Amsterdam March 8-10, 2012. "Opening ceremony",

"Combining targeted agents".

Invited speaker at the Spring 2012 CTEP Early drug development meeting, March 12-13 2012 Rockville MD: "Initiatives to optimize characterization of SCLC at the molecular level".

Invited speaker at the 3rd European Lung Cancer Conference, Geneva April 18-21 2012: "Lessons learned from negative phase III lung cancer trials of targeted agents", "Developments in small cell lung cancer".

Invited speaker at the 2012 ASCO Annual Meeting, Chicago June 1-5 2012: Discussant for the presentation "Clinical activity and safety of anti-PD1 in patients with advanced NSCLC".

Invited speaker at the "Tenth International Congress on Targeted Therapies in Cancer" Washington DC 17-18 August 2012: "Bcl-2 inhibitors".

Invited speaker at the "First Congress of the Hellenic and International Society of Molecular Genomic Medicine and Research", Volos Greece 12-13 October 2012: "Personalized individual molecular profile of the cancer patient, where are we now ? where can we go ?".

Invited speaker at Grand Rounds of the Weill Cornell Dean's Lecture at the Cornell University, New York City 14 June 2013: "Targets in thoracic malignancies".

Invited speaker at Grand Rounds at the Medical University of South Carolina, Charleston July 17 2013: "Targets in thoracic malignancies".

Invited speaker at the Medical Grand Rounds of Georgetown University, Washington DC July 18 2013: "Targets in thoracic malignancies".

Invited speaker at the "11th Annual International Congress on Targeted Therapies in Cancer", Washington DC August 17 2013: "SMAC mimetics".

Invited speaker at the "ITMIG 2013, 4th International Thymic Malignancy Interest Group Annual Meeting" Bethesda September 7, 2013: "Emerging drug targets and the role of targeted therapy".

Invited speaker at the "Fall 2013 NCI-CTEP Early Drug Development Meeting", Bethesda September 9, 2013: "Pilot trial of molecular profiling and targeted therapy for advanced non-small cell lung cancer, small cell lung cancer, and thymic

malignancies".

Invited speaker at the European Cancer Congress, Presidential Session, Amsterdam, September 28, 2013: "A phase III study of belagenpumatucel-L therapeutic tumor cell vaccine for non-small cell lung cancer".

Invited chair of the '2nd Annual Biomedical Informatics Symposium at Georgetown University', Washington DC October 11, 2013 "Genomics and Translational Medicine".

Member of the Scientific Committee of the '15th World Conference on Lung Cancer' Sydney October 27-30, 2013, invited speaker "Maximizing the benefit of chemotherapy for advanced NSCLC", invited discussant "Preclinical Therapeutic models I", selected presentations "Clinical ativity of sunitinib in patients with thymic carcinoma" and "Combined pan-Erbb and AL/ROS1/MET inhibition with dacomitinib and crizotinib in advanced non-small cell lung cancer: update of a phase I trial".

Invited speaker at "Practical and emerging approaches for lung cancer", Dallas December 14-15, 2013: "Dacomitinib: a pan-her family inhibitor".

Invited speaker and co-chair at the 12th International Congress on Targeted Anticancer Therapies (TAT 2014), Washington DC 5-7 March 2014 : "Verbal Report of the Task Force on Methodology for the Development of Innovative Cancer Therapies (MDICT) Meeting: Genomics-based early-phase clinical trials in oncology".

Invited speaker and co-chair at the 4th European Lung Cancer Conference Geneva 26-29 March 2014 : "Thymoma – systemic therapy".

Invited speaker at the 2014 AACR Annual Meeting, San Diego 5-9 April 2014, in the Educational Session 'Immune modulation for the treatment of lung cancer' : "Why has immunotherapy not worked in lung cancer?".

Invited speaker at the 1st meeting of the Hellenic and International Society of Molecular Targeted-personalized treatments, Volos May 2-3, 2014: "Resistance to TKIs in lung cancer: the way forward".

Invited speaker at the MidAtlantic Lung Consortium, Washington DC 16 July 2014. "Post-ASCO review".

Moderator at the Lung cancer breakout session at the 2nd NCI-SNMMI Workshop on targeted radionuclide therapy, Bethesda

24-25 2014.

Invited speaker at the 2nd annual Summit on practical and emerging approaches for lung cancer, Dallas 13-14 December 2014, "Third generation EGFR inhibitors".

Invited speaker at Department of Medicine Grand Rounds, Georgetown University, 15 January 2015, "Thymic malignancies; from genetics to treatment".

Invited speaker at the "15th Annual Targeted Therapies of the Treatment of Lung Cancer", Santa Monica 18-21 February 2015: "Ganetespib plus doxorubicin".

Invited speaker at the Grand Rounds of the Sylvester Cancer Center, Miami 15 April 2015: "Targets and Targeted Therapies in Thoracic Malignancies".

Invited speaker at the "IASLC Small Cell Lung Cancer Workshop", New York 22-24 April 2015: "JAK family signalling in SCLC".

Invited speaker and honorary lecture at the "2nd meeting of the Hellenic and International Society of Molecular Targeted-personalized treatments, Kalamata 1-2 May, 2015: "New horizons in treating lung cancer".

Invited speaker at the Grand Rounds of the Case Western Comprehensive Cancer Center, Cleveland 9 May 2015: "Targets and Targeted Therapies in Thoracic Malignancies".

Invited speaker at the 2015 ASCO Annual Meeting, Chicago 29 May – 2 June 2015, Poster Discussant: "Biomarkers in trial design: "Promise and peril".

Invited speaker at the 16th World Conference on Lung Cancer, Denver September 6-9 2015: "Treatment of thymic malignancies, biology and standard treatment"; Discussant at the Mini Oral session 21, Novel Targets, biology, pathology and molecular testing.

Invited speaker at the 4th Annual Biomedical Informatics Symposium at Georgetown University, Washington DC October 16, 2015: "Next generation sequencing to study rare cancers: thymic epithelial tumors".

Invited speaker at the 2015 Tianjin Lung Cancer Conference, Tianjin October 25, 2015: "Advances in research in non-small cell lung cancer".

Speaker at the Course Lung Cancer 2015: a shifting paradigm with focus on immunotherapy and newer targeted therapies, Washington DC December 5, 2015: "Immunotherapy in other thoracic tumors".

Invited speaker at the 3rd Annual Global Summit on Thoracic malignancies and head and neck cancer", San Juan Puerto Rico December 10-13, 2015: "Mechanisms of acquired resistance to EGFR inhibitors".

Invited speaker at the 13th Annual Winter Lung Cancer Conference, Miami 12-14 February 2016: "Updates on treatment advances in small cell lung cancer, mesothelioma, thymoma and thymic carcinoma".

Invited speaker and co-chair of the "16th Annual Targeted Therapies of the Treatment of Lung Cancer", Santa Monica 17-20 February 2016: "Selinexor – SINE inhibitor"; "Momelotinib and Trametinib"; "Margetuximab".

Invited speaker at the NCI Frederick Grand Rounds, April 1, 2016: "Drug resistance in lung cancer".

Invited speaker at the Japanese Respiratory Society Annual Meeting, Kyoto April 7, 2016: "Immuno-oncology in lung cancer".

Invited speaker at the European Lung Cancer Conference, Geneva April 13-16 2016: "KRAS", "Future perspective on managing resistance mechanisms".

Invited speaker at the "3rd National Conrgess of the Hellenic and International Sociaty of Molecular targeted-personalized treatments", Kalamata 6-7 May 2016: "Novel treatments in lung cancer".

Invited speaker at the Roche Satellite Symposium during the 2016 Taiwan Joint Cancer Conference, Taipei 14-15 May 2016: "Treatment strategies in EGFR mutant NSCLC – efficacy beyond EGFR TKIs"; "From bench to bedside: targeting PD-L1 in cancer immunotherapy".

UNIVERSITY SERVICE:

At Georgetown University (Washington DC)

Role/Function: Co-Chair
Committee Name: Clinical Research Committee
Date(s) of service: July 2015 – present

Role/Function: Associate Director for Clinical Research

Committee Name: Lombardi Comprehensive Cancer Center
Date(s) of service: January 2013 – present

Role/Function: Director of clinical research
Committee Name: Medstar Cancer Network
Date(s) of service: January 2013 – present

Role/Function: Chair
Committee Name: Data & Safety Monitoring Committee
Date(s) of service: July 2013 – 2015 September

Role/Function: Member, Co-Chair starting in August 2015
Committee Name: Protocol Review and Monitoring Committee
Date(s) of service: March 2014 – present

Role/Function: Member
Committee Name: Subcommittee of the Protocol Review Committee
Date(s) of service: April 2013 - present

Role/Function: Chair
Committee Name: Search for Regional Head of Thoracic Surgery
Date(s) of service: August 2013 – 2014

At the Vrije Universiteit (Amsterdam) 1990 - 2007

Department Medical Oncology
Role/Function: Chair
Committee Name: Oncology Tumor Board
Date(s) of service: November 1998 – January 2003

University
Role/Function: Member
Committee Name: CTK (Commissie Top Kader, Commission Selection of Professorships)
Date(s) of Service: March 2003 – March 2007

TEACHING ACTIVITIES:

At the Vrije Universiteit (Amsterdam) 1990 - 2007

Teacher of the University (Opleider) for Medical Oncology – this includes teaching to 4th year medical students and the Master Class Oncology. Classes include 20-30 students.

Other teaching activities:
Teacher at the "Basiscursus voor het verplegen van patienten met een oncologische aandoening", 8 March 1999.
Teacher at the "Basiscursus voor het verplegen van patienten met een oncologische aandoening", 20 September 1999.

Teacher at the Graduate course for medicine students, Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam, "Kankerbehandeling anno 2000", June 8 2000.
Teacher at the "Basiscursus voor het verplegen van patienten met een oncologische aandoening", 5 February 2001.
Teacher at the "Verpleegkundige Vervolgopleiding Oncologie" groep A 2001, 6 April 2001.
Teacher at the "Basiscursus voor het verplegen van patienten met een oncologische aandoening", 10 September 2001.
Teacher at the "Specialistische Vervolgopleiding Oncologie Verpleegkunde", 24 April 2002.
Teacher at the 3rd year medical students "Onderwijs profiel oncologie", July 1 2002: "Long kanker, chemotherapeutische behandeling; experimentele behandelingsvormen".
Teacher at the "Specialistische Vervolgopleiding Oncologie Verpleegkunde", 9 September 2002.
Teacher at the "Profiel Oncologie", June 20 2003: "Long kanker biologie".
Teacher at the Master course Innovative therapies, December 9 2003, "Signal transduction".
Teacher at the Collegeweek Erasmus Universiteit, Rotterdam, May 19 2004, "Nieuwe therapeutische mogelijkheden bij de behandeling van longkanker".
Teacher at the Master's Oncology of the VU Medical Center, December 8 2004: "Signal transduction".
Organization of the 9th Nascholingscursus Oncologie of the VU medical Oncology, Amsterdam 16-17 December 2004.
Organization of the first Italian-Dutch course on thoracic malignancies, Amsterdam 9-10 June 2005 "Translational research in lung cancer", "New drugs".
Teacher at the Master's Oncology of the VU Medical Center, December 9 2005: "Signal transduction".

At Georgetown University (Washington DC) – since 2013

Teacher at the course BCHB-529 Biotechnology-based human diagnostics. April 17, 2013: "Targeted therapies in lung cancer".

Teacher at the course Cancer Pharmacology TBIO, March 18, 2014 : "Targeted therapy and driver mutations".

Teacher at the course Cancer Pharmacology TBIO, February 24, 2015 : "Targeted therapy and driver mutations".

Participation in post-graduate and post-doctoral Courses

Course Anticancer Drug Development organized by the European School of Oncology (ESO), Amsterdam July 8-12, 1991: "Principles of chemotherapy".

Post-Doctoral Course Oncology, organized by the ESO, Amsterdam December 19-21, 1991: "Small cell lung cancer"; "Non-small cell lung cancer".

Post-Doctoral Course Oncology, organized by the ESO, Amsterdam April 5-11, 1992: "Gastro-intestinal tumours".

Post-Graduate Course of the European School of Haematology New approaches to anticancer chemotherapy: from basic concepts to therapeutic strategies, Paris, April 23-25, 1993: "Topoisomerases and topoisomerase inhibitors".

Post-Graduate Course of the European Cancer Center-ESMO Anticancer drug development, Amsterdam September 8-10, 1993: "Principles of chemotherapy".

Post-Graduate Course of the ESO Lung cancer, Moscow September 14-17, 1993: "Modern approaches to the treatment of SCLC".

Post-Graduate Course of the ESO New drugs in cancer therapy, Corfu, September 17-18, 1993: "Taxol in lung cancer"; "CPT-11: phase I and II studies".

Post-graduate Course of the ESO 'Seminar on lung cancer', Vienna November 12-13, 1993: "New drugs in lung cancer".

ESO Course 'Lung Cancer', Athens 29 September - 1 October 1994: "Chemotherapy is effective in NSCLC"; Chairman of the Round Table "Controversies in the treatment of NSCLC".

The OOA course 'Pharmacology of anticancer drugs', Amsterdam October 9-13, 1995: "Topoisomerases"; "Rationale of combination therapies"; "Combination therapies in the clinic".

ESO Course 'Tumors of the Lung', Torino February 27, 1996: "Therapeutic strategy".

Faculty and lecturer at the '43rd Course Genetic and immunochemotherapeutic approaches in cancer treatment' of the Ettore Majorana Centre for scientific culture, International School of Pharmacology, Erice May 21-26, 1996: "Multidrug resistance (P-gp-mediated)".

'Post-graduate course of the Netherlands Cancer Institute', Amsterdam October 25, 1996: "Trials/mogelijkheden in Nederland".

'Postdoctoral Course of the AZVU', Amsterdam, 12-14,

December 1996: "Topoisomerase-remmers anders dan CPT-11: een overzicht van effectiviteit en toxiciteit"; "Nieuwe inzichten in drugresistentie"; "Chemotherapeutische mogelijkheden bij de behandeling van het niet-kleincellig longcarcinoom".

'International Cancer Conference & ESO Educational Course on Lung Cancer', Cairo October 3-5, 1997: Plenary lecture: "Adjuvant treatment in lung cancer".

'Advanced Course on Chest Tumours' organized by the ESO, London October 13-15, 1997: "Small cell lung cancer: lessons from trials - chemotherapy"; "Prospects of chemotherapy for mesothelioma"

'ESMO Postgraduate Course - Clinical Pharmacology for Medical Oncology' Monte Verita' Ascona November 27-30, 1997: "Mechanisms of drug resistance and programmed cell death"; Tutorial - "Methods to detect drug resistance".

Co-organizer of the postgraduate course of the Graduate School of Oncology Amsterdam (OOA), January 19, 26, February 2, 9, 1999. "Topoisomerases as a target for cancer chemotherapy".

Invited speaker at the course '1o Incontro Specialisti in Oncologia', Firenze March 11-13, 1999; "New approaches to the treatment of lung cancer".

Invited lecturer at the post-graduate teaching course, University of Antwerpen, Antwerpen May 29, 2000; "Experimental therapies in oncology".

Invited speaker at the Doorlopende Nascholing Medische Oncologie of the Netherlands Cancer Institute, Amsterdam November 10, 2000: "Tweedelijns chemotherapie bij het niet-kleincellig longcarcinoom".

Invited speaker at the OOVU course 'Pharmacological innovations in cancer treatment', Amsterdam June 11-15, 2001, "EGFR receptor inhibitors".

Teacher at the Nascholingscursus Oncologie, Amsterdam December 13-14, 2001: "Nieuwe inzichten bij het niet-kleincellig long carcinoom", Tyrosinekinase remmers", "Nieuwe fase I middelen".

Post-Graduate Course in Pediatric Oncology ASPO-ESO-SIOP, Amsterdam January 14-18, 2002: "Signal transduction inhibitors".

First Course on "From chemotherapy to molecular targets",

Parma September 20-21, 2002: "EGFR and ras inhibitors".

Faculty of the Mastercourse Oncology of the VUMC, September 30–October 25, 2002: "Metastases".

Invited speaker at the 9de Nascholingscursus Medische Oncologie, Arnhem October 3-4, 2002, "Hoe leidt de remming van kinasen tot celdood?" and chairman and speaker at the Orthobiotech satellite symposium "Anemiemanagement met epo: standaardtherapie?"

"DONAMO Cursus IV", longen/mediastinum, Amsterdam November 1, 2002: "NSCLC: tyrosine kinaseremming in de kliniek – panacee ? ".

Invited speaker at the ESMO Advanced Course 'New perspectives: chest tumours integration of research and treatment', Rhodos June 17-19, 2004: "Controversies in SCLC – biological therapies", "Non-small cell lung cancer: combined chemo-targeted therapy".

Invited speaker at the Nascholingscursus Oncologie, Amsterdam December 16-17, 2004

Speaker at the ESO (European School of Oncology) course "New drugs in oncology: from the lab to the clinic", Bellinzona February 16-19, 2005; "Growth factor receptors and inhibitors".

Invited speaker at the Training Course 'Oncology Drug Development in Practice': "Systemic anticancer agents and their mechanism of action", "Lung cancer". Noordwijk, November 23, 2005.

Molecular Oncology course of the Institute for Cancer Research and Treatment, Turin 25 January 2008: "Lung cancer beyond surgery".

At the National Cancer Institute
Teaching the course TRACO (Translational Research in Clinical Oncology) 2007-2012. Classes are about 150 participants (PhD students, post-docs, clinicians).

At Georgetown University
Co-Director of the CME course "Lung cancer 2013: A multidisciplinary approach". Co-chair and speaker "Targeted therapy and molecular biomarkers". Washington DC 14-15 November 2013.

Co-Director of the CME course "Lung cancer 2015: a shifting paradigm with focus on immunotherapy and newer targeted

therapies", Co-Chair and speaker "Immunotherapy in other thoracic tumors". Washington DC December 5, 2015.

MENTORING:

PhD Mentor at the Vrije Universiteit (Amsterdam 1990 – 2007):

Name of Mentee, title of thesis, Date of thesis defense, Role in the PhD

C. Van Kalken: "Clinical and physiological aspects of P-glycoprotein mediated multidrug resistance", November 13, 1992, Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam, member of commission.

P. Pizao: "Multilayered post-confluent tumor cell cultures as a model for in vitro chemosensitivity tests", December 21, 1992, Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam, copromotor.

E.Klumper: "Drug resistance and relapsed leukemia", February 3, 1995, Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam, member of commission.

M.Huizing: "Bioanalysis and clinical pharmacology of paclitaxel", April 11, 1996, Universiteit Utrecht, member of commission.

E.Gheuens: "Implications of multidrug resistance for chemotherapy and immunotherapy", June 1996, University of Antwerp, member of commission.

R.M. Apolinario Hidalgo: "Expression of p53, Bcl-2 and Bax in operable non-small cell lung cancer. Relation with tumor angiogenesis (CD-31)", July 1996, University of Las Palmas de Gran Canaria, copromotor.

S. Linn: "Clinical probing and reversal of multidrug resistance in solid tumors", January 28, 1998, Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam, copromotor.

S. Kumar-Singh: "Differentiation and progression of malignant mesotheliomas", June 26, 1998, University of Antwerp, member of commission.

A-M. Dingemans: "Prognostic factors for response to chemotherapy in lung cancer", June 7, 2000, Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam, copromotor.

H. Gelderblom: "Pharmacologic aspects of new classes of anti-cancer agents: inhibitors of topoisomerase I or tubulin", September 14, 2001, Erasmus University Rotterdam, member of commission.

I. Klaassen: "Determinants of retinoid sensitivity in head and

neck squamous cell carcinoma", October 15, 2001, Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam, member of commission.

C.G. Ferreira: "Apoptosis in non-small cell lung cancer: implications for sensitivity and prognosis", November 21, 2001, Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam, promotor.

C. Huisman: "Clinical and preclinical chemotherapy studies in lung cancer", April 16, 2002, Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam, promotor.

I. Kolfschoten: "Cellular determinants for drug response in ovarian cancer", September 14, 2002, Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam, member of commission.

M. Huigsloot: "Molecular mechanism of anticancer-induced apoptosis in breast cancer (MTLn3) cells", January 23, 2003, Leiden University, member of commission.

J.R. Kroep: "Preclinical and clinical pharmacology of gemcitabine and combinations with paclitaxel and cisplatin", February 12, 2003, Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam, member of commission.

A.H. van Hattum: "Novel camptothecin derivatives: antitumor efficacy and mechanisms of resistance", May 2, 2003, Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam, member of commission.

H. van der Vliet: "Immunoregulation by CD1d-restricted natural killer T cells", May 2, 2003, Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam, promotor.

D. Heideman: "Towards gene therapy for gastric cancer", June 13, 2003, Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam, member of commission.

B. Kuenen: "Clinical experience with receptor tyrosine kinase inhibitors as anti-angiogenic treatment in cancer patients", September 11, 2003, Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam, member of commission.

L.V. Beerepoot: "Early clinical evaluation of antivascular drugs for cancer treatment", May 28, 2004, Utrecht University, member of commission.

M. de Graaf. "Selective chemotherapy with glycoside prodrugs of anthracyclines", July 2, 2004, Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam, member of commission.

S.D. Baker. "Factors affecting pharmacokinetic variability of docetaxel", September 23, 2004, University of Rotterdam,

member of commission.

J.J. Hornberg: "Towards integrative tumor cell biology – control of MAP kinase signalling", March 29, 2005, Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam, member of commission.

R.H.J. Breuer: "Studies on molecular pathology of lung cancer", April 6, 2005, Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam, member of commission.

M. Ferrer: "Fanconi anemia and cisplatin sensitivity: implications for cancer therapy", September 14, 2005, Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam, promotor.

M.J. Vos: "Evaluation of response, toxicity and outcome in glioma therapy", September 28, 2005, Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam, member of commission.

February 10, 2006, member of commission of the PhD theses of pharmacology of the University of Turin.

G.J.M. Herder "The use of 18FDG PET in NSCLC", April 26, 2006, Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam, member of commission.

J.H. Augustijn-Savonije: "Effects of erythropoietin in cancer patients". July 5, 2006. Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam, promotor.

S. van Schaeybroeck: "EGFR activity as a determinant of response to EGFR-targeted therapy", July 7, 2006, University of Leuven, Belgium, member of commission.

M.L. Janmaat: "Targeting ErbB receptors as anticancer therapy: Factors of sensitivity and resistance", October 12, 2006, Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam, promotor.

B. Vischioni: " Expression and subcellular localization of inhibitors of apoptosis proteins in human tissues: mechanisms and clinical implications", November 14, 2006, Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam, promotor.

A. Checisnka: "Regulation of mitochondria-dependent apoptosis in non-small cell lung cancer: implication for cancer therapy", March 9, 2007, Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam, promotor.

L. Broker: "Novel microtubule-stabilizing agents – preclinical and clinical studies", May 9, 2007, Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam, promotor.

M. Gallegos Ruiz: "Therapeutic targets and biomarkers in lung cancer", April 22, 2008, Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam, promotor.

H. van Cruijsen: "Preclinical and clinical studies on the co-regulation of tumor-induced angiogenesis and dendritic cell suppression", March 26, 2009, Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam, promotor.

I. Petrini: "Genomic aberrations of thymic epithelial tumors", March 15, 2012, University of Pisa, supervisor.

COLLABORATIVE ACTIVITIES:

Joint Grants
none

SCHOLARSHIP AND RESEARCH:

RESEARCH GRANTS

Current Active

Current laboratory research activity is supported by a 3-year start-up funding through the Lombardi Comprehensive Cancer Center.

Agency: Karyopharm
Identifying Number:
Title of Project: KPT-330 in thymic malignancies
Dates of Project Period: 2015
Role on Project: Project Leader
Percent Effort: 10%
Total Dollar Amount: 40k

Agency: Astra-Zeneca
Identifying Number:
Title of Project: Exploration of AZD9291 and SRC inhibitor combination for overcoming Cripto1-mediated resistance to EGFR-TKI in EGFR-mutated NSCLC
Dates of Project Period: 2015 - 2016
Role on Project: Project Leader
Percent Effort: 10%
Total Dollar Amount: 63,545

Agency: Lilly
Identifying Number:
Title of Project: Antitumor effect of LY2940930 (Chk1 inhibitor) with or without cisplatin in acquired cisplatin-resistant SCLC xenografts
Dates of Project Period: 2016
Role on Project: Project Leader
Percent Effort: 10%
Total Dollar Amount: 44,060

Agency: Merck

Identifying Number: GMS GR41087
Title of Project: A Phase II study of MK-3475 in patients with thymic carcinoma
Dates of Project Period: 2015 - 2017
Role on Project: Project Leader
Percent Effort: 20%
Total Dollar Amount: 348k

Agency: Synta
Identifying Number:
Title of Project: A Phase I study of Ganetespib in combination with doxorubicin in solid tumors
Dates of Project Period: 2014 - 2017
Role on Project: Project Leader
Percent Effort: 10%
Total Dollar Amount: 79k plus 50k institutions support

Previous

During my time at the National Cancer Insitute (2007 – 2012) my research activity was supported by the National Cancer Institute Intramural Program

Agency: Dutch Cancer Society 4-year research grant (KWF)
Identifying Number: VU 94-776
Title of Project: Expression of the topoisomerase genes in lung cancer patients treated with topoisomerase inhibitors.
Dates of Project Period: 1995 - 1998
Role on Project: Project Leader
Percent Effort: 30%
Total Dollar Amount: about 400k

Agency: European Cancer Center 1-year grant
Identifying Number:
Title of Project: Apoptosis induced by topoisomerase inhibitors
Dates of Project Period: 1996
Role on Project: Project Leader
Percent Effort: 20%
Total Dollar Amount: about 75k

Agency: ESMO (European Society of Medical Oncology) 1-year grant
Identifying Number:
Title of Project: Detection of circulating tumor cells in breast cancer
Dates of Project Period: 1997

Role on Project: Project Leader
Percent Effort: 20%
Total Dollar Amount: about 75k

Agency: ESMO (European Society of Medical Oncology) 2-year grant
Identifying Number:
Title of Project: Metalloproteinase and natural inhibitors in lung cancer invasion and metastasis
Dates of Project Period: 1999 -2000
Role on Project: Project Leader
Percent Effort: 20%
Total Dollar Amount: about 150k

Agency: Dutch Cancer Society 4-year research grant (KWF)
Identifying Number: VU 2001-2509
Title of Project: The role of caspases in the sensitivity of lung cancer cells to chemotherapy.
Dates of Project Period: 2002 - 2005
Role on Project: Project Leader
Percent Effort: 30%
Total Dollar Amount: about 400k

Agency: ESMO (European Society of Medical Oncology) 2-year grant
Identifying Number:
Title of Project: Nuclear-cytoplasmic shuttling of inhibitor of apoptosis as a regulatory mechanism
Dates of Project Period: 2002 - 2003
Role on Project: Project Leader
Percent Effort: 20%
Total Dollar Amount: about 150k

Agency: Dutch Cancer Society (KWF) 2-year translational research grant
Identifying Number: VU 2005-3445
Title of Project: Mutational and functional analysis of the EGFR pathway in non-small cell lung cancer patients: correlation with prognosis and response to small molecule EGFR inhibitors Dates of Project Period: 2005 - 2006
Role on Project: Project Leader
Percent Effort: 40%
Total Dollar Amount: about 200k

Agency: Dutch Cancer Society 4-year research grant (KWF)
Identifying Number: VU 2006-3567
Title of Project: Cancer therapy with the proteasome inhibitor Bortezomib and the death ligand TRAIL for non-small cell lung cancer.
Dates of Project Period: 2006 - 2009

Role on Project: Co-Project Leader
Percent Effort: 10%
Total Dollar Amount: about 450k

PUBLICATIONS

Original Papers in Refereed Journals

1. Conte PF, Giaccone G, Musella R, Calciati A. Combination chemotherapy for metastatic brain tumors. **Tumori** 67, 559-562, 1981.

2. Rossini FP, Ferrari A, Spandre M, Temporelli A, Pelissero C, Coverlizza S, Musella R, Giaccone G. La diagnostica endoscopico-bioptica delle metastasi gastro-intestinali di melanoma. **G. Ital. Oncol.** 1(2), 11-14, 1982.

3. Musella R, Giaccone G, D'Ambrosio E, Calciati A. Father-son testicular cancer, case report. **Tumori** 69, 269-270, 1983.

4. Tardy A, Boidi Trotti A, Giaccone G, Musella R, Calciati A. Irradiazione profilattica del cranio versus BCNU in microcitomi polmonari trattati con polichemioterapia e radioterapia. Risultati preliminari. **Acta Oncologica** 4, 315-321, 1983.

5. Clerico M, Bertetto O, Milanesio AM, Giaccone G, Musella R, Donadio M, Ferrati P, Ciuffreda L, Calciati A. Trattamento chemioterapico dei carcinomi squamosi del distretto cervico-cefalico: confronto fra ABO e CABO. Risultati preliminari. **Acta Oncologica** 5, 45-49, 1984.

6. Giaccone G, Donadio M, Musella R, Bertetto O, Ciuffreda L, Ferrati P, Clerico M, Calciati A. Comparison of methylprednisolone and metoclopramide in the prophylactic treatment of cis-platin induced nausea and vomiting. **Tumori** 70, 237-241, 1984.

7. Giaccone G, Botta D, Carnino F. Staging dei tumori maligni dell'ovaio. Osservazione sulla carenza delle procedure diagnostiche. Revisione su 141 casi. **Min. Gin.** 36, 167-170, 1984.

8. Conte PF, Rosso R, Bruzzone M, Sertoli MR, Rubagotti A, Santi L, Carnino F, Cottini M, Mossetti C, Gatti M, Guercio E, Siliquini PM, Prelato ML, Alba F, Ferraris G,

Giaccone G, Calciati A, Musso G, Revelli E, Russo A, Tanferna M, Bernardini G, Farinini D, Centonze M, Vallarino M, Ravera F, Bentivoglio G, Pescetto G. Il trattamento chemioterapico del carcinoma ovarico avanzato. Risultati preliminari del Gruppo Cooperativo Piemontese-Ligure. **Min. Gin.** 36, 213-218, 1984.

9. Giaccone G, Bertetto O, Calciati A. Two sudden deaths during prophylactic antiemetic treatment with high doses of domperidone and methylprednisolone. **Lancet** ii 8415, 1336-1337, 1984.

10. Giaccone G, Ferrati P, Donadio M, Musella R, Bertetto O, Clerico M, Calciati A. Chemioterapia d'associazione con cis-platino e VP 16-213 nei carcinomi del polmone inoperabili non-microcitomi. **Acta Oncologica** 5, 187-191, 1984.

11. Giaccone G, Donadio M, Ferrati P, Ciuffreda L, Bagatella M, Gaddi M, Calciati A. Disorders of serum electrolytes and renal function in patients treated with cis-platinum on an out-patient basis. **Eur. J. Cancer Clin. Oncol.** 21, 433-437, 1985.

12. Bruzzone M, Conte PF, Chiara S, Carnino F, Giaccone G, Conio A, Bentivoglio G, Pescetto G, Rosso R. High dose cisplatin after failure of polychemotherapy containing cisplatin in ovarian cancer. Preliminary results. **Chemioterapia** 4, 139-142, 1985.

13. Giaccone G, Musella R, Bertetto O, Donadio M, Calciati A. Cisplatin-containing chemotherapy in the treatment of invasive thymoma. **Cancer Treat. Rep.** 69, 695-697, 1985.

14. Giaccone G, Musella R, Donadio M, Boidi Trotti A, Bertetto O, Fracchia F, Tardy A, Calciati A. Chest irradiation as an attempt to improve the response after induction chemotherapy in small cell lung carcinoma. **Acta Radiologica Oncology** 24, 475-479, 1985.

15. Giaccone G, Bertetto O, Musella R, Donadio M, Calciati A. High-dose VM 26 in advanced solid tumors. **J. Exp. Clin. Cancer Res.** 5, 49-53, 1986.

16. Giaccone G, Bonardi G, Leria G, Donadio M, Calciati A. Long-term survival and complete response to adriamycin and etoposide in a case of hepatocellular carcinoma. **Tumori** 72, 409-411, 1986.

17. Giaccone G, Risio M, Bonardi G, Calciati A. Stevens-Johnson syndrome and fatal pulmonary toxicity to combination chemotherapy containing bleomycin. Case report. **Tumori** 72, 331-333, 1986.

18. Maggi G, Giaccone G, Donadio M, Ciuffreda L, Dalesio O, Leria G, Trifiletti G, Casadio C, Palestro G, Mancuso M, Calciati A. Thymomas: a review of 169 cases, with particular reference to results of surgical treatment. **Cancer** 58, 765-776, 1986.

19. Conte PF, Bruzzone M, Chiara S, Sertoli MR, Daga MG, Rubagotti A, Conio A, Ruvolo M, Rosso R, Santi L, Carnino F, Cottini M, Mossetti C, Guercio E, Gatti M, Siliquini PN, Prelato ML, Durando C, Giaccone G, Calciati A, Farinini D, Centonze M, Rugiati S, Parodi G, Messineo M, Storace A, Bernardini G, Misurale F, Alessandri S, Casini M, Ragni N, Foglia G, Bentivoglio G, Pescetto G. A randomized trial comparing cisplatin plus cyclophosphamide versus cisplatin, doxorubicin, and cyclophosphamide in advanced ovarian cancer. **J. Clin. Oncol.** 4, 965-971, 1986.

20. Viano I, Silvestro L, Giaccone G, Compagnoni G, Donadio M, Ferrati P, Dianzani C, Genazzani E. In vitro evaluation of myelotoxicity induced by antineoplastic drugs. **Chemioterapia** 5, 147-149, 1986.

21. Giaccone G, Donadio M, Ferrati P, Bonardi GM, Ciuffreda L, Bagatella M, Calciati A. Teniposide (VM26) in the treatment of non-small cell lung carcinoma. **Cancer Treat. Rep.** 71, 83-85, 1987.

22. Giaccone G, Bagatella M, Donadio M, Bonardi GM, Testore F, Ferrati P, Ciuffreda L, Calciati A. Mitomycin C, vinblastine and cisplatin. An active regimen for non-small cell lung cancer. **Br. J. Cancer** 56, 475-478, 1987.

23. Giaccone G, Donadio M, Bonardi G, Bagatella M, Calciati A. 4'-deoxydoxorubicin. An inactive drug in small cell lung cancer. **Eur. J. Cancer Clin. Oncol.** 23(9), 1407-1408, 1987.

24. Giaccone G, Ciuffreda L, Donadio M, Ferrati P, Risio M, Leria G, Bonardi G, Calciati A. Bone marrow evaluation in small cell carcinoma of the lung. **Acta Oncol. (Stockholm)** 26(3), 185-187, 1987.

25. Giaccone G, Ferrati P, Donadio M, Testore F, Calciati A.

Reinduction chemotherapy in small cell lung cancer. **Eur. J. Cancer Clin. Oncol.** 23(11), 1697-1699, 1987.

26. Bonardi GM, Donadio M, Giaccone G, Pecchio F, Micela M, Calciati A. Il monitoraggio della enolasi neurono specifica (NSE) nei pazienti con diagnosi di microcitoma polmonare. **G. Ital. Oncol.** 7(4), 163-167, 1987.

27. Giaccone G, Bagatella M, Bertetto O, Donadio M, Calciati A. Phase II study of divided-dose vinblastine in advanced breast cancer. **Cancer Chemother. Pharmacol.** 21, 65-67, 1988.

28. Giaccone G, Donadio M, Bonardi GM, Testore F, Calciati A. Teniposide (VM26): an effective treatment for brain metastases of small cell carcinoma of the lung. **Eur. J. Cancer Clin. Oncol.** 24, 629-631, 1988.

29. Giaccone G, Bertetto O, Aimone Secat M, Calciati A. High doses of methylprednisolone with or without alizapride in the prevention of cisplatin-induced emesis. A randomized, double-blind, cross-over study. **Oncology** 45, 74-78, 1988.

30. Giaccone G, Donadio M, Ferrati P, Calciati A. Cisplatin and etoposide in chemotherapy of refractory advanced breast cancer. **Tumori** 74, 191-193, 1988.

31. Risio M, Coverlizza S, Saponara F, Vercesi E, Giaccone G. Inverted urothelial papilloma: a lesion with malignant potential. **Europ. Urol.** 14, 333-338, 1988.

32. Giaccone G, Di Giulio F, Morandini MP, Calciati A. Scalp-hypothermia in the prevention of doxorubicin-induced hair loss. **Cancer Nursing** 11(3), 170-173, 1988.

33. Giaccone G, Donadio M, Bonardi G, Testore F, Calciati A. Teniposide in the treatment of small cell lung cancer. The influence of prior chemotherapy. **J. Clin. Oncol.** 6, 1264-1270, 1988.

34. Conte PF, Bruzzone M, Chiara S, Rosso R, Giaccone G, Carnino F, Guercio E, Ragni M, Foglia G, Bentivoglio G, Pescetto G, Materman E, Franks C. Carboplatin (JM8), adriamycin and cyclophosphamide (JAC) in advanced ovarian carcinoma: a pilot study. **Tumori** 74, 217-220, 1988.

35. Giaccone G, Donadio M, Calciati A. Phase II study of

esorubicin in the treatment of patients with advanced sarcoma. **Oncology** 46 (5), 285-287, 1989.

36. Giaccone G, Bagatella M, Donadio M, Maestroni F, Calciati A. Lonidamine versus polychemotherapy in advanced non-small cell lung cancer. A preliminary analysis. **Tumori** 75, 43-46, 1989.

37. Giaccone G, Donadio M, Bonardi G, Silvestro L, Viano I, Cotevino G, Vinzio M, Genazzani E, Calciati A. Phase II study of alpha-interferon plus bleomycin in advanced non-small cell lung cancer. **Anticancer Res.** 9, 405-408, 1989.

38. Bonardi G, Donadio M, Maestroni F, Giaccone G, Calciati A. Isolated central nervous system metastasis from ovarian carcinoma: a case report. **Tumori** 75, 181-182, 1989.

39. Giaccone G, Bagatella M, Donadio M, Bonardi G, Calciati A. Piperacillina ed amikacina nel trattamento delle infezioni in pazienti neoplastici in corso di granulocitopenia. **La Clinica Terapeutica** 130, 181-195, 1989.

40. Giaccone G, Bagatella M, Donadio M, Calciati A. Phase II study of divided-dose vinblastine in advanced cancer patients. **Tumori** 75(3), 248-251, 1989.

41. Anderson G, Clavel M, Smyth J, Giaccone G, Gracia M, Planting AS, Dalesio O, Kirkpatrick A, McVie G. Phase II study of 9-hydroxy-2-methyl-ellipticinium acetate (ellipticinium) in patients with advanced carcinoma of the lung. **Eur. J. Cancer Clin. Oncol.** 25(5), 909-910, 1989.

42. Giaccone G, Donadio M, Bonardi G, Testore F, Calciati A. Doxorubicin and etoposide in the treatment of advanced measurable breast cancer. **Oncology** 47(2), 105-108, 1990.

43. Giaccone G, Donadio M, Bonardi G, Iberti V, Calciati A. 4'-epi-doxorubicin in advanced lung cancer. A phase II trial. **Invest. New Drugs.** 8, 393-396, 1990.

44. Giaccone G, Kadoyama C, Venzon D, Alexander RB, Gazdar AF. Effects of tumor necrosis factor alone or in combination with topoisomerase II-targeted drugs in human lung cancer cell lines. **Int. J. Cancer** 46, 326-329, 1990.

45. Fridman R, Giaccone G, Kanemoto T, Martin GR, Gazdar AF, Mulshine JL. A reconstituted basement membrane (matrigel) and laminin can enhance the tumorigenicity and the drug resistance of small cell lung cancer cells. **Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.** 87,6698-6702, 1990.

46. Giaccone G, Schmidt G, Calciati A. Pilot study of teniposide in combination chemotherapy for small cell lung cancer. **Eur. J. Cancer** 27, 141-143, 1991

47. Conte PF, Bruzzone M, Carnino F, Chiara S, Donadio M, Facchini V, Fioretti P, Foglia G, Gadducci A, Gallo L, Giaccone G, Iskra L, Janssen N, Maresi MP, Parodi G, Ragni N, Rosso R, Rubagotti A, Rugiati S, Storace A, Venturini S, Pescetto G. Carboplatin, doxorubicin, and cyclophosphamide versus cisplatin, doxorubicin, and cyclophosphamide: a randomized trial in stage III-IV epithelial ovarian carcinoma. **J. Clin. Oncol.** 9, 658-663, 1991.

48. Giaccone G, Iberti V, Donadio M, Testore F. Mitomycin C, teniposide, and cisplatin combination chemotherapy for advanced non-small-cell carcinoma of the lung. **Cancer Chemother. Pharmacol.** 28, 147-149, 1991.

49. Planting AST, Ardizzoni A, Estape J, Giaccone G, Scagliotti G, Splinter TAW, Kirkpatrick A, Dalesio O, McVie JG. Phase II study of ACNU in non-small-cell lung cancer. EORTC study 08872. **Cancer Chemother. Pharmacol.** 28, 145-146, 1991.

50. Van Kalken CK, van der Hoeven JJM, de Jong J, Giaccone G, Schuurhuis GJ, Maessen PA, Blokhuis WMD, van der Vijgh WJF, Pinedo HM. Bepridil in combination with anthracyclines in the attempt to reverse anthracycline-resistance in cancer patients. **Eur. J. Cancer** 27, 739-744, 1991.

51. Iberti V, Donadio M, Giaccone G. Cisplatin and teniposide for advanced non-small cell lung cancer. **Eur. J. Cancer** 27(9), 1104-1106, 1991.

52. Van Breukelen FJM, Mattson K, Giaccone G, van Zandwijk N, Planteydt HT, Kirkpatrick A, Dalesio O. Mitoxantrone in malignant pleural mesothelioma: a study of the EORTC lung cancer cooperative group. **Eur. J. Cancer** 27, 1629-1629, 1991.

53. Giaccone G, Splinter T, Kirkpatrick A, Dalesio O, van Zandwijk N, McVie G. The E.O.R.T.C. experience of

teniposide in lung cancer. Preliminary results of a randomized study in non-small cell lung cancer. **Semin. Oncol.** 19, 2 (suppl.16) April, 98-102, 1992.

54. Giaccone G, Gazdar AF, Beck H, Zunino F, Capranico G. The multidrug sensitivity phenotype of human lung cancer cells associated with topoisomerase II expression. **Cancer Res.** 52, 1666-1674, 1992.

55. Binaschi M, Giaccone G, Supino R, De Isabella P, Astaldi G, Gazdar AF, Capranico G, Zunino F. Characterization of a topoisomerase II gene rearrangement in a human small-cell lung cancer cell line. **J. Natl. Cancer Inst.** 84, 1710-1716, 1992.

56. Giaccone G, Broers J, Jensen S, Fridman R, Linnoila RI, Gazdar AF. Increased expression of differentiation markers can accompany laminin-induced attachment of small cell lung cancer cells. **Br. J. Cancer** 66, 488-495, 1992.

57. Mattson K, Giaccone G, Kirkpatrick A, Evrard D, Tammilehto L, van Breukelen FJM, Planteydt HT, van Zandwijk N. Epirubicin in malignant mesothelioma: a phase II study of the EORTC lung cancer cooperative group. **J. Clin. Oncol.** 10, 824-828, 1992.

58. Giaccone G, Battey J, Gazdar AF, Oie H, Drauvin M, Moody TW. Neuromedin B is present in lung cancer cell lines. **Cancer Res.** 52 (suppl.) 2732s-2736s, 1992.

59. Planting AST, Splinter TAW, Ardizzoni A, Estape J, Giaccone G, Kirkpatrick A, Dalesio O, McVie JG. Phase II study of ACNU as second line treatment in small cell lung cancer. **Cancer Chemother. Pharmacol.** 29, 409-411, 1992.

60. Quoix EA, Giaccone G, Jassem J, Karnicka H, Wiatr E, Cortes-Funes H, Roozendaal KJ, Kirkpatrick A, Evrard D, van Zandwijk N. Epirubicin in previously untreated patients with small cell lung cancer: a phase II study by the EORTC lung cancer cooperative group. **Eur. J. Cancer** 28A (10), 1667-1670, 1992.

61. Van Kalken CK, Giaccone G, van der Valk P, Kuiper CM, Hadisaputro MMN, Bosm SAA, Scheper RJ, Meijer CJLM, Pinedo HM. Multidrug resistance gene (P-glycoprotein) expression in the human fetus. **Am. J. Pathol.** 141, 1063-1072, 1992.

62. Pizao PE, Lyaruu DM, Peters GJ, van Ark-Otte J, Winograd B, Giaccone G, Pinedo HM. Growth, morphology and chemosensitivity studies on postconfluent cells cultured in "V"-bottomed microtiter plates. **Br. J. Cancer** 66, 660-665, 1992.

63. Segnan N, Bugiani M, Ronco G, Andrion A, Carosso A, Forconi G, Giaccone G, Pastorino U, Temporelli A. The differential diagnosis of primary lung cancer: inter-observer agreement and contribution of specific diagnostic procedures. **J. Clin. Epidem.** 45, 827-833, 1992.

64. Pizao PE, Winograd B, Peters GJ, Leyva A, Giaccone G, Pinedo HM. In vitro chemosensitivity testing of multilayered microcultures. **Anticancer Res.** 12, 1319-1322, 1992.

65. Postmus PE, Splinter TAW, Palmen FMLHG, Carney DN, Festen J, Burghouts JThW, Vendrik C, Roozendaal K, Planting AST, Quoix E, van Zandwijk N, Rinaldi M, Giaccone G, Koolen M, Miech G, van de Lichte JL, Kirkpatrick A, Evrard D, Dalesio O. Comparison of two carboplatin-containing regimens with standard chemotherapy for small cell lung cancer in a randomized phase II study. **Eur. J. Cancer** 28(1), 96-100, 1992.

66. Gazdar AF, Kadoyama C, Venzon D, Park JG, Tsai CM, Linnoila RI, Mulshine JL, Ihde DC, Giaccone G. Association between histological type and neuroendocrine differentiation on drug sensitivity of lung cancer cell lines. **J. Natl. Cancer Inst. Monograph** 13, 191-196, 1992.

67. Van Kalken CK, Broxterman HJ, Pinedo HM, Feller N, Dekker H, Lankelma J, Giaccone G. Cortisol is transported by the multidrug resistance gene product P-glycoprotein. **Br. J. Cancer** 67, 284-289, 1993.

68. Pizao PE, Peters GJ, van Ark-Otte J, Smets LA, Smitskamp-Wilms E, Winograd B, Pinedo HM, Giaccone G. Cytotoxic effects of anticancer agents on subconfluent and multilayered postconfluent cultures. **Eur. J. Cancer** 29A, 1566-1573, 1993.

69. Giaccone G, Dalesio O, McVie GJ, Kirkpatrick A, Postmus PE, Burghouts JTM, Bakker W, Koolen MGJ, Vendrik CPJ, Roozendaal KJ, Planting AST, van Zandwijk N, ten Velde GJM, Splinter TAW. Maintenance chemotherapy in small cell lung cancer: long-term results of a randomized trial. **J. Clin. Oncol.** 11, 1230-1240,

1993.

70. Clerico M, Bertetto O, Morandini MP, Cardinali C, Giaccone G. Antiemetic activity of oral lorazepam in addition to methylprednisolone and metoclopramide in the prophylactic treatment of vomiting induced by cisplatin. A double-blind, placebo-controlled study with crossover design. **Tumori** 79, 119-122, 1993.

71. Van Ark-Otte J, Peters GJ, Pizao PE, Keepers YPAM, Giaccone G. In vitro schedule-dependency of EO9 and miltefosine in comparison to standard drugs in colon cancer cells. **Int. J. Oncol.** 4, 709-715, 1994.

72. Linn SC, van Kalken CK, van Tellingen O, van der Valk P, van Groeningen CJ, Kuiper CM, Pinedo HM, Giaccone G. A clinical and pharmacological study of multidrug resistance reversal with vinblastine and bepridil. **J. Clin. Oncol.** 12, 812-819, 1994.

73. Smitskamp-Wilms E, Peters G, Pinedo HM, van Ark-Otte J, Giaccone G. Chemosensitivity to the indoloquinone EO9 is correlated with DT-diaphorase activity and its gene expression. **Biochem. Pharmacol.** 47, 1325-1332, 1994.

74. Giaccone G, Huizing M, ten Bokkel Huinink W, Koolen M, Postmus P, van Kralingen K, van Zandwijk N, Vermorken J, Beijnen J, Dalesio O, Pinedo H, Veenhof C. Preliminary results of two dose finding studies of paclitaxel (taxol) and carboplatin in non-small cell lung and ovarian cancers. A European Cancer Centre effort. **Sem. Oncol.** 21, suppl.8, n.5 (October), 34-38, 1994.

75. Beijnen JH, Huizing MT, ten Bokkel Huinink WW, Veenhof CHN, Vermorken JB, Giaccone G, Pinedo HM. Bio-analysis, pharmacokinetics, and pharmacodynamics of the novel anticancer drug paclitaxel (Taxol). **Sem. Oncol.** 21, suppl.8, 53-62, 1994.

76. Pizao PE, Smitskamp-Wilms E, van Ark-Otte J, Beijnen JH, Peters GJ, Pinedo HM, Giaccone G. Antiproliferative activity of the topoisomerase I inhibitors topotecan and camptothecin, on sub- and postconfluent tumor cell cultures. **Biochem. Pharmacol.** 48, 1145-1154, 1994.

77. Lopez R, Peters GJ, Smitskamp-Wilms E, Virizuela JA, van Ark-Otte J, Pinedo HM, Giaccone G. In vitro sequence dependent effect of suramin and camptothecin. **Eur. J. Cancer** 30A, 1670-1674, 1994.

78. Linn SC, Giaccone G, Pinedo HM. Complete remission of metastatic colorectal cancer: a pitfall in a multidrug resistance reversal trial. **The Lancet** 343, 1648-1649, 1994.

79. Lad T, Piantadosi S, Thomas P, Payne D, Ruckdeschel J, Giaccone G. A prospective randomized trial to determine the benefit of surgical resection of residual disease following response of small cell lung cancer to combination chemotherapy. **Chest** 106, 6 (suppl.), 320S-323S, 1994.

80. Rubio GJ, Pinedo HM, Virizuela J, van Ark-Otte J, Giaccone G. Effects of suramin on human lung cancer cell lines. **Eur. J. Cancer** 31A(2), 244-251, 1995.

81. Postmus PE, Smit EF, Haaxma-Reiche H, van Zandwijk N, Ardizzoni A, Quoix E, Kirkpatrick A, Sahmoud T, Giaccone G. Teniposide for brain metastases of small cell lung cancer. A phase II study. **J. Clin. Oncol.** 13, 660-665, 1995.

82. Izquierdo MA, van der Valk P, van Ark-Otte J, Rubio G, Germa-Lluch JR, Ueda R, Scheper RJ, Takahashi T, Giaccone G. Differential expression of the c-kit proto-oncogene in germ cell tumours. **J. Pathol.** 177, 253-258, 1995.

83. Klumper E, Giaccone G, Pieters R, Broekema G, van Ark-Otte J, van Wering ER, Kaspers GJL, Veerman AJP. Topoisomerase IIα gene expression in childhood lymphoblastic leukemia. **Leukemia** 9, 1653-1660, 1995.

84. Linn SC, Giaccone G, van Diest PJ, Blokhuis WMD, van der Valk P, van Kalken CK, Kuiper CM, Pinedo HM, Baak JPA. Prognostic relevance of p-glycoprotein expression in breast cancer. **Ann. Oncol.** 6, 679-685, 1995.

85. Binaschi M, Supino R, Gambetta RA, Giaccone G, Prosperi E, Capranico G, Cataldo I, Zunino F. MRP gene overexpression in a human doxorubicin-resistant SCLC cell line: alterations in cellular pharmacokinetics and in pattern of cross-resistance. **Int. J. Cancer** 62, 84-89, 1995.

86. Smitskamp-Wilms E, Giaccone G, Pinedo HM, van der Laan BFAM, Peters GJ. DT Diaphorase activity in normal and neoplastic human tissues; an indicator for sensitivity

to bioreductive agents? **Br. J. Cancer** 72, 917-921, 1995.

87. Izquierdo MA, van der Zee AGJ, Vermorken JB, van der Valk P, Belien JAM, Giaccone G, Scheffer GL, Flens MJ, Pinedo HM, Kenemans P, Meijer CJLM, de Vries EGE, Scheper RJ. Drug resistance-associated marker LRP for prediction of response to chemotherapy and prognoses in advanced ovarian carcinoma. **J. Natl. Cancer Inst.** 87, 1230-1237, 1995.

88. Giaccone G, van Ark-Otte J, Scagliotti G, Capranico G, van der Valk P, Rubio G, Lopez R, Zunino F, Walboomers J, Pinedo HM. Differential expression of DNA topoisomerases in non-small cell lung cancer and normal lung. **Biochim. Biophys. Acta** 1264, 337-346, 1995.

89. Giaccone G, Huizing M, Postmus PE, ten Bokkel Huinink WW, Koolen M, van Zandwijk N, Vermorken JB, Beijnen JH, Dalesio O, Pinedo HM, Veenhof C. Dose-finding and sequencing study of paclitaxel and carboplatin in non-small cell lung cancer. **Sem. Oncol**. 22, 4, suppl.9 (August), 78-82, 1995.

90. Giaccone G, Ardizzoni A, Kirkpatrick A, Clerico M, Sahmoud T, van Zandwijk N. Cisplatin and etoposide combination chemotherapy for locally advanced or metastatic thymoma: a phase II study of the E.O.R.T.C. Lung Cancer Cooperative Group. **J. Clin. Oncol.** 14, 814-820, 1996.

91. Splinter TAW, Sahmoud T, Festen J, van Zandwijk N, Sorenson S, Clerico M, Burghouts J, Dautzenberg B, Kho GS, Kirkpatrick A, Giaccone G. Two schedules of teniposide with or without cisplatin in advanced non-small cell lung cancer. A randomized study of the EORTC Lung Cancer Cooperative Group. **J. Clin. Oncol.** 14, 127-134, 1996.

92. Planting A, Helle P, Drings P, Dalesio O, Kirkpatrick A, McVie G, Giaccone G. A randomized study of high dose split course radiotherapy preceded by high dose chemotherapy versus high dose radiotherapy only in locally advanced non small cell lung cancer; a EORTC lung cancer cooperative group trial. **Ann. Oncol.** 7, 139-144, 1996.

93. Linn SC, Honkoop AH, Hoekman K, van der Valk P, Pinedo HM, Giaccone G. p53 and P-glycoprotein are often co-expressed and are associated with poor prognosis

in breast cancer. **Br. J. Cancer** 74, 63-68, 1996.

94. Giaccone G, van Ark-Otte J, Rubio GJ, Gazdar AF, Broxterman HJ, Dingemans AMC, Flens MJ, Scheper RJ, Pinedo HM. MRP is frequently expressed in human lung cancer cell lines, in non-small cell lung cancer and normal lung. **Int. J. Cancer** 66, 768-771, 1996.

95. Izquierdo MA, Scheffer GL, Flens MJ, Giaccone G, Broxterman HJ, Meijer CJLM, van der Valk P, Scheper RJ. Broad distribution of the multidrug-resistance related vault protein LRP in normal human tissues and tumors. **Am. J. Pathol.** 148, 877-887, 1996.

96. Honkoop AH, Hoekman K, Wagstaff J, Boven E, van Groeningen CJ, Giaccone G, Vermorken JB, Pinedo HM. Dose-intensive chemotherapy with doxorubicin, cyclophosphamide and GM-CSF fails to improve survival of metastatic breast cancer patients. **Ann. Oncol.** 7, 35-39, 1996.

97. Dingemans AMC, van Ark-Otte J, van der Valk P, Apolinario RM, Scheper RJ, Postmus PE, Giaccone G. Expression of the human major vault protein LRP in human lung cancer samples and normal lung tissues. **Ann. Oncol.** 7, 625-630, 1996.

98. Manegold C, Drings P, Pawinski A, Lentz MA, van Glabbeke M, van Zandwijk N, Bachmann P, Schnaars Y, Skacel Z, Zatloukal P, Dolensky J, Jackevicius A, Petruzelka L, Giaccone G. Oral ifosfamide/mesna versus intravenous ifosfamide/mesna in non-small cell lung cancer: a randomized phase II trial of the EORTC lung cancer cooperative group. **Ann. Oncol.** 7, 637-639, 1996.

99. Van Meerbeeck J, Debruyne C, van Zandwijk N, Postmus PE, Pennucci MC, van Breukelen F, Galdermans D, Groen H, Pinson P, van Glabbeke M, van Marck E, Giaccone G. Paclitaxel for malignant pleural mesothelioma: a phase II study of the EORTC Lung Cancer Cooperative Group. **Br. J. Cancer** 74, 961-963, 1996.

100. Postmus PE, Scagliotti G, Groen HJM, Gozzelino F, Burghouts JTW, Curran D, Sahmoud T, Kirkpatrick A, Giaccone G, Splinter TAW. Standard versus alternating non-cross resistant chemotherapy in extensive disease small cell lung cancer. An EORTC phase III trial. **Eur. J. Cancer** 32A, 1498-1503, 1996.

101. Postmus P, Giaccone G, Debruyne C, Shmoud T, Splinter TAW, van Zandwijk N. Results of the phase II EORTC study comparing paclitaxel/cisplatin with teniposide/cisplatin in patients with non-small cell lung cancer. **Sem. Oncol.** 23, suppl.12 (October), 10-13, 1996.

102. Van Warmerdam LJC, Huizing MT, Giaccone G, Postmus PE, ten Bokkel Huinink WW, van Zandwijk N, Koolen MGJ, Helmerhorst TJM, van der Vijgh WJF, Veenhof CHN, Beijnen JH. Clinical pharmacology of carboplatin administered in combination with paclitaxel. **Sem. Oncol.** 24, n.1, suppl.2 (February), S2-97-S2-104, 1997.

103. Huizing MT, Giaccone G, van Warmerdam LJC, Rosing H, Bakker PJM, Vermorken JB, Postmus PE, van Zandwijk N, Koolen MGJ, ten Bokkel Huinink WW, van der Vijgh WJF, Bierhorst FJ, Lai A, Dalesio O, Pinedo HM, Veenhof CHN, Beijnen JH. Pharmacokinetics of paclitaxel and carboplatin in a dose escalating and sequencing study in patients with non-small cell lung cancer: a European Cancer Centre (ECC) trial. **J. Clin. Oncol**. 15, 317-329, 1997.

104. Jansen WJM, Zwart B, Hulscher STM, Giaccone G, Pinedo HM, Boven E. CPT-11 in human colon-cancer cell lines and xenografts: characterization of cellular sensitivity determinants. **Int. J. Cancer** 70, 335-340, 1997.

105. Giaccone G, Postmus PE, Splinter TAW, Diaz-Puente Maria, van Zandwijk N, Scagliotti G, Ardizzoni A, van Meerbeeck J, Debruyne C, Sahmoud T. Preliminary results: cisplatin/paclitaxel vs cisplatin/teniposide for advanced non-small cell lung cancer. **Oncology** Suppl.3 (April), 11-14, 1997.

106. Linn S, Pinedo HM, van Ark-Otte J, van der Valk P, Hoekman K, Honkoop AH, Vermorken JB, Giaccone G. Expression of drug resistance proteins in breast cancer, in relation to chemotherapy. **Int. J. Cancer** 71, 787-795, 1997.

107. Fong KM, Biesterveld EJ, Virmani A, Wistuba I, Sekido Y, Bader SA, Ahmadian M, Ong ST, Rassool FV, Zimmerman PV, Giaccone G, Gazdar A, Minna JD. FHIT and FRA3B 3P14.2 allele loss are common in lung cancer and preneoplastic bronchial lesions and are associated with cancer-related FHIT cDNA splicing aberrations. **Cancer Res.** 57, 2256-2267, 1997.

108. Ardizzoni A, Hansen H, Dombernowsky P, Gamucci T, Kaplan S, Postmus P, Giaccone G, Schaefer B, Wanders J, Verweij J. Topotecan, a new active drug in the second-line treatment of small-cell lung cancer: a phase II study in patients with refractory and sensitive disease. **J. Clin. Oncol.** 15, 2090-2096, 1997.

109. Apolinario RM, van der Valk P, de Jong JS, Deville W, van Ark-Otte J, Dingemans AM, van Mourik JC, Postmus PE, Pinedo HM, Giaccone G. Prognostic value of the expression of p53, Bcl-2, and Bax oncoproteins, and neovascularization in patients with radically resected non-small cell lung cancer. **J. Clin. Oncol.** 15, 2456-2466, 1997.

110. Sahmoud T, Postmus PE, van Pottelsberghe C, Mattson K, Tammilehto L, Splinter TAW, Planting AST, Sutedja T, van Pawel J, van Zandwijk N, Baas P, Roozendaal KJ, Schrijver M, Kirkpatrick A, van Glabbeke M, Ardizzoni A, Giaccone G. Etoposide in malignant pleural mesothelioma: two phase II trials of the EORTC lung cancer cooperative group. **Eur. J. Cancer** 33, 2211-2215, 1997.

111. Van Zandwijk N, Groen HJM, Postmus PE, Burghouts J, ten Velde GPM, Ardizzoni A, Smith IE, Baas P, Sahmoud T, Kirkpatrick A, Dalesio O, Giaccone G. Role of recombinant interferon-gamma maintenance in responding patients with small cell lung cancer. A randomized study of the EORTC Lung Cancer Cooperative Group. **Eur. J. Cancer** 33, 1759-1766, 1997.

112. Gregor A, Drings P, Burghouts J, Postmus PE, Morgan D, Sahmoud T, Kirkpatrick, Dalesio O, Giaccone G. A randomized trial of alternating versus sequential radio/chemotherapy in limited disease patients with small cell lung cancer (SCLC): a EORTC Lung Cancer Cooperative Group study. **J. Clin. Oncol.** 15, 2840-2849, 1997.

113. Dingemans AM, Brakenhoff RH, Postmus PE, Giaccone G. Detection of cytokeratin 19 transcripts by reverse transcriptase-polymerase chain reaction in lung cancer cell lines and blood of lung cancer patients. **Lab. Invest.** 77, 213-220, 1997.

114. Giaccone G, Linn SC, Welink J, Catimel G, Stieltjes H, van der Vijgh WJF, Eeltink C, Vermorken JB, Pinedo HM. A dose finding and pharmacokinetic study of

reversal of multidrug resistance with SDZ PSC 833 in combination with doxorubicin in patients with solid tumors. **Clin. Cancer Res.** 3, 2005-2015, 1997.

115. Giaccone G, Dalesio O, McVie GJ, Kirkpatrick A, Postmus PE, Burghouts JTM, Bakker W, Koolen MGJ, Vendrik CPJ, Roozendaal KJ, Planting AST, van Zandwijk N, ten Velde GJM, Splinter TAW. Maintenance chemotherapy in small cell lung cancer: long-term results of a randomized trial. **Classic Papers and Current Comments (best of J. Clin. Oncol.)** 2, 60-71, 1997.

116. Honkoop AH, van der Wall E, Feller N, Schuurhuis G-J, van der Vijgh WJF, Boven E, van Groeningen CJ, Giaccone G, Hoekman K, Vermorken JB, Wagstaff J, Pinedo HM. Multiple cycles of high-dose doxorubicin and cyclophosphamide with G-CSF mobilized peripheral blood progenitor cell support in patients with metastatic breast cancer. **Ann. Oncol.** 8, 957-962, 1997.

117. Curran D, Sahmoud T, Therasse P, van Meerbeeck J, Postmus PE, Giaccone G. Prognostic factors in patients with pleural mesothelioma, the EORTC experience. **J. Clin. Oncol.** 16, 145-152, 1998.

118. Jansen WJW, Hulscher TM, van Ark-Otte J, Giaccone G, Pinedo HM, Boven E. CPT-11 sensitivity in relation to the expression of P170-glycoprotein and multidrug resistance associated protein. **Br. J. Cancer** 77, 359-365, 1998.

119. Honkoop AH, van Diest PJ, de Jong JS, Linn SC, Giaccone G, Hoekman K, Wagstaff J, Pinedo HM. Prognostic role of clinical, pathological and biological characteristics in patients with locally advanced breast cancer. **Br. J. Cancer** 77, 621-626, 1998

120. Van Ark-Otte J, Samelis G, Rubio G, Lopez Saez JB, Pinedo HM, Giaccone G. Effects of tubulin-inhibiting agents in human lung and breast cancer cell lines with different multidrug resistance phenotypes. **Oncology Reports** 5, 249-255, 1998.

121. Postmus PE, Haaxma-Reiche H, Gregor A, Groen HJM, Lewinski T, Scolard T, Kirkpatrick A, Curran D, Sahmoud T, G. Giaccone. Brain-only metastases of small cell lung cancer; efficacy of whole brain radiotherapy. An EORTC phase II study. **Radiotherapy & Oncology** 46, 29-32, 1998.

122. Panday VRN, van Warmerdam LJC, Huizing MT, ten Bokkel Huinink WW, Vermorken JB, Giaccone G, Veenhof CHN, Schellens JHM, Beijnen JH. Carboplatin dosage formulas can generate inaccurate predictions of carboplatin exposure in carboplatin/paclitaxel combination regimens. **Clin. Drug Invest.** 15, 327-335, 1998.

123. Van Ark-Otte J, Kedde MA, van der Vijgh WJF, Dingemans AMC, Jansen WJM, Pinedo HM, Boven E, Giaccone G. Determinant of CPT-11 and SN-38 activities in human lung cancer cells. **Br. J. Cancer** 77, 2171-2176, 1998.

124. Giaccone G, Splinter TAW, Debruyne C, Kho GS, Lianes P, van Zandwijk N, Pennucci MC, Scagliotti G, van Meerbeeck J, van Hoesel Q, Curran D, Sahmoud T, Postmus PE. Randomized study of paclitaxel-cisplatin versus cisplatin-teniposide in patients with advanced non-small-cell lung cancer. **J. Clin. Oncol.** 16, 2133-2141, 1998.

125. Dombernowsky P, Giaccone G, Sandler A, Schwartsmann G. Gemcitabine and paclitaxel combinations in non-small cell lung cancer. **Sem. Oncol.** 24, n.4, suppl.9, 44-50, 1998.

126. Scagliotti GV. Gregor A. Giaccone G. Radiotherapy with/without cisplatin following chemotherapy in limited small cell lung cancer. [Letter] **J. Clin. Oncol.** 16, 3479-3480, 1998. .

127. Boven E, Pinedo HM, van Hattum AH, Scheffer PG, Peters WH, Erkelens CA, Schluper HM, Kuiper CM, van Ark-Otte J, Giaccone G. Characterization of human soft-tissue sarcoma xenografts for use in secondary drug screening. **Br. J. Cancer** 78, 1586-1593, 1998.

128. Van Meerbeeck JP, Baas P, Debruyne C, Groen HJ, Manegold C, Ardizzoni A, Gridelli C, van Marck EA, Lentz MA, Giaccone G. A phase II study of gemcitabine in patients with malignant pleural mesothelioma. **Cancer** 85, 2577-2582, 1999.

129. Meersma GJ, Bakker M, Groen HJ, Van der Zee AG, Jensen PB, Giaccone G, De Vries EG, Smit EF. A PCR-aided transcript titration assay (PATTY) to measure topoisomerase I gene expression in human tumor specimens. **Anticancer Res.** 19, 1309-1315, 1999.

130. Tolis C, Peters GJ, Ferreira CG, Pinedo HM, Giaccone G. Cell cycle disturbances and apoptosis induced by topotecan and gemcitabine on human lung cancer cell lines. **Eur. J. Cancer** 35, 796-807, 1999.

131. Dingemans A-M, Witlox MA, Stallaert RALM, van der Valk P, Postmus PE, Giaccone G. Expression of the DNA topoisomerase genes predicts response to chemotherapy and survival in patients with small cell lung cancer. **Clin. Cancer Res.** 5, 2048-2058, 1999.

132. Kroep JR, Giaccone G, Voorn DA, Smit E, Beijnen JH, Rosing H, van Moorsel CJA, van Groeningen CJ, Postmus PE, Pinedo HM, Peters GJ. Gemcitabine and paclitaxel; pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic interactions in patients with non-small cell lung cancer. **J. Clin. Oncol.** 17, 2190-2197, 1999.

133. Van der Vliet HJJ, Nishi N, Koezuka Y, Peyrat MA, Von Blonberg BME, Van der Eertwegh AJM, Pinedo HM, Giaccone G, Scheper RJ. Effects of α–galactosylceramide (KRN7000), IL-12 and IL-7 on phenotype and cytokine profile of human $V\alpha24^{+}V\beta11^{+}$-T cells. **Immunology** 98, 557-563, 1999.

134. Ferreira C, Tolis C, Span S, Peters GJ, Kummer AJ, Pinedo HM, Giaccone G. Drug-induced apoptosis in lung cancer cells is not mediated by the Fas/FasL (CD95/APO1) signalling pathway. **Clin. Cancer Res.** 6, 203-212, 2000.

135. Giaccone G, Smit EF, van Meerbeeck JP, Splinter T, Golding RP, Pinedo HM, Laan D, van Tinteren H, Postmus P. A phase I/II study of gemcitabine and paclitaxel in advanced non-small cell lung cancer patients. **Ann. Oncol.** 11, 109-112, 2000.

136. Padron JM, van der Wilt CL, Smid K, Smitskamp-Wilms E, Backus HHJ, Giaccone G, Peters GJ. The multilayered postconfluent cell culture as a model for drug screening. **Critical Rev. Oncol. Hematol.** 36, 141-157, 2000.

137. Nishi N, van der Vliet HJJ, Koezuka Y, von Blomberg BME, Scheper RJ, Pinedo HM, Giaccone G. Human $Va24^{+}Vb11^{+}$ T cells expanded in vitro. **Human Immunol.** 61, 357-365, 2000.

138. Van Groeningen CJ, Peters GJ, Schornagel JH,

Gall H, Noordhuis P, de Vries MJ, Turner SL, Swart MS, Pinedo HM, Hanauske AR, Giaccone G. Phase I clinical and pharmacokinetics study of oral S-1. **J. Clin. Oncol.** 18, 2772-2779, 2000.

139. Annemans L, Giaccone G, Vergnenegre A. The cost-effectiveness of paclitaxel (Taxol) + cisplatin is similar to that of teniposide + cisplatin in advanced non-small cell lung cancer: a multicountry analysis. **Anticancer Drugs** 10(6):605-615, 1999.

140. Van der Vliet HJJ Nishi N, de Gruijl TD, von Blomberg BME, van den Eertwegh AJM, Pinedo HM, Giaccone G, Scheper RJ. Human natural killer T cells acquire a memory/activated phenotype before birth. **Blood** 95, 2440-2442, 2000.

141. van Triest B, Pinedo HM, Giaccone G, Peters GJ. Downstream molecular determinants of response to 5-FU and antifolate thymidylate synthase inhibitors. **Ann. Oncol.** 11, 385-391, 2000.

142. Linskens RK, Golding RP, van Groeningen CJ, Giaccone G. Severe acute lung injury induced by gemcitabine. **Neth. J. Med.** 56(6), 232-235, 2000.

143. Hadithi M, Weijmer MC, van den Bosch J, Giaccone G. A bone biopsy is mandatory in the optimal management of bone lesions in patients with a long-term history of malignancy of the breast. **Neth. J. Med.** 56(6), 223-228, 2000.

144. Baars A, Claessen AME, van den Eertwegh AJM, Gall HE, Stam AGM, Meijer S, Giaccone G, Meijer CJLM, Scheper RJ, Wagstaff J, Vermorken JB, Pinedo HM. Skin tests predict survival after autologous tumor cell vaccination in metastatic melanoma: experience in 81 patients. **Ann. Oncol.** 11, 965-970, 2000.

145. Van Zandwijk N, Smit EF, Kramer GWP, Schramel F, Gans S, Festen J, Termeer A, Schlosser NJJ, Debruyne C, Curran D, Giaccone G. Cisplatin and gemcitabine as induction regimen for patients with biopsy-proven stage IIIA N2 non-small cell lung cancer: a phase II study of the EORTC Lung Cancer Cooperative Group (EORTC 08955). **J. Clin. Oncol.** 18, 2658-2664, 2000.

146. Kroep JR, Giaccone G, Tolis C, Voorn DA, Loves WJP, van Groeningen CJ, Pinedo HM, Peters GJ.

Sequence dependent effect of paclitaxel on gemcitabine metabolism in relation to cell cycle and cytotoxicity in non-small cell lung cancer cell lines. **Br. J. Cancer** 83, 1069-1076, 2000.

147. Baas P, van Meerbeeck J, Groen H, Schouwink H, Burgers S, Daamen S, Giaccone G. Caelyx in malignant mesothelioma: a phase II EORTC study. **Ann. Oncol.** 11, 697-700, 2000.

148. Dingemans AMC, van Ark-Otte J, Smit EF, Postmus PE, Giaccone G. Validation of a polymerase chain reaction aided transcript titration assay (PATTY) for topoisomerase IIα in lung cancer samples. **Anticancer Res.** 20, 3549-3554, 2000.

149. Langer SW, Sehested M, Jensen PB, Buter J, Giaccone G. Dexrazoxane in anthracycline extravasation. **J. Clin. Oncol.** 18, 3064, 2000.

150. Postmus PE, Haaxma-Reiche H, Smit EF, Groen HJM, Karnicka H, Lewinski T, van Meerbeeck J, Clerico M, Gregor A, Curran D, Sahmoud T, Kirkpatrick A, Giaccone G. Treatment of brain metastases of small-cell lung cancer: comparing teniposide and teniposide with whole-brain radiotherapy - A phase III study of the European Organization for the Research and Treatment of Cancer Lung Cancer Cooperative Group. **J. Clin. Oncol.** 18, 3400-3408, 2000.

151. Baas P, van Meerbeeck J, Groen H, Schouwink H, Burgers S, Daamen S, Giaccone G. Caelyx™ in malignant mesothelioma: a phase II EORTC study. **Ann. Oncol.** 11, 697-700, 2000.

152. Bergman AM, Giaccone G, van Moorsel CJ, Mauritz R, Noordhuis P, Pinedo HM, Peters GJ. Cross-resistance in the 2',2'-difluorodeoxycytidine (gemcitabine) – resistant human ovarian cancer cell line AG6000 to standard and investigational drugs. **Eur. J. Cancer** 36, 1974-1983, 2000.

153. Van Riel JMGH, van Groeningen CJ, Giaccone G, Pinedo HM. Hepatic arterial chemotherapy for colorectal cancer metastatic to the liver. **Oncology** 59, 89-97, 2000.

154. Meerum Terwogt J, van Tellingen O, Nannan Panday VR, Huizing MT, Schellens JH, ten Bokkel Huinink WW, Boschma MU, Giaccone G, Veenhof CH, Beijnen JH. Cremophor EL pharmacokinetics in a phase I

study of paclitaxel (Taxol) and carboplatin in non-small cell lung cancer patients. **Anticancer Drugs** 11(9), 687-694, 2000

155. van Moorsel CJ, Pinedo HM, Smid K, Comijn EM, Voorn DA, Veerman G, Lakerveld B, Van der Vijgh WJ, Giaccone G, Postmus PE, Peters GJ. Schedule-dependent pharmacodynamic effects of gemcitabine and cisplatin in mice bearing Lewis lung murine non-small cell lung tumours. **Eur J Cancer** 36(18), 2420-2429, 2000.

156. Van der Bosch J, Netelenbos JC, Bij de Vaate EA, Comans EFI, Giaccone G. Klinisch denken en beslissen in de praktijk. Een patiënt met een anuscarcinoom en hypercalcemie. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 144, 2251-2256, 2000.

157. Ferreira CG, Span SW, Peters GJ, Kruyt FAE, Giaccone G. Chemotherapy triggers apoptosis in a caspase-8-dependent and mitochondria-controlled manner in the non-small-cell lung cancer cell line NCI-H460. **Cancer Res.** 60, 7133-7141, 2000.

158. Van Riel JM, van Groeningen CJ, Albers SH, Cazemier M, Meijer S, Bleichrodt R, van der Berg FG, Pinedo HM, Giaccone G. Hepatic arterial 5-fluorouracil in patients with liver metastases of colorectal cancer: a single-centre experience in 145 patients. **Ann. Oncol.** 11, 1563-1570, 2000.

159. Huisman C, Giaccone G, van Groeningen CJ, Sutedja G, Postmus PE, Smit EF. Combination of gemcitabine and cisplatin for advanced non-small cell lung cancer: a phase II study with emphasis on scheduling. **Lung Cancer** 33, 267-275, 2001.

160. van der Vliet HJJ, Nishi N, Koezuka Y, von Blomberg BME, van den Eertwegh AJM, Porcelli SA, Pinedo HM, Scheper RJ, Giaccone G. Potent expansion of human natural killer T cells using α-galactosylceramide (KRN7000) loaded monocyte-derived dendritic cells, IL-7 and IL-15. **J. Immunol. Methods** 247, 61-72, 2001.

161. Backus HHJ, Dukers DF, van Groeningen CJ, Vos W, Bloemema E, Wouters D, van Riel JMGH, Smid K, Giaccone G, Pinedo HM, Peters GJ. 5-fluorouracil induced Fas upregulation associated apoptosis in liver metastases of colorectal cancer patients. **Ann. Oncol.** 12, 209-216, 2001.

162. Dingemans AMC, van Ark-Otte, Span S, Scagliotti GV, van der Valk P, Postmus PE, Giaccone G. Topoisomerase IIα and other drug resistance markers in advanced non-small cell lung cancer. **Lung Cancer** 32, 117-128, 2001.

163. Ferreira CG, van der Valk P, Span SW, Jonker JM, Postmus PE, Kruyt FAE, Giaccone G. Assessment of IAP (inhibitor of apoptosis proteins) as predictors of response to chemotherapy in advanced non-small cell lung cancer patients. **Ann. Oncol.** 12, 799-805, 2001

164. Ferreira CG, van der Valk P, Span SW, Ludwig I, Smit EF, van Tinteren H, Giaccone G. Expression of XIAP (X-linked inhibitor of apoptosis) as a novel prognostic marker in radically resected non-small-cell lung cancer patients. **Clin. Cancer Res.** 7, 2468-2474, 2001.

165. van der Vliet HJJ, B. von Blomberg ME, Nishi N, Reijm M, Voskuyl AE, van Bodegraven AA, Polman CH, Rustemeyer T, Lips P, van den Eertwegh HJM, Giaccone G, Scheper RJ, Pinedo HM. Circulating Vα4+ Vβ11+ NKT cell numbers are decreased in a wide variety of diseases that are characterized by autoreactive tissue damage. **Clin. Immunol.** 100, 144-148, 2001.

166. Huisman C, Biesma B, Postmus PE, Giaccone G, Schramel FMNH, Smit EF. Accelerated cisplatin and high dose epirubicin with G-CSF support in patients with relapsed non-small cell lung cancer: feasibility and efficacy. **Br. J. Cancer** 85, 1456-1461, 2001.

167. Giaccone G, Splinter TAW, Debruyne C, Kho GS, Lianes P, van Zandwijk N, Pennucci MC, Scagliotti G, van Meerbeeck J, van Hoesel Q, Curran D, Sahmoud T, Postmus PE. Randomized study of paclitaxel-cisplatin versus cisplatin-teniposide in patients with advanced non-small-cell lung cancer. **Classic Papers and Current Comments** (from **J. Clin. Oncol.** 16, 2133-2141, 1998) 6, 29-38, 2001.

168. Gregor A, Drings P, Burghouts J, Postmus PE, Morgan D, Sahmoud T, Kirkpatrick, Dalesio O, Giaccone G. A randomized trial of alternating versus sequential radio/chemotherapy in limited disease patients with small cell lung cancer (SCLC): a EORTC Lung Cancer Cooperative Group study. **Classic Papers and Current Comments** (from **J. Clin. Oncol.** 15, 2840-2849, 1997) 6,

188-197, 2001.

169. Peters GJ, van Groeningen CJ, Giaccone G. Fluorouracil (5FU) pharmacokinetics in 5FU prodrug formulations with a dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase inhibitor. **J. Clin. Oncol.** (letter) 4267-4269, 2001.

170. Tjan-Heijnen VCG, Postmus PE, Ardizzoni A, Manegold Ch, Burghouts J, van Meerbeek J, Gans S, Mollers M, Buchholz E, Biesma B, Legrand C, Debruyne C, Giaccone G. Reduction of chemotherapy-induced febrile leucopenia by prophylactic use of ciprofloxacin and roxithromycin in small cell lung cancer patients: An EORTC double-blind placebo-controlled phase III study. **Ann. Oncol.** 12,1359-1368, 2001.

171. 219. van Meerbeeck J, Legrand C, van Klaveren RJ, Giaccone G. Chemotherapy for non-small cell lung cancer (letter). **The Lancet** 358, 1271, 2001.

172. Hadithi M, van Boxem TJ, Giaccone G, Postmus PE. Exercise-induced spontaneous hemothorax insinuates trauma; yet unmasks a lament disorder. **Neth. J. Med.** 59, 292-294, 2001.

173. Huisman C, Postmus PE, Giaccone G, Smit EF. A phase I study of sequential intravenous topotecan and etoposide in lung cancer patients. **Ann. Oncol.** 12, 1567-1573, 2001.

174. Kuenen BC, Rosen L, Smit EF, Parson MRN, Ruyter R, Huisman H, Kedde MA, Noordhuis P, van der Vijgh WJF, Peters GJ, Cropp GF, Scigalla P, Pinedo HM, Giaccone G. Dose finding and pharmacokinetic study of cisplatin, gemcitabine and SU5416 in patients with solid tumors. **J. Clin. Oncol.** 20, 1657-1667, 2002.

175. van der Vliet HJJ, B. von Blomberg ME, Hazenberg MD, Nishi N, Otto SA, van Benthem BH, Prins M, Claessen FA, van den Eertwegh AJM, Giaccone G, Miedema F, Scheper RJ, Pinedo HM. Selective decrease in circulating Valpha24+ Vbeta11+ natural killer T cells during HIV-1 infection. **J. Immunol.** 168,1490-1495, 2002.

176. van Meerbeeck JP, Baas P, Debruyne C, Smit EF, van Klaveren RJ, Galdermans D, Lentz MA , Manegold C, Giaccone G. A phase II EORTC study of temozolomide in patients with malignant pleural mesothelioma. **Eur. J. Cancer** 38, 779-783, 2002.

177. van Riel JMGH, van Groeningen CJ, Kedde MA, Gall H, Leisink JMA, Gruia G, Pinedo HM, van der Vijgh WJF, Giaccone G. Continuous administration of irinotecan by hepatic arterial infusion: a phase I and pharmacokinetic study. **Clin. Cancer Res.** 8, 405-412, 2002.

178. Rodriguez JA, Span SW, Ferreira CGM, Kruyt FAE, Giaccone G. CRM1- mediated nuclear export determines the cytoplasmic localization of the anti-apoptotic protein survivin. **Exp. Cell. Res.** 275, 44-53, 2002.

179. van Doorn R, Scheffer E, Stoof TJ, Giaccone G. Follicular and epidermal alterations in patients treated with ZD1839 ('Iressa'), an inhibitor of the epidermal growth factor receptor. **Br. J. Dermatol.** 147, 598-601, 2002.

180. Huisman C, Ferreira CG, Broker LE, Rodriguez JA, Smit EF, Postmus PE, Kruyt FAE, Giaccone G. Paclitaxel triggers cell death primarily via caspase-independent routes in the non-small cell lung cancer cell line NCI-H460. **Clin. Cancer Res.** 8, 596-606, 2002.

181. Baars A, Claessen AM, Wagstaff J, Giaccone G, Scheper RJ, Meijer S, Schakel S, Gall HE, Meijer CJ, Vermorken JB, Pinedo HM, van den Eertwegh AJ. A phase II study of active specific immunotherapy and 5FU/leucovorin as adjuvant therapy for stage III colon carcinoma. **Br. J. Cancer** 86, 1230-1234, 2002.

182. Crul M, Mathot RA, Giaccone G, Punt CA, Rosing H, Hillebrand MX, Ando Y, Nishi N, Tanaka H, Schellens JM, Beijnen JH. Population pharmacokinetics of the novel anticancer agent KRN7000. **Cancer Chemother. Pharmacol.** 49, 287-293, 2002.

183. Broker LE, Huisman C, Ferreira CG, Rodriguez JA, Kruyt FAE, Giaccone G. Late activation of apoptotic pathways plays a negligible role in mediating the cytotoxic effects of discodermolide and epothilone B in non-small cell lung cancer cells. **Cancer Res.** 62, 4081-4088, 2002.

184. de Lange SM, van Groeningen CJ, Meijer OW, Cuesta MA, Langendijk JA, van Riel JM, Pinedo HM, Peters GJ, Meijer S, Slotman BJ, Giaccone G. Gemcitabine-radiotherapy in patients with locally

advanced pancreatic cancer. **Eur. J. Cancer** 38(9), 1212-1217, 2002.

185. Giaccone G, Punt CJA, Ando Y, Ruijter R, Nishi N, Peters M,. von Blomberg BME, Scheper RJ, van der Vliet HJJ, van den Eertwegh AJM, Roelvink M, Beijnen J, Zwierzina H, Pinedo HM. A Phase I study of the NKT cell ligand α-galactosylceramide (KRN7000) in patients with solid tumors. **Clin. Cancer Res.** 8, 3702-3709, 2002.

186. Giaccone G. Early results of a randomised phase III trial of platinum-containing doublets versus a non-platinum doublet in the treatment of advanced non-small cell lung cancer: European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer 08975. **Sem. Oncol.** 29, 47-49, 2002.

187. Shepherd FA, Giaccone G, Seymour L, Debruyne C, Bezjak A, Hirsh V, Smylie M, Rubin S, Martins H, Lamont A, Krzakopwski M, Sadura A, Zee B. A prospective randomized double-blind study placebo-controlled trial of marimastat following response to first-line chemotherapy in patients with small cell lung cancer. A trial of the National Cancer Institute of Canada – Clinical Trials Group and the European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer. **J. Clin. Oncol.** 20, 4434-4439, 2002.

188. Ardizzoni A, Tjan-Heijnen VCG, Postmus PE, Buchholtz E, Biesma B, Karnicka-Mlodkowska H, Dziadziuszko R, Burghouts J, van Meerbeeck JP, Gans S, Legrand C, Debruyne C, Giaccone G, Manegold C. Standard versus intensified chemotherapy with G-CSF support in small cell lung cancer: a prospective EORTC LCG phase III trial (08923). **J. Clin. Oncol.** 20, 3947-3955, 2002.

189. Giaccone G, O'Brien MER, Byrne MJ, Bard M, Kaukel E, Smit B. Phase II trial of ZD0473 as second-line therapy in mesothelioma. **Eur. J. Cancer** 38, suppl.8, S1-S6, 2002.

190. Ardizzoni, Manegold C, Debruyne C, Gaafar R, Buchholz E, Smit EF, Lianes P, ten Velde G, Bosquee L, Legrand C, Neumaier N, King K, Giaccone G. EORTC 08957 phase II study of topotecan in combination with cisplatin as second-line treatment of refractory and sensitive small-cell lung cancer. **Clin. Cancer Res.** 9, 143-150, 2003.

191. Tjan-Heijnen VC, Caleo S, Postmus PE, Ardizzoni A, Burghouts JT, Buccholz E, Biesma B, Gorlia T, Crott R, Giaccone G, Debruyne C, Manegold C. Economic evaluation of antibiotic prophylaxis in small-cell lung cancer patients receiving chemotherapy: an EORTC double-blind placebo-controlled phase III study (08923). **Ann Oncol.** 14, 248-257, 2003.

192. Baas P, Ardizzoni A, Grossi F, Nackaerts K, Numico G, Van Marck E, van de Vijver M, Monetti F, Smid-Geirnaerdt MJ, van Zandwijk N, Debruyne C, Legrand C, Giaccone G. The activity of raltitrexed (Tomudex®) in malignant pleural mesothelioma. an EORTC phase II study (08992). **Eur. J. Cancer** 39, 353-357, 2003.

Ferreira CG, Epping M, Kruyt FA, Giaccone G. Reply. Apoptosis – target of cancer therapy. **Clin. Cancer Res.** 9, 913-914, 2003.

193. Janmaat ML, Kruyt FA, Rodriguez JA, Giaccone G. Response to Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor inhibitors in non-small cell lung cancer cells: limited antiproliferative effects and absence of apoptosis associated with persistent activity of extracellular signal-regulated kinase or Akt kinase pathways. **Clin. Cancer Res.** 9, 2316-2326, 2003.

194. Peters GJ, Noordhuis P, Van Kuilenburg ABP, Schornagel JH, Gall H, Turner SL, Swart MS,Voorn D, Van Gennip AH, Wanders J, Holwerda U, Smid K, Giaccone G, Fumoleau P, Van Groeningen CJ. Pharmacokinetics of S-1, an oral formulation of Ftorafur, oxonic acid and 5-chloro-2,4-dihydroxypyridine (molar ratio 1:0.4:1) in patients with solid tumors. **Cancer Chemother. Pharmacol.** 52, 1-12, 2003.

195. Rodriguez JA, Span S, Kruyt FAE, Giaccone G. Subcellular localization of CrmA: identification of a novel leucine-rich nuclear export signal conserved in antiapoptotic serpins. **Biochem. J.** 373, 251-259, 2003.

196. O'Brien MER, Splinter T, Smit EF, Biesma B, Krzakowski M, Tjan-Heijnen VCG, Van Bochove A, Stigt J, Smid-Geirnaerdt MJA, Debruyne C, Legrand C, Giaccone G. Carboplatin and Taxol as an induction regimen for patients with biopsy-proven stage IIIA N2 non–small-cell lung cancer: An EORTC phase II study (EORTC 08958). **Eur. J. Cancer** 39, 1416-1422, 2003

197. Dziadziuszko R, Ardizzoni A, Postmus PE, Smit EF, Price A, Debruyne C, Legrand C, Giaccone G. Temozolomide in patients with advanced non-small cell lung cancer with and without brain metastases: a phase II study of the EORTC Lung Cancer Group (08965). **Eur. J. Cancer** 39, 1271-1276, 2003.

198. van der Vliet HJJ, Molling JW, Nishi N, Masterson AJ, Kölgen W, Porcelli SA, van den Eertwegh AJM, von Blomberg BME, Pinedo HM, Giaccone G, Scheper RJ. Polarization of $V\alpha24^+$ $V\beta11^+$ NKT cells of healthy volunteers and cancer patients using α-galactosylceramide-loaded and environmentally instructed dendritic cells. **Cancer Res.** 63, 4101-4106, 2003.

199. Ferrer M, Izeboud T, Ferreira CG, Span SW, Giaccone G, Kruyt FA. Cisplatin triggers apoptotic or nonapoptotic cell death in Fanconi anemia lymphoblasts in a concentration-dependent manner. **Exp Cell Res.** 286, 381-395, 2003.

200. Fukuoka M, Yano S, Giaccone G, Tamura T, Nakagawa K, Douillard JY, Nishiwaki Y, Vansteenkiste J, Kudoh S, Rischin D, Eek R, Horai T, Noda K, Takata I, Smit E, Averbuch S, Macleod A, Feyereislova A, Dong RP, Baselga J. Multi-institutional randomized phase II trial of Gefitinib for previously treated patients with advanced non-small-cell lung cancer. **J Clin Oncol.** 21, 2237-2246, 2003.

201. Kruyt FEA, Checinska A, Giaccone G. Letter to the editor, concerning article "Predominant suppression of apoptosome by inhibitor of apoptosis protein in non-small cell lung cancer H460 cells: therapeutic effect of a novel polyarginine-conjugated Smac peptide". **Cancer Res.** 63, 6566-6567, 2003.

202. Smit EF, van Meerbeeck JPAM, Lianes P, Debruyne C, Legrand C, Schramel F, Smit H, Gaafar R, Biesma B, Manegold C, Neymark N, Giaccone G. Three-arm randomized study of two cisplatin-based regimens and paclitaxel plus gemcitabine in advanced non–small-cell lung cancer: A phase III trial of the European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer Lung Cancer Group—EORTC 08975. **J. Clin. Oncol.** 21, 3909-3917, 2003.

203. Scagliotti GV, Fossati R, Torri V, Crino L, Giaccone G, Silvano G, Martelli M, Clerici M, Cognetti F, Tonato M. Adjuvant Lung Project Italy/European

Organisation for Research Treatment of Cancer-Lung Cancer Cooperative Group Investigators. Randomized study of adjuvant chemotherapy for completely resected stage I, II, or IIIA non-small-cell Lung cancer. **J. Natl. Cancer Inst.** 95(19), 1453-1461, 2003

204. Giaccone G, Herbst RS, Manegold C, Scagliotti G, Rosell R, Miller V, Natale R, Schiller J, von Pawel J, Pluzanska A, Gatzemeier U, Grous J, Ochs J, Averbuch S, Wolf M, Rennie P, Fandi A, Johnson DH. A Phase III clinical trial of gefitinib ('Iressa', ZD1839), an EGFR inhibitor, in combination with gemcitabine and cisplatin in advanced non-small-cell lung cancer (INTACT 1). **J. Clin. Oncol.** 22, 5, 777-784, 2004.

205. Herbst RS, Giaccone G, Schiller J, Natale R, Miller V, Manegold C, Scagliotti G, Rosell R, Oliff I, Reeves J, Wolf M, Krebs A, Averbuch S, Ochs J, Grous J, Fandi A, Johnson DH. Gefitinib ('Iressa', ZD1839) in combination with paclitaxel and carboplatin in chemotherapy-naive patients with advanced non-small-cell lung cancer: Results from a phase III clinical trial (INTACT 2). **J. Clin. Oncol.** 22, 5, 785-794, 2004.

206. Bröker LE, Huisman C, Span SW, Rodriguez JA, Kruyt FAE, Giaccone G. Cathepsin B mediates caspase-independent cell death induced by microtubule stabilizing agents in non-small cell lung cancer cells. **Cancer Res.** 64(1), 27-30, 2004.

207. Giaccone G, Smit EF, de Jonge M, Dansin E, Briasoulis E, Ardizzoni A, Douillard J-Y, Spaeth D, Lacombe D, Baron B, Bachmann P, Fumoleau P. Glufosfamide administered by 1-hour infusion as second-line treatment for advanced non-small cell lung cancer. A phase II trial of the EORTC – New Drug Development Group. **Eur. J. Cancer** 40, 667-672, 2004.

208. van Riel JMGH, van Groeningen CJ, de Greve J, Gruia G, Pinedo HM, Giaccone G. Continuous infusion of hepatic arterial irinotecan in pretreated patients with colorectal cancer metastatic to the liver. **Ann. Oncol.** 15, 59-63, 2004.

209. van Klaveren RJ, Aerts JG, de Bruin H, Giaccone G, Manegold C, van Meerbeeck JP. Inadequacy of the RECIST criteria for response evaluation in patients with malignant pleural mesothelioma. **Lung Cancer** 43(1), 63-69, 2004.

210. Giaccone G, González-Larriba JL, van Oosterom AT, Alfonso R, Smit EF, Martens M, Peters GJ, van der Vijgh WJF, Smith R, Averbuch S, Fandi A. Combination therapy with gefitinib, an epidermal growth factor receptor tyrosine kinase inhibitor, gemcitabine and cisplatin in patients with advanced solid tumors. **Ann. Oncol.** 15, 831-838, 2004.

211. Kroep JR, Pinedo HM, Giaccone G, Van Bochove A, Peters GJ, Van Groeningen CJ. Phase II study of cisplatin preceding gemcitabine in patients with advanced oesophageal cancer. **Ann Oncol.** 15, 230-235, 2004.

212. Peters GJ, Noordhuis P, van Groeningen CJ, Giaccone G, Holwerda U, Voorn D, Schrijvers A, Schornagel JH, Beijnen JH, Fumoleau P, Schellens JHM. The effect of food on the pharmacokinetics of S-1 after single oral administration to patients with solid tumors. **Clin. Cancer Res.** 10, 4072-4076, 2004.

213. van der Vliet HJJ, Molling JW, von Blomberg BME, Nishi N, Kölgen W, van den Eertwegh AJM, Pinedo HM, Giaccone G, Scheper RJ. The immunoregulatory role of CD1d-restricted natural killer T cells in disease. **Clinical Immunol.** 112, 8-23, 2004.

214. De Lange SM, Van Groeningen CJ, Kroep JR, Van Bochove A, Snijders JF, Peters GJ, Pinedo HM, Giaccone G. Phase II trial of cisplatin and gemcitabine in patients with advanced gastric cancer. **Ann Oncol.** 15(3), 484-488, 2004.

215. Ferrer M, de Winter JP, Mastenbroek J, Curiel DT, Gerritsen WR, Giaccone G, Kruyt FAE. Chemosensitizing tumor cells by targeting the Fanconi anemia pathway with an adenovirus overexpressing dominant negative FANCA. **Cancer Gene Therapy** 11 (8), 539-546. 2004.

216. Vischioni B, Giaccone G, Span S, Kruyt FAE, Rodriguez JA. Nuclear shuttling and TRAF-2 mediated retention in the cytoplasm regulate the subcellular localization of cIAP1 and cIAP2. **Exp. Cell Res.** 298, 535-548, 2004.

217. Geoerger B, Vassal G, Opolon P, Dirven CMF, Morizet J, Laudani L, Grill J, Giaccone G, Vandertop WP, Gerritsen WR, van Beusechem W. Oncolytic activity of p53-expressing conditionally replicative adenovirus AdΔ24-p53 against human malignant glioma. **Cancer Res.** 64, 5753-5959, 2004.

218. Abou El Hassan MA, Mastenbroek DC, Gerritsen WR, Giaccone G, Kruyt FA. Overexpression of Bcl2 abrogates chemo- and radiotherapy-induced sensitisation of NCI-H460 non-small-cell lung cancer cells to adenovirus-mediated expression of full-length TRAIL. **Br. J. Cancer** 91 (1), 171-177, 2004.

219. Roz L, Adriani F, Ferreira CG, Giaccone G, Sozzi G. The apoptotic pathway triggered by the Fhit protein in lung cancer cell lines is not affected by Bcl-2 or Bcl-x(L) overexpression. **Oncogene** 23, 9102-9110, 2004.

220. Croles N, Smorenburg CH, van Groeningen CJ, Giaccone G, Boven E. FOLFOX3 in heavily pretreated patients with metastatic colorectal cancer. **Neth. J. Med.** 62(7), 242-245, 2004.

221. Ferrer M, Span SW, Vischioni B, Oudejans JJ, van Diest PJ, de Winter JP, Giaccone G, Kruyt FAE. FANCD2 expression in advanced non-small cell lung cancer and response to platinum-based chemotherapy. **Clin. Lung Cancer** 6, 250-254, 2005.

222. Hubeek I, Peters GJ, Broekhuizen AJF, Talianidis I, Van Wering ER, Gibson B, Creutzig U, Sigmond J, Giaccone G, Van der Valk P, Kaspers GJL. Immunocytochemical detection of deoxycytidine kinase in hematological malignancies and solid tumors. **J. Clin. Pathol.** 58(7), 695-699, 2005.

223. Herbst RS, Giaccone G. In reply to letter to the Editor concerning the INTACT studies (letter). **J. Clin. Oncol.** 23, 930-931, 2005.

224. Kuenen BC, Giaccone G, Ruijter R, Kok A, Schalkwijk C, Hoekman K, Pinedo HM. Dose finding study of the multi-targeted tyrosine kinase inhibitor SU6668 in patients with advanced malignancies. **Clin. Cancer Res.** 11, 6240-6246, 2005.

225. Oosterhoff D, Overmeer RM, de Graaf M, van der Meulen IH, Giaccone G, van Beusechem VW, Haisma HJ, Pinedo HM, Gerritsen WR. Adenoviral vector-mediated expression of a gene encoding secreted, EpCAM-targeted carboxylesterase-2 sensitises colon cancer spheroids to CPT-11. **Br. J. Cancer** 92, 882-887, 2005.

226. Ferrer M, Rodriguez JA, Spierings EA, de Winter

JP, Giaccone G, Kruyt FA. Identification of multiple nuclear export sequences in Fanconi anemia group A protein that contributes to CRM1-dependent nuclear export. **Hum. Mol. Genet.** 14(10), 1271-1281, 2005.

227. van Meerbeeck JP, Gaafar R, Manegold C, van Klaveren RJ, van Marck EA, Vincent M, Legrand C, Bottomley A, Debruyne C, Giaccone G. A Randomized phase III study of Cisplatin with or without Raltitrexed in patients with malignant pleural mesothelioma: an Intergroup Study of the EORTC Lung Cancer Group and the NCIC. **J. Clin. Oncol.** 23, 6881-6889, 2005.

228. Boven E, Westerman M, van Groeningen CJ, Verschraagen M, Ruijter R, Zegers I, van der Vijgh WJ, Giaccone G. Phase I and pharmacokinetic study of the novel chemoprotector BNP7787 in combination with cisplatin and attempt to eliminate the hydration schedule. **Br. J. Cancer.** 92(9), 1636-1643, 2005.

229. Giaccone G, Debruyne C, Felip E, Krug L, Millward M, Grant S, Thiberville L, D' Addario G, Rome L, Zatloukal P, Legrand C. A phase III study of an anti-idiotypic vaccination with Bec2/BCG in patients with small cell lung cancer limited disease, responding to chemoradiation. An intergroup study (EORTC 08971;SILVA study). **J. Clin. Oncol.** 23, 6854-6864, 2005.

230. Janmaat ML, Rodriguez JA, Jimeno J, Kruyt FAE, Giaccone G. Kahalalide F induces necrosis-like cell death that involves depletion of ErbB3 and inhibition of Akt signaling. **Mol. Pharmacol.** 68, 502-510, 2005.

231. Savonije HJ, van Groeningen CJ, van Bochove A, Honkoop AH, van Felius CL, Wormhoudt LW, Giaccone G. Effects of early intervention with epoietin alpha on transfusion requirement, hemoglobin level and survival during platinum-based chemotherapy. Results of a multicenter randomized controlled trial. **Eur. J. Cancer** 41, 1560-1569, 2005.

232. Uyl-de Groot CA, Giaccone G. Health economics: can we afford an unrestricted use of new biological agents in gastrointestinal oncology? **Curr. Opin. Oncol.** 17 (4), 392-396, 2005.

233. van Shil P, van Meerbeeck J, Kramer G, Splinter T, Legrand C, Giaccone G, Manegold C, van Zandwijk N. Morbility and mortality in the surgery arm of the EORTC

08941 trial. **Eur. Resp. J.** 26(2), 192-197, 2005.

234. Hansma AHG, Broxterman HJ, van der Horst I, Yuana, Boven E, Giaccone G, Pinedo HM, Hoekman K. Recombinant human endostatin administered as a 28-day continuous intravenous infusion, followed by daily subcutaneous injections: a phase I and pharmacokinetic study in patients with advanced cancer. **Ann. Oncol.** 16, 1695-1701, 2005.

235. Giaccone G. EGFR point mutation confers resistance to gefitinib in a patient with non-small cell lung cancer. **Nature Clin. Pract. Oncol.** 2, 296-297, 2005.

236. Scagliotti GV, Smit E, Bosquee L, O' Brien M, Ardizzoni A, Zatloukal P, Eberhardt W, Smid-Geirnaerd M, de Bruin HG, Dussenne S, Legrand C, Giaccone G. A phase II study of paclitaxel in advanced bronchioloalveolar carcinoma (EORTC trial 08956). **Lung Cancer** 50, 91-96, 2005.

237. Bell DW, Lynch TJ, Haserlat SM, Harris PL, Okimoto RA, Brannigan BW, Sgroi DC, Muir B, Riemenschneider MJ, Bailey Iacona R, Krebs AD, Johnson DH, Giaccone G, Herbst RS, Manegold C, Fukuoka M, Kris MG, Baselga J, Ochs JS, Haber DA. Epidermal growth factor receptor mutations and gene amplification in non-small cell lung cancer: Molecular analysis of the IDEAL/INTACT gefitinib trials. **J. Clin. Oncol.** 23, 8081-8092, 2005.

238. Savonije JH, van Groeningen CJ, van den Broek, WJM, Rentinck MEM, Corstens FHM, Gundy C, Giaccone G, Marx JJM. Iron absorption during epoetin alfa therapy for chemotherapy associated anaemia. **Cancer Invest.** 24-562-566, 2006.

239. Bottomley A, Gaafar R, Manegold C, Burgers S, Coens C, Legrand C, Vincent M, Giaccone G, Van Meerbeeck J. Short-term treatment related symptoms and quality of life: Results from an International Randomized Phase III Study of Cisplatin with or without Raltitrexed in Patients with Malignant Pleural Mesothelioma: an EORTC Lung-Cancer Group and National Cancer Institute, Canada, Intergroup Study. **J. Clin. Oncol.** 24, 24, 1435-1442, 2006.

240. Smorenburg CH, Peters GJ, van Groeningen CJ, Noordhuis P, Smid K, van Riel AMGH, Dercksen W, Pinedo HM, Giaccone G. Phase II study of tailored

chemotherapy for advanced colorectal cancer with either 5-fluouracil and leucovorin or oxaliplatin and irinotecan based on the expression of Thymidylate synthase and dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase. **Ann. Oncol**. 17, 35-42, 2006.

241. Vischioni B, van der Valk P, Span SW, Kruyt FAE, Rodriguez JA, Giaccone G. Expression and localization of inhibitor of apoptosis (IAP) proteins in normal human tissues. **Hum. Pathol.** 37, 78-86, 2006.

242. Bröker LE, de Vos FYFL, van Groeningen CJ, Kuenen BC, Gall HE, Woo MH, Voi M, Gietema JA, de Vries EGE, Giaccone G. Phase I trial with BMS-275183, a novel oral taxane with promising anti-tumor activity. **Clin. Cancer Res.** 12, 1760-1767, 2006.

243. Janmaat M, Kruyt FAE, Rodriguez J, Giaccone G. Enhanced cytotoxicity induced by gefitinib and specific inhibitors of the Ras or PI3K pathways in non-small cell lung cancer cells. **Int. J. Cancer** 118, 209-214, 2006.

244. Janmaat ML, Gallegos Ruiz MI, Rodriguez JA, Meijer GA, Vervenne WL, Richel DJ, van Groeningen CJ, Giaccone G. Predictive factors for outcome in a phase II study of gefitinib in second-line treatment of advanced esophageal cancer patients. **J. Clin. Oncol.** 24, 1612-1619, 2006.

245. Biesma B, Manegold C, Smit HJM, Willems L, Legrand C, Passioukov A, van Meerbeeck JP, Giaccone G. Docetaxel and cisplatin as induction chemotherapy in patients with pathologically-proven stage IIIA N2 non-small cell lung cancer: a Phase II study of the European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer (EORTC 08984). **Eur. J. Cancer** 42, 1399-1406, 2006.

246. Kramer JWPM, Legrand CL, van Schil P, Uitterhoeve L, Smit EF, Schramel F, Biesma B, Tjan-Heijnen V, van Zandwijk N, Splinter T, Giaccone G, van Meerbeeck JP. Quality Assurance of Thoracic Radiotherapy in EORTC 08941: A randomised trial of Surgery versus Thoracic Radiotherapy in patients with stage IIIA Non-Small-Cell Lung Cancer (NSCLC) after response to induction chemotherapy. **Eur. J. Cancer** 42, 1391-1398, 2006.

247. Lens SM, Rodriguez JA, Vader G, Span SW, Giaccone G, Medema RH. Uncoupling the Central Spindle-associated Function of the Chromosomal

Passenger Complex from Its Role at Centromeres. **Mol. Biol. Cell** 17, 1897-1909, 2006.

248. Rodriguez JA, Lens SMA, Span SW, Vader G, Medema RH, Kruyt FAE, Giaccone G. Subcellular localization and nucleocytoplasmic transport of the chromosomal passenger proteins before nuclear envelope breakdown. **Oncogene** 25, 4867-4879, 2006.

249. Savonije JH, van Groeningen CJ, Wormhoudt LW, Giaccone G. Early intervention with epoetin alfa during platinum-based chemotherapy: an analysis of the results of a multicenter, randomized, controlled trial based on initial hemoglobin level. **Oncologist** 11, 206-216, 2006.

250. Savonije JH, van Groeningen CJ, Wormhoudt LW, Giaccone G. Early intervention with epoetin alfa during platinum-based chemotherapy: an analysis of quality-of-life results of a multicenter, randomized, controlled trial compared with population normative data. **Oncologist** 11,197-205, 2006.

251. Kroep JR, Smit EF, Giaccone G, van der Born K, Beijnen JH, van Groeningen CJ, van der Vijgh WJF, Postmus PE, Pinedo HM, Peters GJ. Pharmacology of the paclitaxel-cisplatin, gemcitabine-cisplatin, and paclitaxel-gemcitabine combinations in patients with advanced non-small cell lung cancer. **Cancer Chemother. Pharmacol.** 58, 509-516, 2006.

252. Giaccone G, Wilmink H, Paul M, van der Valk P. Systemic treatment of malignant thymoma: a decade experience at a single institution. **Am. J. Clin. Oncol.** 29, 336-344, 2006.

253. Giaccone G. Gallegos Ruiz M, Le Chevalier T, Thatcher N, Smit E, Rodriguez JA, Janne P, Oulid-Alissa D, Soria JC. Erlotinib for front-line treatment of advanced non-small cell lung cancer. A phase II study. **Clin. Cancer Res.** 12, 6049-6055, 2006.

254. Voortman J, Giaccone G. Severe reversible cardiac failure after bortezomib treatment combined with chemotherapy in a non-small cell lung cancer patient: a case report. **BMC Cancer** 6, 129, 2006.

255. Lammertsma AA, Hoekstra CJ, Giaccone G, Hoekstra OS. How should we analyse FDG PET studies for monitoring tumour response? **Eur. J. Nucl. Med. Mol. Imaging** 33 suppl. 13, 16-21, 2006.

256. Kris MG, Giaccone G, Davies A, Fukuoka M, Garfield DH, Jassem J, Quioix EA, Sandler AB, Scagliotti G, van Meerbeeck JP, West H. Systemic therapy of bronchioloalveolarcarcinoma: results of the first IASLC/ASCO consensus conference on bronchioloalveolarcarcinoma. **J. Thor. Oncol.** 1, S32-S36, 2006.

257. Chechinska A, Giaccone G, Hoogeland BSJ, Ferreira CG, Rodriguez JA, Kruyt FAE. TUCAN/CARDINAL/CARD8 and apoptosis resistance in non-small cell lung cancer cells. **BMC Cancer** 6, 166, 2006.

258. Efficace F, Bottomley A, Smit EF, Lianes P, Legrand C, Debruyne C, Schramel F, Smit HJ, Gaafar R, Biesma B, Manegold C, Coens C, Giaccone G, van Meerbeeck J. Is patient's self-reported health related quality of life a prognostic factor for survival in non-small cell lung cancer patients? A multivariate analysis of prognostic factors of EORTC study 08975. **Ann. Oncol.** 17, 1698-1704, 2006.

259. Chechinska A, Oudejans JJ, Span SW, Rodriguez JA, Kruyt FAE, Giaccone G. The expression of TUCAN, an inhibitor of apoptosis protein, in patients with advanced non-small cell lung cancer treated with chemotherapy. **Anticancer Res.** 26, 3819-3824, 2006.

260. Vischioni B, Oudejans JJ, Vos W, Rodriguez JA, Giaccone G. Frequent expression of aurora B kinase, a novel drug target, in non-small cell lung carcinoma patients. **Mol. Cancer Ther.** 5, 2905-2913, 2006.

261. Tijink BM, Buter J, de Bree R, Giaccone G, Lang MS, Staab A, Leemans CR, van Dongen GAMS. A phase I dose escalation study with anti-CD44v6 Bivatuzumab Mertansine in patients with incurable squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck or esophagus. **Clin. Cancer Res.** 12, 6064-6072, 2006.

262. Moll AC, Imhof SM, Schouten-van Meeteren AYN, van Leeuwen FE, Giaccone G. Tweede primaire tumoren bij patienten met een erfelijk retinoblastoom. **Nederlands Tijdschrift voor Oncologie** 4, 144-151, 2006.

263. Janmaat ML, Rodriguez JA, Giaccone G. Reply letter to: EGFR gene copy number in esophageal cancer

and outcome prediction to gefitinib: does intratumoral heterogeneity matter? **J. Clin. Oncol.** (letter to the Editor) 24, 5466-5467, 2006.

264. Honeywell R, van Groeningen CJ, Laan AC, Strocchi E, Ruiter R, Giaccone G, Peters GJ.Analysis of deoxycytidine accumulation in gemcitabine treated patients. **Nucleosides Nucleotides Nucleic Acids** 25,1225-1232, 2006.

265. Achille M, Gallegos Ruiz M, Giaccone G, Soria JC. Response to erlotinib in first-line treatment of non-small-cell lung cancer in a white male smoker with squamous-cell histology. **Clin Lung Cancer** 8, 214-216, 2006.

266. Gallegos Ruiz MI, van Cruijsen H, Smit EF, Grünberg K, Meijer GA, Rodriguez JA, Ylstra B, Giaccone G. Genetic heterogeneity in patients with multiple neoplastic lung lesions; a report of three cases. **J. Thor. Oncol.** 2, 12-21, 2007.

267. Vischioni B, Oudejans JJ, Kruyt FAE, Giaccone G, Rodriguez JA. Immunohistochemical detection of nuclear survivin in NSCLC. A comparison of commercial antibodies. **Histopathol.** 50, 671-675, 2007.

268. Gallegos Ruiz MI, Floor K, Vos W, Grünberg K, Meijer GA, Rodriguez JA, Giaccone G. EGFR gene copy number detection in non small cell lung cancer; a comparison of Fluorescent In Situ Hybridization and Chromogenic In situ Hybridization. **Histopathology** 51, 631-637, 2007.

269. Meijerink MR, van Cruijsen H, Hoekman K, Kater M, van Schaik C, van Waesberghe JHTM, Giaccone G, Manoliu R. The use of perfusion CT scan for evaluation of the therapy combining AZD2171 with gefitinib in cancer patients. **Eur. Radiol.** 17, 1700-1713, 2007.

270. Van Meerbeeck J, Kramer G, Van Schil P, Legrand C, Smit E, Schramel F, Tjan-Heijnen V, Biesma B, Debruyne C, Van Zandwijk N, Splinter T, Giaccone G. Resection after chemotherapy in stage IIIA- N2 non-small cell lung cancer does not improve survival compared to radiotherapy. **J. Natl. Cancer Inst.** 99, 442-450, 2007.

271. Mouridsen HT, Langer SW, Buter J, Eildtmann H, Rosti G, de Wit M, Knoblauch P, Rasmussen A, Dahlstrom K, Buhl Jensen P, Giaccone G. Treatment of

anthracycline extravasation with Savene (dexrazoxane); results from two prospective clinical multicenter studies. **Ann. Oncol.** 18, 546-550, 2007.

272. Honeywell R, Laan AC, van Groeningen CJ, Strocchi E, Ruiter R, Giaccone G, Peters GJ. The determination of gemcitabine and 2'-deoxycytidine in human plasma and tissue by APCI tandem mass spectrometry. **J. Chromatogr. B Analyt. Technol. Biomed. Life Sci.** 847, 142-152, 2007.

273. Jiménez CR, El Filali Z, Knol JC, Li KW, Hoekman K, FAE Kruyt, Giaccone G, Smit AB. Automated serum peptide profiling using novel magnetic C18 beads off-line coupled to MALDI-TOF mass spectrometry. **Prot. Clin. Applic.** 1, 598-604, 2007.

274. Dumez H, Gall H, Capdeville R, Dutreix C, Sessa C, van Oosterom A, Giaccone G. A phase I and pharmacokinetic study of LAF389 administered to patients with advanced cancer. **Anti-Cancer Drugs** 18, 219-225, 2007.

275. Belderbos J, Uitterhoeve L, van Zandwijk N, Belderbos H, Rodrigus P, van de Vaart P, Price A, van Walree N, Legrand C, Dussenne S, Bartelink H, Giaccone G, Koning C. Randomised trial of sequential versus concurrent chemo-radiotherapy in patients with inoperable non-small cell lung cancer (EORTC 08972-22973). **Eur. J. Cancer** 43, 114-121, 2007.

276. Checinska A Hoogeland BSJ, Rodriguez JA, Giaccone G, Kruyt FAE. Role of XIAP in inhibiting cisplatin-induced caspase activation in non-small cell lung cancer cells: A small molecule Smac mimic sensitizes for chemotherapy-induced apoptosis by enhancing caspase-3 activation. **Exp. Cell. Res.** 31, 1215-1224, 2007.

277. Voortman J, Checinska A, Giaccone G, Rodriguez JA, Kruyt FAE. Bortezomib, but not cisplatin, induces mitochondia-dependent apoptosis accompanied by upregulation of BH3-only protein Noxa and activation of caspase-9 in the non-small cell lung cancer cell line H-460. **Mol. Cancer Ther.** 6,1046-1053, 2007.

278. Bröker LE, Veltkamp SA, Heath EI, Kuenen BC, Gall H, Astier L, Parker S, Kayitalire L, Lorusso PM, Schellens JHM, Giaccone G. A phase I safety and pharmacological study of a twice weekly dosing regimen of the oral taxane BMS-275183. **Clin. Cancer Res.** 13,

3906-3912, 2007.

279. Voortman J, Smit EF, Honeywell R, Kuenen BC, Peters GJ, van de Velde H, Giaccone G. A parallel dose-escalation study of weekly and twice-weekly bortezomib in combination with gemcitabine and cisplatin in the first-line treatment of patients with advanced solid tumors. **Clin. Cancer Res.** 13, 3642-3651, 2007.

280. Voortman J, Resende TP, Abou El Hassan MAI, Giaccone G, Kruyt FAE. TRAIL therapy in non-small cell lung cancer cells: sensitization to death receptor mediated apoptosis by proteasome inhibitor bortezomib. **Mol. Cancer Ther**. 6, 2103-2112, 2007.

281. Gallegos Ruiz MI, Floor K, Rijmen F, Grunberg K, Rodriguez JA, Giaccone G. EGFR and K-ras mutation analysis in non-small cell lung cancer: Comparison of paraffin embedded versus frozen specimens. **Cell. Oncol.** 29(3), 257-264, 2007.

282. Engelsma DE, Rodriguez JA, Fish A, Giaccone G, Fornerod M. Homodimerization antagonizes nuclear export of survivin. **Traffic** 8, 1495-1502, 2007.

283. Barlesi F, Giaccone G, Gallegos-Ruiz MI, Loundou A, Span SW, Lefevre P, Kruyt FAE, Rodriguez JA. Global histone modifications predict prognosis of resected non-small cell lung cancer. **J. Clin. Oncol.** 25, 4358-4364, 2007.

284. de Gunst MM, Gallegos-Ruiz MI, Giaccone G, Rodriguez JA. Functional analysis of cancer-associated EGFR mutants using a cellular assay with YFP-tagged EGFR intracellular domain. **Mol. Cancer** Sept 18, 6, 56, 2007.

285. Voortman J, Checinska A, Giaccone G. The proteasomal and apoptotic phenotype determine bortezomib sensitivity of non-small cell lung cancer cells. **Mol. Cancer** 6, 73, Nov 17 2007.

286. van Cruijsen H, Hoekman K, Stam A, van den Eertwegh F, Kuenen B, Scheper R, Giaccone G, de Gruijl T. Defective differentiation of myeloid and plasmacytoid dendritic cells in advanced cancer patients is not normalized by tyrosine kinase inhibition of the vascular endothelial growth factor receptor. **Clin. Dev. Immunol.** 17315, 2007.

287. Booth CM, Calvert AH, Giaccone G, Lobbezoo MW, Eisenhauer EA, Seymour LK; On behalf of the Task Force on Methodology for the Development of Innovative Cancer Therapies. Design and conduct of phase II studies of targeted anticancer therapy: Recommendations from the task force on methodology for the development of innovative cancer therapies (MDICT). **Eur. J. Cancer** 44, 25-29, 2008.

288. Booth CM, Calvert AH, Giaccone G, Lobbezoo MW, Seymour LK, Eisenhauer EA; On behalf of the Task Force on Methodology for the Development of Innovative Cancer Therapies. Endpoints and other considerations in phase I studies of targeted anticancer therapy: Recommendations from the task force on Methodology for the Development of Innovative Cancer Therapies (MDICT). **Eur. J. Cancer** 44, 19-24, 2008.

289. Barlési F, Giaccone G, Gallegos-Ruiz MI, Span SW, Lefesvre P, Kruyt FAE, Rodriguez JA. Genotype analysis of the VNTR polymorphism in the SMYD3 histone methyltransferase gene: lack of correlation with the level of histone H3 methylation in NSCLC tissues or with the risk of NSCLC. **Int. J. Cancer** 122, 1441-1442, 2008.

290. Giovannetti E, Lemos C, Tekle C, Smid K, Nannizzi S, Rodriguez JA, Ricciardi S, Danesi R, Giaccone G, Peters GJ. Molecular mechanisms underlying the synergistic interaction of erlotinib, an epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) tyrosine kinase inhibitor, with the multitargeted antifolate pemetrexed in non-small-cell lung cancer cells. **Mol. Pharmacol.** 73, 1290-1300, 2008.

291. Gallegos Ruiz MI, Floor K, Roepman P, Rodriguez JA, Meijer GA, Mooi WJ, Jassem E, Niklinski J, Muley T, van Zandwijk N, Smit EF, Beebe K, Neckers L, Ylstra B, Giaccone G. Integration of Gene Dosage and Gene Expression in Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer, Identification of HSP90 as Potential Target. **PLoS ONE**. 3(3), Mar 5;3(3):e0001722, 2008.

292. Zucali PA, Gallegos Ruiz M, Giovannetti E, Destro A, Varella-Garcia M, Floor K, Ceresoli GL, Rodriguez JA, Garassino I, Comoglio P, Roncalli M, Santoro A, Giaccone G. Role of cMET expression in non-small cell lung cancer patients treated with EGFR tyrosine kinase inhibitors. **Ann. Oncol.** 19, 1605-1612, 2008.

293. Broker L, Valdivieso M, Pilat MJ, DeLuca P, Zhou X, Parker S, Giaccone G, Lorusso P. Effect of food on the pharmacokinetic behavior of the potent oral taxane BMS-275183. **Clin. Cancer Res.** 14, 4186-4191, 2008.

294. Perk LR, Stigter-van Walsum M, Visser GW, Kloet RW, Vosjan MJ, Leemans CR, Giaccone G, Albano R, Comoglio PM, van Dongen GA. Quantitative PET imaging of Met-expressing human cancer xenografts with (89)Zr-labelled monoclonal antibody DN30. **Eur. J. Nucl. Med. Mol. Imaging** 35, 1857-1867, 2008.

295. Bottomley A, Debruyne C, Felip E, Millward M, Thiberville L, D' Addario G, Rome L, Zatloukal P, Coens C, Giaccone G. Symptom and quality of life results of an international randomized phase III study of adjuvant vaccination with bec2/bcg in responding patients with limited disease small-cell lung cancer. **Eur. J. Cancer** 44, 2178-84, 2008.

296. van Cruijsen H, van der Veldt AAM, Vroling L, Oosterhoff D, Broxterman HJ, Scheper RJ, Giaccone G, Haanen JBAG, van den Eertwegh AJM, Boven E, Hoekman K, de Gruijl TD. Sunitinib-induced myeloid lineage redistribution in renal cell cancer patients: $CD1c^+$ dendritic cell frequency predicts progression-free survival. **Clin. Cancer Res.** 14, 5884-92, 2008.

297. Sigmond J, Honeywell RJ, Postma TJ, Dirven CMF, de Lange SM, van der Born K, Laan AC, Baaijen JCA, van Groeningen CJ, Bergman AM, Giaccone G, Peters GJ. Gemcitabine uptake in glioblastoma multiforme: potential as a radiosensitizer. **Ann. Oncol.** 20, 182-187, 2009.

298. Roepman P, Jassem J, Smit EF, Mulley T, Niklinski J, van de Velde T, Witteveen AT, Floore A, Burgers S, Giaccone G, Meister M, Dienemann H, Skrzypski M, Kozlowski M, Mooi WJ, van Zandwijk N. An immune response enriched 72-gene prognostic profile for early stage Non-Small-Cell Lung Cancer (NSCLC). **Clin. Cancer Res.** 15, 284-290, 2009.

299. Gallegos Ruiz MI, Floor K, Steinberg SM, Grunberg K, Thunnissen FBJM, Belien JAM, Meijer GA, Peters GJ, Smit EF, Rodriguez JA, Giaccone G. Combined assessment of EGFR pathway-related molecular markers and prognosis of NSCLC patients. **Br. J. Cancer** 100, 145-152, 2009.

300. Giaccone G, Iacona RB, Fandi A, Janas M, Ochs JS, Herbst RS, Johnson DH. Epidermal growth factor receptor expression analysis in chemotherapy-naive patients with advanced non-small-cell lung cancer treated with gefitinib or placebo in combination with platinum-based chemotherapy. **J. Cancer Res. Clin. Oncol.** 135, 467-476, 2009.

301. Kummar S, Doroshow JH, Tomaszewski JE, Calvert AH, Lobbezoo M, Giaccone G. Phase 0 Clinical Trials: Recommendations from the Task Force on Methodology for the Development of Innovative Cancer Therapies. **Eur. J. Cancer** 45, 741-746, 2009.

302. Chechinska A, Giaccone G, Rodriguez JA, Kruyt FAE, Jimenez CR. Comparative proteomics analysis of caspase-9-protein complexes in untreated and cytochrome c / dATP stimulated lysates of NSCLC cells. **J. Proteomics** 72(4), 575-585, 2009.

303. Ceresa C, Giovannetti E, Voortman J, Laan AC, Honeywell R, Giaccone G, Peters GJ. Bortezomib induces schedule-dependent modulation of gemcitabine pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics in non-small cell lung cancer and blood mononuclear cells. **Mol. Cancer Ther.** 8, 1026-1036, 2009.

304. van Cruijsen H, Gallegos Ruiz M, van der Valk P, de Gruijl TD, Giaccone G. Tissue micro array analysis of ganglioside N-glycolyl GM3 expression and signal transducer and activator of transcription (STAT)-3 activation in relation to dendritic cell infiltration and microvessel density in non-small cell lung cancer. **BMC Cancer** 9(1), 180, 2009.

305. Hanauske AR, Lahn M, Musib LC, Weigang-Kohler K, Yilmaz E, Graefe T, Kuenen B, Thornton, McNealy P, Giaccone G. Phase Ib safety and pharmacokinetic evaluation of daily and twice daily oral enzastaurin in combination with pemetrexed in advanced/metastatic cancer. **Ann. Oncol.** 20, 1565-1575, 2009.

306. Giaccone G, Zatloukal P, Roubec J, Floor K, Musil J, Kuta M, van Klaveren RJ, Chaudhary S, Gunther A, Shamsili S. YM155 in patients with advanced, refractory, non-small cell lung cancer: a phase II, multicenter, open-label study. **J. Clin. Oncol.** 27, 4481-4486, 2009.

307. Soria JC, Shepherd FA, Douillard J-Y, Jurgen W, Giaccone G, Crino L, Cappuzzo F, Sharma S, Gross SH, Dimitrijevic S, Di Scala L, Gardner H, Nogova L, Papadimitrakopoulou V. Efficacy of RAD001 (RAD001) in patients with advanced NSCLC previously treated with chemotherapy alone or with chemotherapy and EGFR inhibitors. **Ann. Oncol.** 20, 1674-1681, 2009.

308. Jackman DM, Miller VA, Cioffredi L-A, Yeap BY, Jänne PA, Riely GJ, Gallegos Ruiz M, Giaccone G, Sequist LV, Johnson BE. Impact of *EGFR* and *KRAS* mutations on clinical outcomes in previously untreated patients with advanced NSCLC treated with gefitinib or erlotinib: results of an online tumor registry of clinical trials. **Clin. Cancer Res.** 15, 5267-5273, 2009.

309. Giaccone G, Rajan A, Ruijter R, Smit E, van Groeningen C, Hogendoorn PCW. Imatinib mesylate in patients with WHO B3 thymomas and thymic carcinomas. **J. Thorac. Oncol.** 4, 1270-1273, 2009.

310. van Riel JM, Petersa GJ, Mammatas LH, Honeywell RJ, Laan AC, Ruyter R, van den Berg FG, Giaccone G, van Groeningen CJ. A phase I and pharmacokinetic study of gemcitabine given by 24-h hepatic arterial infusion. **Eur. J. Cancer** 45, 2519-2527, 2009.

311. Voortman J, Pham TV, Knol JC, Giaccone G, Jimenez CR. Prediction of outcome of non-small cell lung cancer patients treated with chemotherapy and bortezomib by time-course MALDI-TOF-MS serum peptide profiling. **Proteome Science** 7, 34, 2009.

312. Carter CA, Rajan A, Giaccone G. Plantar Erythrodysesthesia with Bullous Otitis Externa, Toxicities from Sorafenib: a case report. **Cases Journal** 2, 6264, 2009

313. Azzoli C, Baker S, Temin S, Pao W, Aliff T, Brahmer J, Jonhson DH, Laskin J, Masters G, Milton D, Nordquist L, Pfister D, Piantadosi S, Schiller J, Smith R, Smith T, Strawn JR, Trent D, Giaccone G. American Society of Clinical Oncology Clinical Practice Guideline Update on Chemotherapy for Stage IV Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer. **J. Clin. Oncol.** 27, 6251-6266, 2009.

314. Kelly R, Hnatiuk O, Giaccone G. Antiangiogenesis induced tumor cavitation in lung cancer. Imagine of the month. **J. Thorac. Oncol.** 4, 1573-1575,

2009.

315. Nogová L, Boellaard R, Kobe C, Hoetjes N, Zander T, Gross SH, Dimitrijevic S, Pellas T, Eschner W, Schmidt K, Bangard C, Hayes W, Thomas RK, Dietlein M, Giaccone G, Hoekstra OS, Lammertsma AA, Wolf J. Downregulation of [^{18}Fl-2-Fluoro-2-Deoxy-D-Glucose uptake in Positron Emission Tomography as an early pharmacodynam effect in treatment of non-small cell lung cancer with the mTOR inhibitor Everolimus. **J. Nucl. Med.** 50, 1815-1819, 2009.

316. Moody TW, Switzer C, Santana-Flores W, Ridnour LA, Berna M, Thill M, Jensen RT, Sparatore A, Del Soldato P, Yeh GC, Roberts DD, Giaccone G, Wink DA. Dithiolethione modified valproate and diclofenac increase E-cadherin expression and decrease proliferation of non-small cell lung cancer cells. **Lung Cancer** 68, 154-160, 2010.

317. Giovannetti E, Zucali PA, Peters GJ, Cortesi F, D'Incecco A, Smit EF, Falcone A, Burgers S, Santoro A, Danesi R, Giaccone G, Tibaldi C. Association of polymorphisms in *AKT1* and *EGFR* with clinical outcome and toxicity in non-small-cell lung cancer patients treated with gefitinib. **Mol. Cancer Ther.** 9, 581-593, 2010.

318. Kummar S, Gutierrez ME, Gardner ER, Chen X, Figg XD, Zajac-Kaye M, Chen M, Steinberg SM, Muir CA, Yancey MA, Horneffer YR, Juwara L, Melillo G, Ivy SP, Merino M, Neckers L, Steeg PS, Conley BA, Giaccone G, Doroshow JH, Murgo AJ. Phase I Trial of 17-Dimethylaminoethylamino-17-Demethoxygeldanamycin (17-DMAG), a heat shock protein inhibitor, administered twice weekly in patients with advanced malignancies. **Eur. J. Cancer** 46, 340-347, 2010.

319. Ge AXY, Ryan ME, Giaccone G, Hughes MS, Pavletic SZ. Acupuncture treatments for persistent hiccups in cancer patients. **J. Alternative and Complementary Medicine** 16, 811-816, 2010.

320. van Cruijsen H, Voest EE, Punt CJA, Hoekman K, Witteveen PO, Meijerink MR, Puchalski TA, Robertson J, Saunders O, Jürgensmeier JM, van Herpen CML, Giaccone G. Phase I evaluation of cediranib, a selective VEGFR signalling inhibitor, in combination with gefitinib in patients with advanced tumours. **Eur. J. Cancer** 46, 901-911, 2010.

321. Detterbeck F, Giaccone G, Loehrer P, Suster S, Wright C. International thymic malignancy interest group. **J. Thorac. Oncol.** 5, 1-2, 2010.

322. Giovannetti E, Honeywell R, Hanauske AR, Tekle C, Kuenen B, Sigmond J, Giaccone G, Peters GJ. Pharmacological aspects of the enzastaurin-pemetrexed combination in non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC). **Curr. Drug Targets** 11, 12-28, 2010.

323. Kuenen B, Witteveen PO, Ruijter R, Giaccone G, Dontabhaktuni A, Fox F, Katz T, Yussofian H, Zhu J, Rowinsky EK, Voest EE. A phase I and pharmacologic study of necitumumab (IMC-11F8), a fully human IgG1 monoclonal antibody directed against the epidermal growth factor receptor in patients with advanced solid malignancies. **Clin. Cancer Res.** 16, 1915-1923, 2010.

324. Zucali P, Petrini I, Lorenzi E, Merino M, Cao L, Di Tommaso L, Lee HS, Incarbone M, Walter BA, Simonelli M, Roncalli M, Santoro A, Giaccone G. IGF-1R and p-AKT expression in 132 resected thymomas and thymic carcinomas. **Cancer** 116, 4686-4695, 2010.

325. Kelly R, Rajan A, Browne S, Giaccone G. Thymoma Associated Paraneoplastic Polymyositis. **J. Clin. Oncol.** 28(22), e378, 2010.

326. Kelly RJ, Carter C, Giaccone G. Personalizing therapy in a EGFR-TKI resistant non small cell lung cancer – using PF-00299804 and Trastuzumab. **J. Clin. Oncol.** 28(28), e507-510, 2010.

327. Hwang J-H, Voortman J, Giovannetti E, Steinberg S, Leon L, Kim Y-T, Funel N, Park JK, Kim M. Kang JH, Kim SW, Chiaro MD Peters G, Giaccone G. Identification of MicroRNA-21 as a Biomarker for Chemoresistance and Clinical Outcome Following Adjuvant Therapy in Resectable Pancreatic Cancer. **PLOS One** 5(5), e10630, 2010.

328. Petrini I, Zucali P, Lee HS, Pineda MA, Meltzer PS, Roncalli M, Santoro A Wang Y, Giaccone G. Expression and mutational status of c-Kit in thymic epithelial tumors. **J. Thor. Oncol.** 5(9), 1447-1453, 2010.

329. Cappuzzo F, Ciuleanu T, Stelmakh L, Cicenas S, Szczesna A, Juhasz E, Esteban E, Molinier O, Brugger W, Melezinek I, Klingelschmitt G, Klughammer B, Giaccone G. A multicentre, randomised, placebo-

controlled phase III study of erlotinib as maintenance treatment in advanced non-small-cell lung cancer. **Lancet Oncology** 11, 521-529, 2010.

330. Moody TW, Berna MJ, Mantey S, Sancho V, Ridnour L, Wink DA, Chan D, Giaccone G, Jensen RT. Neuromedin B receptors regulate EGF receptor tyrosine phosphorylation in lung cancer cells. **Eur J Pharmacol.** 637(1-3), 38-45, 2010.

331. Killian JK, Walker RL, Suuriniemi M, Jones L, Scurci S, Singh P, Cornelison R, Harmon S, Boisvert N, Zhu J, Wang Y, Bilke S, Davis S, Giaccone G, Smith Jr. WI, Meltzer PS. Archival fine needle aspiration cytopathology (FNAC) samples: untapped resource for clinical molecular profiling. **J. Mol. Diagn.** 12, 739-745, 2010.

332. Azzoli CG, Giaccone G, Temin S. American Society of Clinical Oncology Clinical Practice Guideline Update on chemotherapy for stage IV non–small-cell lung csancer. **J. Oncol. Pract.** 6, 39-43, 2010.

333. Voortman J, Lee J-H, Killian JK, Suuriniemi M, Wang YH, Lucchi M, Smith WI, Meltzer P, Wang Y, Giaccone G. Array CGH-based characterization of genetic alterations in pulmonary neuroendocrine tumors. **Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA** 107, 13040-13045, 2010.

334. Burbelo PD, Browne SK, Giaccone G, Sampaio EP, Zaman R, Kristosturyan E, Rajan A, Ding L, Ching KH, Berman A, Hsu A, Klimavicz CM, Iadarola MJ, Holland SM. Spectrum and function of anticytokine autoantibodies in thymic malignancy. **Blood** 116, 4848-4858, 2010.

335. Jain L, Sissung TM, Danesi R, Kohn EC, Dahut WL, Kummar S, Venzon D, Liewehr D, English BC, Baum CE, Yarchoan R, Giaccone G, Venitz J, Price DK, Figg WD Hypertension and hand-foot skin reactions related to VEGFR2 genotype and improved clinical outcome following bevacizumab and sorafenib. **J. Exp. Clin. Cancer Res.** 29, 95, 2010.

336. Kelly R, Giaccone G. The role of Talactoferrin alfa in the treatment of Non Small Cell Lung Cancer. **Expert Opin Biol Ther** 10(9), 1379-1386, 2010.

337. Voortman J, Goto A, Mendiboure J, Sohn JJ, Schetter AJ, Saito M, Dunant A, Pham TC, Petrini I, Lee

A, Khan MA, Hainaut P, Pignon JP, Brambilla E, Popper HH, Filipits M, Harris CC, Giaccone G. MicroRNA expression and clinical outcomes in patients treated with adjuvant chemotherapy after complete resection of nonsmall cell lung carcinoma. **Cancer Res.** 70, 8288-8298, 2010.

338. Chen M, Voeller D, Marquez VE, Kaye FJ, Steeg PS, Giaccone G, Zajac-Kaye M. Enhanced growth inhibition by combined DNA methylation/HDAC inhibitors in lung tumor cells with silenced CDKN2A. **Int. J. Oncol.** 37(4), 963-971, 2010.

339. Jain L, Gardner ER, Venitz J, Giaccone G, Houk BE, Figg WD. Determination of PF-04928473 in human plasma using liquid chromatography with tandem mass spectrometry. **J Chromatogr B Analyt Technol Biomed Life Sci.** 878, 3187-3192, 2010.

340. Fiedler W, Giaccone G, Lasch P, van der Horst I, Brega N, Courtney R, Abbattista A, Shalinsky DR, Bokemeyer C, Boven E. Phase I trial of SU14813 in patients with advanced solid malignancies. **Ann. Oncol.** 22, 195-201, 2011.

341. Gadalla SM, Rajan A, Pfeiffer R, Kristinsson SY, Björkholm M, Landgren O, Giaccone G. A population-based assessment of mortality and morbidity patterns among patients with thymoma. **Int. J. Cancer** 128, 2688-2694, 2011.

342. Lemos C, Giovannetti E, Zucali PA, Assaraf YG, Scheffer GL, van der Straaten T, D'Incecco A, Falcone A, Guchelaar H-J, Danesi R, Santoro A, Giaccone G, Tibaldi C, Peters GJ. The impact of ABCG2 polymorphisms on the clinical outcome and toxicity of gefitinib in non-small-cell lung cancer patients. **Pharmacogenomics** 12, 159-170, 2011.

343. Harada T, Lopez-Chavez A, Xi L, Raffeld M, Wang Y, Giaccone G. Characterization of epidermal growth factor receptor mutations in non-small cell lung cancer patients of African American ancestry. **Oncogene** 30, 1744-1752, 2011.

344. Giaccone G, Rajan A, Berman A, Ronan K, Trepel J, Lee M-J, Cao L, Espinoza-Delgado I, Spittler J, Loehrer P. Belinostat phase II study in patients with recurrent and refractory advanced thymic epithelial tumors. **J. Clin. Oncol.** 29, 2052-2059, 2011.

345. Kelly RJ, Rajan A, Force J, Keen C, Cao L, Yu Y, Choyke PL, Turkbey B, Raffeld M, Dr. Xi L, Steinberg SM, Wright JJ, Lopez-Chavez A, Kummar S, Guttierrez M, Giaccone G. Evaluation of KRAS mutations, angiogenic biomarkers and DCE-MRI in patients with advanced non-small cell lung cancer receiving sorafenib. **Clin. Cancer Res.** 17, 1190-1199, 2011.

346. Harada T, Yatabe Y, Takeshita M, Koga T, Yano T, Wang Y, Giaccone G. Role and relevance of TrkB mutations and expression in non-small cell lung cancer. **Clin. Cancer Res.** 17, 2638-2645, 2011.

347. Breinig M, Mayer P, Harjung A, Goeppert B, Malz M, Penzel R, Neumann O, Hartmann A, Dienemann H, Giaccone G, Schirmacher P, Kern MAA, Chiosis G, Rieker RJ. Heat shock protein 90-sheltered overexpression of insulin-like growth factor 1 receptor contributes to malignancy of thymic epithelial tumors. **Clin. Cancer Res.** 17, 2237-2249, 2011.

348. Force J, Rajan A, Dombi E, Steinberg SM, Giaccone G. Assessment of Objective Responses Utilizing Volumetric Evaluation in Advanced Thymic Malignancies and Metastatic Non-small Cell Lung Cancer. **J. Thorac. Oncol.** 6, 1267-1273, 2011.

349. Keedy V, Temin S, Somerfield M, Beasley MB, Johnson DH, McShane L, Milton DT, Strawn J, Wakelee H, Giaccone G. American Society of Clinical Oncology Provisional Clinical Opinion: Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor (EGFR) mutation testing for patients with advanced non-small cell lung cancer considering EGFR tyrosine-kinase (TKI) inhibitor therapy. **J. Clin. Oncol.** 29, 2121-2127, 2011.

350. Jain L, Woo S, Gardner ER, Dahut WL, Kohn EC, Kummar S, Mould DR, Giaccone G, Yarchoan R, Venitz J, Figg WD. Population pharmacokinetic analysis of sorafenib in patients with solid tumors. **Br J Clin Pharmacol.** 72, 294-305, 2011.

351. Schöffski P, Dumez H, Ruijter R, Miguel-Lillo B, Soto-Matos A, Alfaro V, Giaccone G. Spisulosine (ES-285) given as a weekly three-hour intravenous infusion: results of a phase I dose-escalating study in patients with advanced solid malignancies. **Cancer Chemother. Pharmacol.** 68, 1397-1403, 2011.

352. Leon LG, Giovannetti E, Smid L, van Houte BPP, Hanauske AR, Giaccone G, Peters GJ. DNA copy number profiles correlate with outcome in colorectal cancer patients treated with fluoropyrimidine/antifolate-based regimens. **Current Drug Metabolism** 12, 956-965, 2011.

353. Voortman J, Schetter AJ, Harris C, Giaccone G. Reply to Comment re: MicroRNA expression and clinical outcomes in patients treated with adjuvant chemotherapy after complete resection on non-small cell lung carcinoma. **Cancer Res.** 71, 5358-5359, 2011.

354. Lee J-H, VoortmanJ, Dingemans AMC, Voeller DM, Pham T, WangY, Giaccone G. MicroRNA expression and clinical outcome of small cell lung cancer. **PLOS One** 6(6), e21300, 2011.

355. Giaccone G, Keedy V, Temin S. Reply to: EGFR mutation testing. **J. Clin. Oncol.** 29, 3835-3837, 2011.

356. Luchenko V, Salcido C, Zhang Y, Agama K, Komlodi-Pasztor E, Murphy R, Giaccone G, Pommier Y, Bates S, Vartikovsky L. Schedule-dependent synergy of histone deacetylase inhibitors with DNA damaging agents in small cell lung cancer**. Cell Cycle** 10, 3119-3128, 2011.

357. van Cruijsen H, Oosterhoff D, Lindenberg JJ, Lougheed SM, Fehres C, Weijers K, van Boerdonk R, Giaccone G, Scheper RJ, Hoekman K, de Gruijl TD. Glioblastoma-induced inhibition of Langerhans Cell differentiation from CD34+ precursors is mediated by interleukin-6 but unaffected by JAK2/STAT3 inhibition. **Immunotherapy** 3(9), 1051-1061, 2011.

358. Azzoli C, Temin S, Aliff T, Baker S, Brahmer J, Johnson D, Laskin J, Masters G, Milton D, Nordquist L, Pao W, Pfister D, Piantadosi S, Schiller J, Smith R, Smith T, Strawn J, Trent D, Giaccone G. 2011 Focused Update of 2009 American Society of Clinical Oncology Clinical Practice Guideline Update on Chemotherapy for Stage IV Non-Small-Cell Lung Cancer. **J. Clin. Oncol.** 29, 3825-3831, 2011.

359. Rajan A, Kelly RJ, Trepel JB, Kim YS, Alarcon SV, Kummar S, Gutierrez M, Crandon S, Zein WM, Jain L, Mannargudi B, Figg WD, Houk BE, Shnaidman M, Brega N, Giaccone G. A Phase 1 study of PF-04929113 (SNX-5422), an orally bioavailable heat shock protein 90 inhibitor in patients with refractory solid tumor malignancies and lymphomas. **Clin. Cancer Res.** 17,

6831-6839, 2011.

360. Goodwin R, Giaccone G, Calvert H, Lobbezoo M, Eisenhauer EA. Targeted agents: How to select the winners in preclinical and early clinical studies? Position Paper – Meeting of the Methodology for the Development of Innovative Cancer Therapies Task Force, March 3, 2010. **Eur. J. Cancer** 48, 170-178, 2012

361. Hipp J, Cheng J, Pantanowitz L, Hewitt S, Yagi Y, Monaco J, Madabhushi A, Rodriguez-canales J, Hanson J, Roy-Chowdhuri S, Filie AC, Feldman MD, Tomaszewski JE, Shih NC, Brodsky V, Giaccone G, Emmert-Buck MR, Balis UJ. Image microarrays (IMA): Digital pathology's missing tool. **J. Pathol. Inform.** 2:47, 2011.

362. Coudert B, Ciuleanu T, Park K, Wu Y-L, Giaccone G, Brugger W, Gopalakrishna P, Cappuzzo F. Survival benefit with erlotinib maintenance therapy in patients with advanced non-small-cell lung cancer (NSCLC) according to response to first-line chemotherapy. **Ann. Oncol.** 23, 388-394, 2012.

363. Tolcher AW, Quinn D, Ferrari A, Ahmann F, Giaccone G, Drake T, Keating A. de Bono JS. A phase II study of YM155, a small molecule suppressor of survivin, in castration resistant taxane-pretreated prostate cancer. **Ann. Oncol.** 23, 968-973, 2012.

364. Chowdhuri SR, Xi L, Hoc-Tran Pham T, Hanson J, Rodriguez-Canales J, Berman A, Rajan A, Giaccone G, Emmert-Buck M, Raffeld M, Filie AC. EGFR and KRAS mutation analysis in cytologic samples of lung adenocarcinoma enabled by laser capture microdissection. **Mod. Pathol.** 25, 548-555, 2012.

365. Lee J-H, Giovannetti E, Hwang J-H, Petrini I, Wang Q, Voortman J, Wang Y, Steinberg SM, Funel N, Meltzer PS, Wang Y, Giaccone G. Loss of 18q22.3 Involving the Carboxypeptidase of Glutamate-Like Gene is associated with poor prognosis in resected pancreatic cancer. **Clin. Cancer Res.** 18, 524-533, 2012.

366. Rajan A, Carter CA, Kelly RJ, Gutierrez M, Kummar S, Szabo E, Yancey MA, Ji J, Mannargudi B, WooS, Spencer S, Figg WD, Giaccone G. A phase I combination study of olaparib with cisplatin and gemcitabine in adults with solid tumors. **Clin. Cancer Res.** 18, 2344-2351, 2012.

367. Petrini I, French CA, Rajan A, Cameron MJ, Jaffe E, Zucali PA, Xie J, Wang Y, Giaccone G. NUT rearrangement is uncommon in human thymic epithelial tumors. **J. Thorac. Oncol.** 7, 744-750, 2012.

368. Lobbezoo MW, Calvert AH, Eisenhauer EA, Giaccone G. MDICT Task Force addresses methodological issues in the clinical development of innovative cancer therapies. **Cancer Invest.** 2(2), 133–138, 2012.

369. Tucci P, Markert EK, Grespi F, AgostiniM, Terrinoni A, Sayan BS, Vousden K, Muller P, Giaccone G, Lowe SW, Knight RA, Levine AJ, Melino G. Loss of p63 and its miR-205 target results in enhanced cell migration and metastasis in prostate cancer. **Proc Natl. Acad Sci. (USA)** 109, 15312-15317, 2012.

370. Peer CJ, Sissung TM, Kim A, Jain L, Woo S, Gardner ER, Kirkland CT, Troutman SM, English BC, Richardson ED, Federspiel JD, Venzon D, Dahut B, Kohn EC, Kummar S, Yarchoan R, Giaccone G, Widemann BC, Figg WD. Sorafenib is an inhibitor of UGT1A1 but is metabolized by UGT1A9: implications of genetic variants on pharmacokinetics and hyperbilirubinemia. **Clin. Cancer Res.** 18, 2099-2107, 2012.

371. Rudin CM, Hann CL, Garon EB, Ribeiro de Oliveira M, Bonomi PD, Camidge DR, Chu Q, Giaccone G, Khaira D, Ramalingam SS, Ranson MR, Dive C, McKeegan EM, Chyla BJ, Dowell BL, Chakravartty A, Nolan CE, Rudersdorf N, Busman TA, Mabry MH, Krivoshik AP, Humerickhouse RA, Shapiro GI, Gandhi L. Phase 2 study of single agent Navitoclax (ABT-263) and biomarker correlates in patients with relapsed small cell lung cancer. **Clin. Cancer Res.** 18, 3163-3169, 2012.

372. Alarcon SV, Mollapour M, Lee M-J, Tsutsumi S, Lee S, Kim YS, Prince T, Apolo A, Giaccone G, Xu W, Neckers LM, Trepel JB. Tumor-intrinsic and tumor-extrinsic factors impacting Hsp90-targeted therapy. **Curr. Mol. Med.** 12(9), 1125-1141, 2012.

373. Neary NM, Lopez-Chavez A, Abel BS, Boyce AM, Schaub N, Kwong K, Stratakis CA, Moran CA, Giaccone G, Nieman LK. Neuroendocrine ACTH-producing tumor of the thymus--experience with 12 Patients over 25 Years. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab**. 97, 2223-2230, 2012.

374. Kelly RJ, Carter CA, Giaccone G. HER2 mutations in non small cell lung cancer can be continually targeted. **J. Clin. Oncol**. 30, 3318-3319, 2012.

375. Azzoli CG, Temin S, Giaccone G. 2011 Focused Update of 2009 American Society of Clinical Oncology Clinical Practice Guideline Update on Chemotherapy for Stage IV Non-Small-Cell Lung Cancer. **J Oncol Pract.** 8, 63-66, 2012.

376. Petrini I, Meltzer PS, Zucali PA, Luo J, Lee C, Santoro A, Lee HS, Killian KJ, Wang Y, Tsokos M, Roncalli M, Steinberg SM, Wang Y, Giaccone G. Copy number aberrations of BCL2 and CDKN2A/B identified by array-CGH in thymic epithelial tumors. **Cell Death and Disease** 3:e351, 2012.

377. Komiya T, Thomas A, Khozin S, Rajan A, Wang Y, Giaccone G. Response to crizotinib in ROS1 rearranged NSCLC (letter). **J. Clin. Oncol.** 30, 3425-3426, 2012.

378. Khozin S, Roth MJ, Rajan A, Smith K, Thomas A, Berman A, Giaccone G. Hepatoid carcinoma of the lung with anaplastic lymphoma kinase gene rearrangement. **J. Thor. Oncol.** 7(11), e29-31, 2012.

379. Chowdhuri SR, Hanson J, Cheng J, Rodriguez-Canales J, Fetsch P, Balis U, Filie A, Giaccone G, Emmert-Buck MR, Hipp JD. Semi-automated laser capture microdissection of lung adenocarcinoma cytology samples**. Acta Cytol.** 56(6), 622-631, 2012.

380. Weng M-T, Lee J-H, Wei S-C, Li Q, Shahamatdar S, Hsu D, Schetter AJ, Swatkoski S, Mannan P, Garfield S, Gucek M, Kim MK, Annunziata CM, Creighton CJ, Emanuele MJ, Harris CC, Sheu J-C, Giaccone G, Luo J. The evolutionarily conserved protein ERH controls CENP-E mRNA splicing and is required for the survival of KRAS mutant cancer cells. **Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. (USA)** 109(52), E3659-3667, 2012.

381. Zucali PA, Di Tommaso L, Petrini I, Battista S, Lee HS, Merino M, Lorenzi E[1], Voulaz E, De Vincenzo F, Simonelli M, Roncalli M, Giordano L, Alloisio M, Santoro A, Giaccone G. Reproducibility of the WHO classification of thymomas: practical implications. **Lung Cancer** 79, 236-241, 2013.

382. Thomas A, Gonzalez EM, Kurdziel K, Venzon D,

Khozin S, Berman AW, Choyke P, Szabo E, Rajan A, Giaccone G. 18F-Fluorodeoxyglucose positron emission tomography in the management of patients with thymic epithelial tumors. **Clin. Cancer Res.** 19, 1487-1493, 2013.

383. Voortman J, Harada T, Chang RP, Killian JK, Suuriniemi M, Smith WI, Meltzer PS, Lucchi M, Wang Y, Giaccone G. Detection and Therapeutic Implications of c-Met Mutations in Small Cell Lung Cancer and Neuroendocrine Tumors. **Curr Pharm Des.** 19, 833-840, 2013.

384. Petrini I, Wang Y, Zucali PA, Lee HS, Pham YC, Voeller D, Meltzer PS, Giaccone G. Copy number aberrations of genes regulating normal thymus development in thymic epithelial tumors. **Clin. Cancer Res.** 19, 1960-1971, 2013.

385. Seymour LK, Calvert AH, Lobbezoo MW, Eisenhauer EA, Giaccone G. Design and Conduct of Early Clinical Studies of Two or More Targeted Anticancer Therapies: Recommendations from the Task Force on Methodology for the Development of Innovative Cancer Therapies (MDICT). **Eur. J. Cancer** 49, 1808-1814, 2013.

386. Furuyama K, Harada T, Iwama E, Shiraishi Y, Okamura K, Ijichi K, Fujii A, Ota K, Wang S, Li H, Takayama K, Giaccone G, Nakanishi Y. Sensitivity and kinase activity of epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) exon 19 and other mutations to EGFR -tyrosine kinase inhibitors. **Cancer Sci.** 104, 584-589, 2013.

387. Thomas A, Shanbhag S, Haglund K, Berman A, Jakopovic M, Szabo E, Arai A, Schrump DS, Kwong KF, Rajan A, Giaccone G. Characterization and management of cardiac involvement of thymic epithelial tumors. **J. Thorac. Oncol.** 8(2), 246-249, 2013.

388. Tiseo M, Rajan A, Thomas A, Giaccone G. "Pseudocavitation" in Thymic Carcinoma During Treatment with Sunitinib. **J. Thorac. Oncol.** 8, 511-512, 2013.

389. Thomas A, Xi L, Carter CA, Rajan A, Khozin S, Szabo E, Dennis PA, Giaccone G, Raffeld M. Concurrent molecular alterations in tumors with germline EGFR T790M mutation. **Clin. Lung Cancer** 14, 452-456, 2013.

390. Rajan A, Kotlyar D, Giaccone G. Acute Autoimmune Hepatitis, Myositis and Myasthenic Crisis in a Patient with Thymoma. **J. Thorac. Oncol.** 8, e87-e88, 2013.

391. Chen J-Q, Lee J-H, Herrmann MA, Park K-S, Heldman MR, Goldsmith PK, Wang Y, Giaccone G. Capillary isoelectric-focusing immunoassays to study dynamic oncoprotein phosphorylation and drug response to targeted therapies in non-small cell lung cancer. **Mol. Cancer Ther.** 12, 2601-2613, 2013.

392. Lindeman NI, Cagle PT, Beasley MB, Chitale DA, Dacic S, Giaccone G, Jenkins RB, Kwiatkowski DJ, Saldivar JS, Squire J, Thunnissen E, Ladanyi M. Molecular Testing Guideline for Selection of Lung Cancer Patients for EGFR and ALK Tyrosine Kinase Inhibitors: Guideline from the College of American Pathologists, International Association for the Study of Lung Cancer, and Association for Molecular Pathology. **J. Mol. Diagn.** 15, 415-453, 2013; **J. Thorac. Oncol.** 8, 823-859, 2013; **Arch Pathol Lab Med.** 137, 828-860, 2013.

393. Petrini I, Rajan A, Pham T, Voeller D, Davis S, Gao J, Wang Y, Giaccone G. Whole genome sequencing and transcriptome sequencing of a B3 thymoma. **PLOS One** 8(4), e60572, 2013.

394. Garassino MC, Martelli O, Broggini M, Farina G, Veronese S, Rulli E, Bianchi F, Bettini A, Longo F, Moscetti L, Tomirotti M, Marabese M, Ganzinelli M, Lauricella C, Labianca R, Floriani I, Giaccone G, Torri V, Scanni A, Marsoni S. A randomised trial of erlotinib versus docetaxel as second-line treatment of patients with advanced non-small cell lung cancer and wild-type epidermal growth factor receptor (TAILOR). **Lancet Oncol.** 14, 981-988, 2013.

395. Kelly RJ, Thomas A, Rajan A, Chun G, Szabo E, Spencer S, Carter CA, Guha U, Khozin S, Poondru S, Van Sant C, Keating A, Steinberg SM, Figg W, Giaccone G. A Phase I/II Study of Sepantronium Bromide (YM155, survivin suppressor) with Paclitaxel and Carboplatin in Patients with advanced Non-Small-Cell Lung Cancer. **Ann. Oncol.** 24, 2601-2606, 2013.

396. Madan RA, Tsang KY, Bilusic M, Vergati M, Poole DJ, Jochems C, Tucker JA, Schlom J, Giaccone G, Gulley JL. Effect of Talactoferrin Alfa on the Immune System in Adults With Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer.

Oncologist 18, 821-822, 2013.

397. Ramalingam S, Crawford J, Chang A, Manegold C, Perez-Soler R, Douillard J-Y, Thatcher N, Barlesi F, Owonikoko T, Wang Y, Pultar P, Zhu J, Malik R, Giaccone G. Talactoferrin alfa versus Placebo in Patients with Refractory Advanced Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer (FORTIS-M Trial). **Ann. Oncol.** 24, 2875-2880, 2013.

398. Detterbeck FC, Asamura H, Crowley J, Falkson C, Giaccone G, Giroux D, Huang J, Kim J, Kondo K, Lucchi M, Marino M, Marom EM, Nicholson A, Okumura M, Ruffini E, van Schil P, Stratton K, The IASLC/ITMIG thymic malignancies staging project: development of a stage classification for thymic malignancies. **J. Thorac. Oncol.** 12, 1467-1473, 2013.

399. Lee JH, Park KS, Alberobello AT, Kallakury B, Weng MT, Wang Y, Giaccone G. The Janus kinases inhibitor AZD1480 attenuates growth of small cell lung cancers in vitro and in vivo. **Clin. Cancer Res.** 19, 6777-6786, 2013.

400. Lai C-H, Park KS, Lee D-H, Alberobello AT, Raffeld M, Pierobon M, Pin E, Petricoin III E, Wang Y, Giaccone G. HSP-90 Inhibitor Ganetespib is Synergistic with Doxorubicin in Small Cell Lung Cancer. **Oncogene** 33,4867-4876, 2014.

401. Giovannetti E, Wang Q, Avan A, Funel N, Galvani E, Lagerweij T, Chiasserini D, Lee J-H, Caretti V, van der Velde A, Boggi U, Wang Y, Vasile E, Peters GJ, Wurdinger T, Giaccone G. CYB5A is a prognostic factor in pancreatic cancer, and is involved in the modulation of autophagy and oncogenic phenotypes. **J. Natl. Cancer Inst.** 106 (1), djt346, 2014.

402. Reckamp KL, Giaccone G, Camidge DR, Gadgeel SM, Khuri FR, Engelman JA, Koczywas M, Rajan A, Campbell AK, Gernhardt D, Ruiz-Garcia A, Letrent S, Liang J, Taylor I, O'Connell JP, Jänne PA. Phase II Trial of Dacomitinib (PF-00299804), an Oral, Irreversible Pan-HER (Human Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor) Inhibitor, in Patients with Advanced Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer After Failure of Prior Chemotherapy and Erlotinib. **Cancer** 120, 1145-1154, 2014.

403. Forde PM, Hooker CM, Boikos SA, Petrini I, Giaccone G, Rudin CM, Yang SC, Illei PB, Hann CL, Ettinger DS, Brahmer JR, Kelly RJ. Systemic Therapy,

Clinical Outcomes and Overall Survival in Locally Advanced or Metastatic Pulmonary Carcinoid: a brief report. **J. Thorac. Oncol.** 9, 414-418, 2014.

404. Rajan A, Carter CA, Berman A, Cao L, Kelly RJ, Thomas A, Khozin S, Lopez Chavez A, Bergagnini I, Scepura B, Szabo E, Lee M-J, Trepel JB, Browne SK, Rosen LB, Yu Y, Steinberg SM, Chen HX, Riely GJ, Giaccone G. Cixutumumab for patients with recurrent or refractory, advanced thymic epithelial tumors: a multicentre, open-label, phase 2 trial. **Lancet Oncol.** 15, 191-200, 2014.

405. Thomas A, Lee J-H, Abdullaev Z, Park K, Pineda M, Saidkhodjaeva L, Miettinen M, Wang Y, Pack SD, Giaccone G. Brief report: characterization of fibroblast growth factor receptor 1 in small cell lung cancer. **J. Thorac. Oncol.** 9, 567-571, 2014.

406. Kris MG, Johnson BE, Berry LD, Kwiatkowski DJ, Iafrate AJ, Wistuba II, Varella-Garcia M, Franklin WA, Aronson SL, Su P-F, Shyr Y, Camidge DR, Sequist LV, Glisson BS, Khuri FR, Garon EB, Pao W, Rudin C, Schiller J, Haura EB, Socinski M, Shirai K, Giaccone G, Ladanyi M, Kugler K, Minna JD, Bunn PA. Using multiplexed assays of oncogenic drivers in lung cancers to select targeted drugs. **JAMA** 311, 1998-2006, 2014.

407. Park K-S, Raffeld M, Moon YW, Xi L, Bianco C, Pham T, Lee LC, Mitsudomi T, Yatabe Y, Okamoto I, Subramaniam D, Mok T, Rosell R, Luo J, Salomon DS, Wang Y, Giaccone G. Cripto-1 Elicits Intrinsic EGFR-TKI Resistance via miR-205/SRC in EGFR-mutant NSCLC. **J. Clin. Invest.** 124, 3003-3015, 2014.

408. Petrini I, Meltzer PS, Kim I-K, Lucchi M, Park K-S, Fontanini G, Gao J, Zucali PA, Calabrese F, Favaretto A, Rea F, Rodriguez-Canales J, Walker RL, Pineda M, Zhu YJ, Lau C, Killian KJ, Bilke S, Voeller D, Dakshanamurthy S, Wang Y, Giaccone G. GTF2I Mutations are Common in Thymic Epithelial Tumors. **Nature Gen.** 46, 844-849, 2014.

409. Liu SV, Miller VA, Lobbezzoo MW, Giaccone G. Genomics-based early-phase clinical trials in oncology: recommendations from the Task Force on Methodology for the Development of Innovative Cancer Therapies. **Eur. J. Cancer** 50(16), 2747-2751, 2014.

410. Thomas A, Rajan A, Szabo E, Tomita Y, Carter

CA, Scepura B, Lopez-Chavez A, Min-Jung Lee, Redon CE, Frosch A, Peer CJ, Chen Y, Piekarz R, Steinberg SM, Trepel JB, Figg WD, Schrump DS, Giaccone G. A Phase I/II Trial of Belinostat in Combination with Cisplatin, Doxorubicin and Cyclophosphamide in Thymic Epithelial Tumors: A Clinical And Translational Study. **Clin. Cancer Res.** 20, 5392-5402, 2014.

411. Detterbeck FC, Stratton K, Giroux D, Asamura H, Crowley J, Falkson C, Filosso PL, Frazier AA, Giaccone G, Huang J, Kim J, Kondo K, Lucchi M, Marino M, Marom EM, Nicholson AG, Okumura M, Ruffini E, Van Schil P. The IASLC/ITMIG Thymic Epithelial Tumors Staging Project: Proposal for an Evidence-Based Stage Classification System for the Forthcoming (8th) Edition of the TNM Classification of Malignant Tumors. **J Thorac Oncol.** 9(9 Suppl 2):S65-72, 2014.

412. Nicholson AG, Detterbeck FC, Marino M, Kim J, Stratton K, Giroux D, Asamura H, Crowley J, Falkson C, Filosso PL, Giaccone G, Huang J, Kondo K, Lucchi M, Marom EM, Okumura M, Ruffini E, Van Schil P. The IASLC/ITMIG Thymic Epithelial Tumors Staging Project: Proposals for the T component for the Forthcoming (8th) Edition of the TNM Classification of Malignant Tumors. **J Thorac Oncol.** 9(9 Suppl 2), S73-80, 2014.

413. Kondo K, Van Schil P, Detterbeck FC, Okumura M, Stratton K, Giroux D, Asamura H, Crowley J, Falkson C, Filosso PL, Giaccone G, Huang J, Kim J, Lucchi M, Marino M, Marom EM, Nicholson AG, Ruffini E. The IASLC/ITMIG Thymic Epithelial Tumors Staging Project: Proposals for the N and M Components for the Forthcoming (8th) Edition of the TNM Classification of Malignant Tumors. **J Thorac Oncol.** 9(9 Suppl 2), S81-87, 2014.

414. Bhora FY, Chen DJ, Detterbeck FC, Asamura H, Falkson C, Filosso PL, Giaccone G, Huang J, Kim J, Kondo K, Lucchi M, Marino M, Marom EM, Nicholson AG, Okumura M, Ruffini E, Van Schil P. The ITMIG/IASLC Thymic Epithelial Tumors Staging Project: A Proposed Lymph Node Map for Thymic Epithelial Tumors in the Forthcoming 8th Edition of the TNM Classification of Malignant Tumors. **J. Thorac Oncol.** 9(9 Suppl 2), S88-96, 2014.

415. Wang Y, Thomas A, Lau C, Rajan A, Zhu Y, Killian JK, Petrini I, Pham T, Morrow B, Zhong X,

Meltzer PS, Giaccone G. Mutations in epigenetic regulatory genes are common in thymic carcinomas. **Scientific Reports** 4, 7336, 2014.

416. Galluzzi L, Vacchelli E, Bravo-San Pedro JM, Buqué A, Senovilla L, Baracco EE, Bloy N, Castoldi F, Abastado JP, Agostinis P, Apte RN, Aranda F, Ayyoub M, Beckhove P, Blay JY, Bracci L, Caignard A, Castelli C, Cavallo F, Celis E, Cerundolo V, Clayton A, Colombo MP, Coussens L, Dhodapkar MV, Eggermont AM, Fearon DT, Fridman WH, Fučíková J, Gabrilovich DI, Galon J, Garg A, Ghiringhelli F, Giaccone G, Gilboa E, Gnjatic S, Hoos A, Hosmalin A, Jäger D, Kalinski P, Kärre K, Kepp O, Kiessling R, Kirkwood JM, Klein E, Knuth A, Lewis CE, Liblau R, Lotze MT, Lugli E, Mach JP, Mattei F, Mavilio D, Melero I, Melief CJ, Mittendorf EA, Moretta L, Odunsi A, Okada H, Palucka AK, Peter ME, Pienta KJ, Porgador A, Prendergast GC, Rabinovich GA, Restifo NP, Rizvi N, Sautès-Fridman C, Schreiber H, Seliger B, Shiku H, Silva-Santos B, Smyth MJ, Speiser DE, Spisek R, Srivastava PK, Talmadge JE, Tartour E, Van Der Burg SH, Van Den Eynde BJ, Vile R, Wagner H, Weber JS, Whiteside TL, Wolchok JD, Zitvogel L, Zou W, Kroemer G. Classification of current anticancer immunotherapies. **Oncotarget** 5(24), 12472-12508, 2014.

417. Thomas A, Rajan A, Berman A, Tomita Y, Brzezniak C, Lee M-J, Lee S, Ling A Spittler AJ, Carter CA, Guha U, Wang Y, Szabo E, Meltzer P, Steinberg SM, Trepel JB, Loehrer PJ, Giaccone G. Phase II Trial of Sunitinib in Patients with Chemotherapy Refractory Thymoma and Thymic Carcinoma. **Lancet Oncol.** 16, 177-186, 2015.

418. Lopez-Chavez A, Thomas A, Rajan A, Raffeld M, Morrow B, Kelly R, Carter CA, Guha U, Killian K, Lau CC, Abdullaev Z, Xi L, Pack S, Meltzer PS, Corless CL, Sandler A, Beadling C, Warrick A, Liewehr DJ, Steinberg SM, Berman A, Doyle A, Szabo E, Wang Y, Giaccone G. Molecular Profiling and Targeted Therapy for Advanced Thoracic Malignancies: a biomarker derived multi-arm, multi-histology phase II "basket" trial. **J. Clin. Oncol.** 33, 1000-1007, 2015.

419. Moon YW, Rao G, Kim JJ, Shim H-S, Park K-S, An SS, Kim B, Steeg PS, Sarfaraz S, Lee LC, Voeller D, Choi EY, Luo J, Palmieri D, Chung HC, Kim J-H, Wang Y, Giaccone G. LAMC2 Enhances the Metastatic Potential of Lung Adenocarcinoma. **Cell Death & Diff.** 22(8), 1341-1352, 2015.

420. Thomas A, Rajan A, Berman A, Giaccone G. Multi-organ autoimmune manifestations associated with thymoma. **J. Thor. Oncol.** Feb, 10(2): e5-7, 2015.

421. Chow H, Edelman MJ, Giaccone G, Ramalingam SS, Quill TA, Bowser AD, Mortimer J, Guerra W, Beckett LA, West HL, Lara PN, Gandara DR. Impact of an Interactive Online Tool on Therapeutic Decision-Making for Patients with Advanced Non-Small-Cell Lung Cancer. **J. Thorac. Oncol.** 10, 1421-1429, 2015.

422. Bezjak A, Temin S, Franklin G, Giaccone G, Govindan R, Johnson ML, Rimner A, Schneider BJ, Strawn J, Azzoli CG. Definitive and Adjuvant Radiotherapy in Locally Advanced Non-Small-Cell Lung Cancer: American Society of Clinical Oncology Clinical Practice Guideline Endorsement of the American Society for Radiation Oncology Evidence-Based Clinical Practice Guideline. **J Clin Oncol.** 33, 2100-2105, 2015.

423. Kris MG, Camidge DR, Giaccone G, Hida T, Li BT, O'Connell J, Taylor I, Zhang H, Arcila ME, Goldberg Z, Jänne PA.Targeting HER2 aberrations as actionable drivers in lung cancers: phase II trial of the pan-HER tyrosine kinase inhibitor dacomitinib in patients with HER2-mutant or amplified tumors. **Ann Oncol.** 26, 1421-1427, 2015.

424. Thomas A, Chen Y, Yu T, Jakopovic M, Giaccone G. Trends and characteristics of young non-small cell lung cancer patients in the United States. **Frontiers in Oncology**. May 26, 5:113, 2015.

425. Thomas A, Chen Y, Steinberg SM, Luo J, Pack S, Raffeld M, Abdullaev Z, Alewine C, Rajan A, Giaccone G, Pastan I, Miettinen M, Hassan R. High mesothelin expression in advanced lung adenocarcinoma is associated with KRAS mutations and a poor prognosis. **Oncotarget** 6(13), 11694-11703, 2015.

426. Gharwan H, Tomita Y, Lee M-J , Thomas A, Berman A, Giaccone G, Trepel J, Rajan A. Alterations of immune cell subsets in relapsed, thymoma-associated minimal change disease: A case report. **Oncology Letters** 10, 1155-1158, 2015.

427. Giaccone G, Bazhenova LA, Nemunaitis J, Tan M, Juhász E, Ramlau R, van den Heuvel MM, Lal R, Kloecker GH, Eaton KD, Chu Q, Dunlop DJ, Jain M,

Garon EB, Davis CS, Carrier E, Moses SC, Shawler DL, Fakhrai H. A phase III study of belagenpumatucel-L, an allogeneic tumour cell vaccine, as maintenance therapy for non-small cell lung cancer. **Eur. J. Cancer** 51, 2321-2329, 2015.

428. Masters GA, Temin S, Azzoli CG, Giaccone G, Baker Jr S, Brahmer JR, Ellis PM, Gajra A, Rackear N, Schiller JH, Smith TJ, Strawn JR, Trent D, Johnson DH. Systemic Therapy for Stage IV Non–Small-Cell Lung Cancer: American Society of Clinical Oncology Clinical Practice Guideline Update. **J. Clin. Oncol.** 33, 3488-3515, 2015.

429. Rudin CM, Ismaila N, Hann CL, Malhotra N, Movras B, Norris K, Pietanza MC, Ramalingam SS, Turrisi AT3rd, Giaccone G. Treatment of small cell lung cancer: American Society of Clinical Oncology endorsement of the American College of Chest Physicians guideline. **J. Clin. Oncol.** 33, 4106-4111, 2015.

430. Gower A, Hsu W-H, Hsu S-T, Wang Y, Giaccone G. EMT is associated with, but does not drive resistance to ALK inhibitors among EML4-ALK non-small cell lung cancer. **Mol. Oncol.** 10, 601-609, 2016.

431. Lopez-Chavez A, Thomas A, Evbuomwan M, Xi L, Chun G, Vidaurre T, Arrieta O, Obitas III G, Oton AB, Calvo AR, Amarapurkar P, Raffeld M, Steinberg SM, Arze-Aimaretti L, Giaccone G. EGFR mutations in Latinos from the United States and Latin America. **J. Global. Oncol.** (in press).

432. Carter CA, Rajan A, Keen C, Szabo E, Khozin S, Thomas A, Brzezniak C, Guha U, Doyle LA, Steinberg SM, Xi L, Raffeld M, Tomita Y, Lee MJ, Lee S, Trepel JB, Reckamp KL, Koehler S, Gitlitz B, Salgia R, Gandara D, Vokes E, Giaccone G. Selumetinib With and Without Erlotinib In KRAS Mutant and KRAS Wild-Type Advanced Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer. **Ann. Oncol.** 27, 693-699, 2016.

433. Rudin CM, Giaccone G, Ismaila N. Treatment of Small-Cell Lung Cancer: American Society of Clinical Oncology Endorsement of the American College of Chest Physicians Guideline. **J Oncol Pract.** 12(1), 83-86, 2016.

434. Jänne PA, Shaw AT, Camidge DR, Giaccone G, Shreeve SM, Tang Y, Goldberg Z, Martini JF, Xu H, James LP, Solomon BJ. Combined Pan-HER and

ALK/ROS1/MET Inhibition with Dacomitinib and Crizotinib in Advanced Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer: Results of a Phase I Study. **J. Thor. Oncol.** (in press).

435. An R, Wang Y, Voeller D, Gower A, Kim IK, Zhang YW, Giaccone G. CRKL mediates EML4-ALK signaling and is a potential therapeutic target for ALK-rearranged lung adenocarcinoma. **Oncotarget** (in press).

436. Alberobello AT, Wang Y, Beerkens FJ, Conforti F, McCutcheon JN, Rao G, Raffeld M, Liu J, Rahhal R, BS, Zhang YW, Giaccone G. PI3K as a potential therapeutic target in thymic epithelial tumors. **J. Thor. Oncol.** (in press).

Reviews or Editorials in Refereed Journals

1. Giaccone G, Clerico M, Donadio M, Calciati A. La chemioterapia di seconda istanza nel carcinoma dell'ovaio. **Min. Gin.** 35, 1-4, 1983.

2. Calciati A, Clerico M, Donadio M, Giaccone G. La chemioterapia nelle forme avanzate nel carcinoma dell'ovaio. **Min. Gin.** 35, 1-4, 1983.

3. Ragni N, Foglia G, Bentivoglio G, Conio A, Ruvolo M, Conte PF, Sertoli MR, Bruzzone M, Chiara S, Falcone A, Rosso R, Centonze M, Farinini D, Mossetti C, Carnino F, Siliquini PN, Guercio E, Durando C, Prelato ML, Giaccone G, Pescetto G. Il second look nel trattamento del carcinoma ovarico. **Oncologia Ginecologica** 4, 229-241, 1985.

4. Bruzzone M, Chiara S, Conte PF, Rosso R, Giaccone G, Carnino F, Pescetto G. Second line chemotherapy in ovarian cancer after failure of platinum-based front treatment. **J. Exp. Clin. Cancer Res.** 5, 79-83, 1986.

5. Giaccone G. The European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer (EORTC) trials of new agents for advanced non-small cell lung cancer. **Semin. Oncol.** 15 (6), suppl.7, 46-48, 1988.

6. Giaccone G, Donadio M, Bonardi G, Testore F, Calciati A. Le teniposide dans le traitment du cancer bronchique a petites cellules: influence de la chimiotherapie anterieure. **Cancer Communication** 2(2), 65-76, 1988.

7. Giaccone G. Identification of new drugs in pre-treated

patients with small cell lung cancer. **Eur. J. Cancer Clin. Oncol.** 25 (3), 411-413, 1989.

8. Giaccone G. Second line chemotherapy in small cell lung cancer. **Lung Cancer** 5, 207-213, 1989.

9. Giaccone G. Multimodality treatment of malignant germ cell tumours of the mediastinum. **Eur. J. Cancer** 27, 273-277, 1991.

10. Van Kalken CK, Pinedo HM. Giaccone G. Multidrug resistance from the clinical point of view. **Eur. J. Cancer** 27, 1481-1486, 1991.

11. Gazdar AF, Giaccone G. The relevance of xenografts and in vitro drug sensitivity testing in small cell lung cancer. **Cancer Therapy and Control** 2, 3-11, 1991.

12. Linn SC, Giaccone G, van Kalken CK, Pinedo HM. P-glycoprotein mediated multidrug resistance and its clinical relevance in cancer treatment. **Forum** 2, 642-657, 1992.

13. Giaccone G. Teniposide alone and in combination chemotherapy in small cell lung cancer. **Semin. Oncol.** 19, 2 (suppl.16) April, 75-80, 1992.

14. Giaccone G, van Zandwijk N. Views and news from Melbourne: the 6th World Conference on Lung Cancer. **Eur. Resp. J.** 5, 1023-1026, 1992.

15. Giaccone G, Pinedo HM. Anticancer agents in phase I and II trials. New drugs in development. **Oncology Today** 9, 14-19, Jan 1994.

16. Giaccone G. DNA topoisomerases and small cell lung cancer. **Anticancer Res.** 14, 269-276, 1994.

17. Giaccone G. DNA topoisomerases and topoisomerase inhibitors. **Pathol. Biol.** 42, 346-352. 1994.

18. Giaccone G. New drugs in non-small cell lung cancer, an overview. **Lung Cancer** 12, Suppl.1, S155-S162, 1995.

19. Broxterman HJ, Giaccone G, Lankelma J. MRP and other drug transport-related resistance to natural product agents. **Current Opinion in Oncology** 7, 532-540, 1995.

20. Giaccone G, Linn S, Pinedo HM. Multidrug resistance in breast cancer: mechanisms, strategies. **Eur. J. Cancer**

31A (suppl.7) S15-S17, 1995.

21. Linn S, Giaccone G. MDR1/P-glycoprotein expression in colorectal cancer. **Eur. J. Cancer** 31A, 1291-1294, 1995.

22. Pinedo HM, Giaccone G. P-glycoprotein: a marker of cancer cell behavior. **New Engl. J. Med.** 333, 1417-1419, 1995.

23. Giaccone G. Oncogenes and antioncogenes in lung tumorigenesis. **Chest** 109/5 Suppl. S130-S134, 1996.

24. Giaccone G, Pinedo HM. Drug resistance. **The Oncologist** 1, 82-87, 1996.

25. Giaccone G, Tonato M. Ongoing clinical trials in lung cancer. **Eur. J. Surg. Oncol.** 22, 4-9, 1996.

26. Giaccone G, Dingemans AM. Plaats van chemotherapie bij het niet-kleincellig longcarcinoom. **Ned. Tijdsch. Geneesk.** 140, 1111-1114, 1996.

27. Van Zandwijk N, Giaccone G. Treatment of metastatic non-small cell lung cancer. **Current Opinion in Oncology** 8, 120-125, 1996.

28. Giaccone G. New drugs for the management of lung cancer. **Br. J. Hosp. Med.** 55, 634-638, 1996.

29. Pinedo HM, Giaccone G. Chemotherapy. **The Lancet**, Suppl.II, Oncology, 349, 7-9, 1997.

30. Giaccone G, Van Meerbeeck J. Clinical trials report on ongoing trials in lung cancer. **Exp. Opin. Invest. Drugs** 6(12), 1939-1950, 1997.

31. Giaccone G, Van Meerbeeck J. Clinical trials report on ongoing trials in lung cancer. **Exp. Opin. Invest. Drugs** 6(12), 1939-1950, 1997.

32. Dingemans AM, Pinedo HM, Giaccone G. Clinical resistance to topoisomerase-targeted drugs. **Biochim. Biophys. Acta** 1400, 275-288, 1998.

33. Giaccone G, Capranico G. Conference Report: Eighth Conference on DNA topoisomerases and therapy, Amsterdam 15-17 October 1998. **Drug Resistance Updates** 1, 73-75, 1998.

34. Giaccone G, Manegold C, Rosell R, Gatzmeier U, Quoix

E. An update on European randomized studies in non-small cell lung cancer. **Sem. Oncol.** 24, n.4, suppl.9, 11-17, 1998.

35. Giaccone G. Current controversies in cancer: Are platinum compounds mandatory in the treatment of metastatic non-small cell lung cancer ? Arbiter. **Eur. J. Cancer** 34, 1993-1999, 1998.

36. Repetto L, Granetto C, Venturino A, de Pas M, Giaccone G. Guidelines for the management of cancer in the elderly; lung cancer. **Crit. Rev. Oncol. Hematol.** 27, 133-134, 1998

37. Ferreira CG, Tolis C, Giaccone G. P53 and chemosensitivity. **Ann. Oncol.** 10, 1011-1021, 1999.

38. Giaccone G. Gemcitabine plus taxane combinations in non-small cell lung cancer. **Sem. Oncol.** 26, n.1 (suppl.4), 19-24, 1999.

39. Huisman C, Postmus PE, Giaccone G, Smit EF. Second-line chemotherapy and its evaluation in small cell lung cancer. **Cancer Treat. Rev.** 25, 199-206, 1999.

40. Jassem J, Giaccone G. Lung cancer trials: EORTC current research. **Rev. Oncologia** 1 (suppl.2), 20-25, 1999.

41. Giaccone G, Capranico G. Perspectives on topoisomerases in basic research and therapy. **Drug Res. Updates** 2,347-350, 1999.

42. Giaccone G. Guest Editor of "Current and future use of platinum compounds in cancer therapy – a Seminar-in-Print", **Drugs** 59, suppl. 4, pp 1-38, 2000.

43. Giaccone G. Clinical perspectives on platinum resistance. **Drugs** 59, suppl. 4, 9-17, 2000.

44. Huisman C, Smit EF, Giaccone G, Postmus PE. Second-line chemotherapy in relapsing or refractory non–small-cell lung cancer: A review**. J. Clin. Oncol.** 18, 3722-3730, 2000.

45. Savonije JH, Spanier BWM, van Groeningen CJ, Giaccone G, Pinedo HM. Afname van de transfusiebehoefte bij oncologiepatiënten door het gebruik van epoietine tijdens cisplatine-bevattende chemotherapie. **Ned. Tijdschr. Geneeskd.** 145, 878-881, 2001.

46. Johnson SB, Eng TY, Giaccone G, Thomas CR Jr. Thymoma: update for the new millennium. **Oncologist** 6, 239-46, 2001.

47. Ferreira CG, Epping M, Kruyt FAE, Giaccone G. Apoptosis – target of cancer therapy. **Clin. Cancer Res.** 8, 2024-2034, 2002.

48. Ferreira CG, Huisman C, Giaccone G. Novel approaches to the treatment of non-small cell lung cancer. **Crit. Rev. Oncol/Hematol.** 41, 57-77, 2002.

49. Debruyne C, Giaccone G. Overview of past, present and future of the EORTC Lung Cancer Group. **Eur. J. Cancer** 38 (suppl. 4) 100-106, 2002.

50. Giaccone G. Targeted therapy in non-small cell lung cancer. **Lung Cancer** 38, S29-S32, 2002.

51. van der Vliet HJJ, Pinedo HM, von Blomberg BME, van den Eertwegh AJM, Scheper RJ, Giaccone G. Advances in research: Natural Killer T cells. **The Lancet Oncology** 3, 574, 2002.

52. Bröker LE, Giaccone G. The role of new agents in the treatment of non-small cell lung cancer. **Eur. J. Cancer** 38, 2347-2361, 2002.

53. Giaccone G. Clinical impact of novel treatment strategies. **Oncogene** 21, 6970-6981, 2002.

54. Giaccone G. Pleural mesothelioma: combined modality treatments. **Ann. Oncol.** 13, suppl.4, 217-225, 2002.

55. Giaccone G. Gefitinib: a viewpoint by Giuseppe Giaccone. **Drugs** 62, 2249-2250, 2002.

56. Lobbezoo MW, Giaccone G, Van Kalken C. Signal transduction modulators for cancer therapy: from promise to practice? **Oncologist** 8, 210-213, 2003.

57. Linn SC, van de Rijn M, Giaccone G. Microarrays. Part I. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd.** 147, 795-799, 2003.

58. Linn SC, van de Rijn M, Giaccone G. Microarrays. Part II. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd.** 147, 800-804, 2003.

59. Janmaat ML, Giaccone G. Small-molecule epidermal growth factor receptor tyrosine kinase inhibitors. **Oncologist** 8(6), 576-586, 2003.

60. Bunn PA Jr, Shepherd FA, Sandler A, Le Chevalier T, Belani CP, Kosmidis PA, Scagliotti GV, Giaccone G. Ongoing and future trials of biologic therapies in lung cancer. **Lung Cancer** 41 Suppl 1:S175-186, 2003.

61. Hirsch FR, Bunn PA Jr, Johnson DH, Giaccone G, Rosell R. Lung cancer. Introduction. **Lung Cancer** 41 Suppl 1:S1, 2003.

62. Tytgat GN, Bartelink H, Bernards R, Giaccone G, van Lanschot JJ, Offerhaus GJ, Peters GJ. Cancer of the esophagus and gastric cardia: recent advances. **Dis. Esophagus** 17,10-26, 2004.

63. Giaccone G. Clinical potential of proteasome inhibition in solid tumours. **Eur. J. Cancer** suppl. 2, 25-28, 2004.

64. Lynch TJ, Adjei AA, Bunn PA Jr, DuBois RN, Gandara DR, Giaccone G, Govindan R, Herbst RS, Johnson BE, Khuri FR, Perez-Soler R, Rosell R, Rowinsky EK, Sandler AB, Scagliotti GV, Schiller JH, Shapiro GI, Socinski MA, Hart CS. Novel agents in the treatment of lung cancer: conference summary statement. **Clin. Cancer Res.** 10, 4199S-4204S, 2004.

65. Giaccone G. The role of gefitinib in lung cancer treatment. **Clin. Cancer Res.** 10, 4233S-4237S, 2004.

66. Wilmink JW, Giaccone G. Primair solide tumoren van het mediastinum. **Neth. Tijd. Oncol.** 1 (6), 217-224, 2004.

67. Giaccone G. HER1/EGFR-targeted agents: predicting the future for patients with unpredictable outcomes to therapy. **Ann. Oncol.** 16, 538-548, 2005.

68. Giaccone G. Epidermal growth factor receptor inhibitors in the treatment of non-small cell lung cancer. **J. Clin. Oncol.** 23(14), 3235-3242, 2005.

69. Giaccone G. Treatment of malignant thymoma. **Curr. Opin. Oncol.** 17(2), 140-146, 2005.

70. Ludwig H, Khayat D, Giaccone G, Facon T. Proteasome inhibition and its clinical prospects in the treatment of hematologic and solid malignancies. **Cancer** 104, 1794-1807, 2005.

71. Buter J, Giaccone G. Medical Treatment of non-small cell lung cancer. Educational and Abstract Book ESMO

Scientific and Educational Conference, Budapest 2-5 June 2005. **Ann. Oncol.** 16 (suppl.2) ii229-ii232, 2005.

72. Giaccone G. Targeting HER1/EGFR in cancer therapy: experience with erlotinib. **Future Oncol.** 1 (4), 449-460, 2005.

73. Giaccone G, Barlesi F. Perspective on salvage therapy of NSCLC – revised. **Oncology** 19, 999-1000, 2005.

74. van Cruijsen, Giaccone G, Hoekman K. Epidermal growth factor receptor and angiogenesis: opportunities for combined anticancer strategies. **Int. J. Cancer** 117, 883-888, 2005.

75. Giaccone G, Rodriguez JA. EGFR inhibitors; what have we learned from the treatment of lung cancer ? **Nature Clin. Pract. Oncol.** 2, 554-561, 2005.

76. Broker L, Kruyt FAE, Giaccone G. Cell death independent of caspases; a review. **Clin. Cancer Res.** 11(9), 3155-3162, 2005.

77. Giaccone G. Editor and Introduction of 'satellite symposia: Taxotere as a cornerstone treatment of NSCLC', 11th World Conference on lung cancer, Barcelona 3-6 July 2005. **Lung Cancer** 49 Supp., 51-52, 2005.

78. Buter J, Giaccone G. EGFR inhibitors in lung cancer. **Oncology** 19, 1707-1711, 2005.

79. Rodriguez JA, Giaccone G. Keynote comment: Are large-scale cancer-genomics projects ready to use? **Lancet Oncol.** 7(3), 190-191, 2006.

80. Giaccone G. Erlotinib in de eerstelijnsbehandeling van vergevorderde niet-kleincellig longkanker. Een parallel fase II-onderzoek bij patienten die nooit hebben gerookt en rokers. **Nederlands Tijdschrift voor Oncologie** 4, 168-169, 2006.

81. Zucali PA, Giaccone G. Biology and management of malignant pleural mesothelioma. **Eur. J. Cancer** 42, 2706-2714, 2006.

82. Giaccone G. The potential of antiangiogenetic therapy in non-small cell lung cancer. **Clin. Cancer Res.** 13, 1961-1970, 2007.

83. Giaccone G. Advances at the Center for Cancer Research at the National Cancer Institute's Medical Oncology Branch. **Clin. Adv. Hematol. Oncol.** 5(6), 443-4, 459, 2007.

84. Kesisis G, Broxterman H, Giaccone G. Angiogenesis inhibitors. Drug selectivity and target specificity. **Curr Pharm Des.**13, 2795-2809, 2007.

85. Giaccone G. Second-generation epidermal growth factor receptor tyrosine kinase inhibitors. **Advances in Lung Cancer** 7, 9-13, 2207.

86. Giaccone G. ^{18}Fluorodeoxyglucose positron emission tomography, a standard diagnostic tool in lung cancer. **J. Natl. Cancer Inst.** 99, 1741-1743, 2007.

87. Eberhard DE, Giaccone G, Johnson BE. Biomarkers of response to epidermal growth factor receptor inhibitors in non–small-cell lung cancer: standardization for use in the clinical trial setting. **J. Clin. Oncol.** 26, 983-994, 2008.

88. Giaccone G, Zucali P. Src as a potential therapeutic target in non-small cell lung cancer. **Ann. Oncol.** 19, 1291-1223, 2008.

89. Gutierrez M, Giaccone G. Antiangiogenic therapy in nonsmall cell lung cancer. **Curr Opin Oncol.** 20, 176-178, 2008.

90. Lee M-J, Kim YS, Kummar S, Giaccone G, Trepel JB. Histone deacetylase inhibitors in cancer therapy. **Curr. Opinion Oncol.** 20, 639-649, 2008.

91. Rajan A, Gutierrez M, Giaccone G. Newer opportunities in systemic therapy of lung cancer. **Ann. Oncol.** 19 Suppl 7, vii31-37, 2008.

92. Rajan A, Giaccone G. Treatment of advanced thymoma and thymic carcinoma. **Current Treatment Options in Oncology** 9, 277-287, 2008.

93. Gutierrez M, Kummar S, Giaccone G. Next generation oncology drug development: opportunities and challenges. **Nature Rev. Clin. Oncol**. 6(5), 259-265, 2009.

94. Giaccone G, Rajan A. Cancer cells harboring MET gene amplification activate alternative signaling pathways to escape MET inhibition but remain sensitive to Hsp90 inhibitors. News and Views. **Cell Cycle** 8, 2682, 2009.

95. Kim YS, Alarcon SV, Lee S, Lee MJ, Giaccone G, Neckers L, Trepel JB. Update on Hsp90 inhibitors in clinical trial. **Curr Top Med Chem.** 9, 1479-1492, 2009.

96. Carter C, Kelly R, Giaccone G. Small-molecule inhibitors of the HER receptor family. **Expert Opinion Invest. Drugs** 18, 1829-1842, 2009.

97. Lopez-Chavez A, Carter CA, Giaccone G. The role of k-Ras mutation in resistance to EGFr inhibition in the treatment of cancer. **Curr. Opinion Invest. Drugs** 10, 1305-1314, 2009.

98. Kelly RJ, Gulley JL, Giaccone G. Targeting the immune system in non small cell lung cancer - bridging the gap between promising concept and therapeutic reality. **Clin. Lung Cancer** 11, 228-237, 2010.

99. Lopez-Chavez A, Giaccone G. Importance of patient selection for EGFR TKIs in lung cancer**. Nature Rev. Clin. Oncol.** 7, 360-362 2010.

100. Trepel J, Mollapour M, Giaccone G, Neckers L.Targeting the dynamic HSP90 complex in cancer. **Nat Rev Cancer** 10, 537-549, 2010.

101. Rajan A, Giaccone G.Targeted therapy for advanced thymic tumors. **J Thorac Oncol.** 5(10 Suppl 4), S361-364, 2010.

102. Giaccone G. Epithelial tumors of the thymic gland are rare malignancies. Foreword. **J Thorac Oncol.** 5(10 Suppl 4):S259, 2010.

103. Wang Y, Trepel JB, Neckers LM, Giaccone G. STA-9090, a small-molecule Hsp90 inhibitor for the potential treatment of cancer. **Curr Opin Investig Drugs**. 11, 1466-1476, 2010.

104. Kelly R, Petrini I, Rajan A, Wang Y, Giaccone G. Thymic Malignancies - from clinical management to targeted development**. J. Clin. Oncol.** 29, 4820-4827, 2011.

105. Kelly R, Giaccone G. Lung cancer vaccines. **Cancer J.** 17, 302-307, 2011.

106. Rajan A, Giaccone G. Chemotherapy for thymic tumors: induction, consolidation, palliation. **Thoracic**

Surgery Clinics 21, 107-114, 2011.

107. Giaccone G, Wang Y. Strategies for Overcoming Resistance to EGFR Family Tyrosine Kinase Inhibitors. **Cancer Treat. Rev.** 37, 456-64, 2011.

108. Giaccone G. Grand Challenges in Oncology. **Front. Oncol.** 1, 26, 2011.

109. Wang Y, Giaccone G. Challenges in cancer molecular targets and therapeutics. **Front. Cancer Mol. Targ. Ther.** May 2011 (10.3389/fonc.2011.00004).

110. Carter C, Giaccone G. Treatment of Non Small Cell Lung Cancer: Overcoming the resistance to EGFR inhibitors. **Curr. Opinion Oncol.** 24, 123-129, 2012.

111. Bates SE, Amiri-Kordestani L, Giaccone G. Drug development: portals of discovery. **Clin Cancer Res.** 18, 23-32, 2012.

112. Thomas A, Rajan A, Giaccone G. Tyrosine kinase inhibitors in lung cancer. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am.** 26, 589-605, 2012.

113. Brzezniak C, Giaccone G. Intrapulmonary Lymph Node Retrieval: Unclear benefit for aggressive pathologic dissection. **Transl. Lung Cancer Res.** 1, 230-233, 2012.

114. Thomas A, Rajan A, Lopez-Chavez A, Wang Y, Giaccone G. From targets to targeted therapies and molecular profiling in non-small cell lung carcinoma. **Ann. Oncol.** 24, 577-585, 2013.

115. Brzezniak C, Carter CA, Giaccone G. Dacomitinib, a new therapy for the treatment of non-small cell lung cancer. **Expert Opin Pharmacother.** 14(2), 247-253, 2013.

116. Liu SV, Subramaniam D, Giaccone G. Thymomas. The need for prospective studies (Editorial). **J. Thorac. Oncol.** 8, 1230-1231, 2013.

117. Jakopovic M, Thomas A, Balasubramaniam S, Schrump D, Giaccone G, Bates SE. Targeting the Epigenome in Lung Cancer: Expanding Approaches to Epigenetic Therapy. **Front Oncol.** 2013 Oct 9;3:261.

118. Champiat S, Ileana E, Giaccone G, Besse B, Mountzios G, Eggermont A, Soria J-C. Incorporating

Immune Checkpoint Inhibitors into Systemic Therapy of NSCLC. **J. Thorac. Oncol.** 9, 144-153, 2014.

119. Liu S, Giaccone G. Lung Cancer in 2013. **Nature Rev. Clin. Oncol.** 11, 69-70, 2014.

120. Liu S, Subramanian D, Cyriac GC, Abdul-Khalek FJ, Giaccone G. Emerging protein kinase inhibitors for non-small cell lung cancer. **Exp. Opinion Emerg. Drugs** 19, 51-65, 2014.

121. Giovannetti E, Giaccone G. CYB5A and autophagy-mediated cell death in pancreatic cancer. **Autophagy** 10, 697-698, 2014.

122. Gower A, Wang Y, Giaccone G. Oncogenic drivers, targeted therapies and acquired resistance in non-small cell lung cancer. **J. Mol. Med.** 92, 697-707, 2014.

123. Burotto M, Thomas A, Subramanian D, Giaccone G, Rajan A. Biomarkers in Early-Stage Non–Small-Cell Lung Cancer *Current Concepts and Future Directions.* **J. Thor. Oncol.** 9, 1609-1617, 2014.

124. McCutcheon JN, Giaccone G. Next-Generation Sequencing: Targeting Targeted Therapies. **Clin Cancer Res.** 21, 3584-3585, 2015.

125. Thomas A, Liu SV, Subramanian DS, Giaccone G. Refining the treatment of NSCLC according to histological and molecular subtypes. **Nat. Rev. Clin. Oncol.** 12, 511-526, 2015.

126. Thomas A, Giaccone G. Why has active immunotherapy not worked in lung cancer ? **Ann. Oncol.** 26, 2213-2220, 2015.

127. Conforti F, Wang Y, Rodriguez JA, Alberobello AT, Zhang YW, Giaccone G. Molecular pathways: anticancer activity by inhibition of nucleocytoplasmic shuttling. **Clin. Cancer Res.** 21, 4508-4513, 2015.

128. Rajan A, Wakelee H, Giaccone G. Novel treatments for thymoma and thymic carcinoma. **Front. Oncol.** 2015 Nov 30, 5, 267.

129. Bunn PA Jr, Minna J, Augustyn A, Gazdar A, Ouadah Y, Krasnow MA, Berns A, Brambilla E, Rekhtman N, Massion PP, Niederst M, Peifer M, Yokota J, Govindan R, Poirier J, Byers LA, Wynes MW,

McFadden D, MacPherson D, Hann CL, Farago AF, Dive C, Teicher BA, Peacock C, Johnson JE, Cobb MH, Wendel HG, Spigel D, Sage J, Yang P, Pietanza MC, Krug LM, Heymach J, Ujhazy P, Zhou C, Goto K, Dowlati A, Christensen CL, Park K, Einhorn LH, Edelman MJ, Giaccone G, Gerber DE, Salgia R, Owonikoko T, Malik S, Karachaliou N, Gandara DR, Slotman BJ, Blackhall F, Goss G, Thomas R, Rudin CM, Hirsch FR. Small Cell Lung Cancer: Can recent advances in biology and molecular biology be translated into improved outcomes? **J. Thorac. Oncol.** 11, 453-474, 2016.

130. Subramaniam DS, Liu SV, Giaccone G. Novel approaches in cancer immunotherapy. **Discov. Med.** 21, 267-274, 2016.

Books or Chapters in books, and publications in other journals

Books or Chapters in books

1. Conte PF, Guerrasio A, Bumma C, Giaccone G, Musella R, Lombard GF, Distefano FF, Calciati A. VM 26, adriamycin and CCNU combination chemotherapy in metastatic brain tumours. In "Treatment of neoplastic lesions of the nervous system", J. Holderbrand & D. Gangji edts., Pergamon Press, Oxford & New York, pag. 161-164, 1982.

2. Calciati A, Giaccone G. Tumori dell'apparato urinario. Tumori del rene. Terapia medica. in "Trattato di Clinica Oncologica", Piccin edt., vol.III/1, 153-161, 1985.

3. Centonze M, Bruzzone M, Chiara S, Falcone A, Conte PF, Rosso R, Farinini D, Pescetto G, Carnino F, Giaccone G. Ruolo del secondo intervento chirurgico nella strategia terapeutica del carcinoma ovarico avanzato. In "I tumori maligni dell'ovaio" CIC edt., 299-306, 1986.

4. Storace A, Bruzzone M, Carnino F, Chiara S, Conte PF, Falcone A, Farinini D, Gallo L, Giaccone G, Guercio E, Prelato ML, Ragni N, Secondo V. Studio preliminare sulla tossicita' del carboplatino (JM8) nella chemioterapia del carcinoma ovarico. In "I tumori maligni dell'ovaio" CIC edt., 723-729, 1986.

5. Giaccone G, Ferrati P, Bagatella M, Ciuffreda L, Testore

F, Bertetto O, Calciati A. Mitomycin C, vinblastine and cisplatin chemotherapy in the treatment of advanced non-small cell lung cancer. In "New trends in cancer chemotherapy with Mitomycin C", T. Taguchi & O. Andrysek edts, Excerpta Medica, pag. 44-50, 1987.

6. Giaccone G, Donadio M, Bonardi GM, Calciati A, Carnino F, Iskra L, Cottini M, Mossetti C, Guercio E, Bruzzone M, Chiara S, Falcone A, Conte PF, Graziani A, Rosso R, Rubagotti A, Sertoli MR, Santi L, Bleddyn AR, Odicino F, Consoli R, Foglia G, Ragni N, Pescetto G, Farinini D, Centonze M, Storace A, Gallo L, Secondo V, Tagliabambe A, Maresi MP, Rugiati S, Parodi G, Fioretti P, Gadducci A, Facchini V. Cisplatin and carboplatin in combination chemotherapy for advanced ovary cancer. In: "Multimodal treatment of ovarian cancer", Monograph series of the European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer, vol. 20, PF. Conte, N. Ragni, R. Rosso, JB. Vermorken edts., Raven Press, New York, pag. 219-226, 1989.

7. Lobbezoo MW, Hendriks HR, Giaccone G, Workman P. New cytotoxic compounds and new anticancer drug targets. In "De la recherche oncologique a l'innovation therapeutique", P. Tambourin, M. Boiron edts. Colloque INSERM/John Libbey Eurotext Ltd. 1993, vol.230, pag.49-60.

8. Pinedo HM, Smorenburg CH, Giaccone G. New chemotherapeutic agents: a selection of some of the most promising new drugs. In: "Molecular Oncology and Clinical Applications", A. Cittadini et al. edts., 1993 Birkhauser Verlag, Basel, pag. 335-346.

9. D'Incalci M, Capranico G, Giaccone G, Zunino F, Garattini S. DNA topoisomerase inhibitors. In: "Cancer Chemotherapy and Biological Response Modifiers" Annual vol.14, HM. Pinedo, DL. Longo, BA. Chabner edts. Elsevier Science Publs. 1993, chapter 6, pag.61-85.

10. Linn SC, Giaccone G, Pinedo HM. Clinical relevance of drug resistance: where do we stand and where are we going to? In "Cancer treatment - An update", P. Banzet, JF. Holland, D. Khayat, and M. Weil edts., Springer-Verlag France, Paris 1994, pag. 19-23.

11. Capranico G, Giaccone G, Zunino F, Garattini S, D'Incalci M. DNA topoisomerase inhibitors. In: "Cancer Chemotherapy and Biological Response Modifiers" Annual vol.15, HM. Pinedo, DL. Longo, BA. Chabner

edts. Elsevier Science Publs. 1994, chapter 6, pag.67-86.

12. Capranico G, Giaccone G, Zunino F, Garattini S, D'Incalci M. DNA topoisomerase inhibitors. In: "Cancer Chemotherapy and Biological Response Modifiers" Annual vol.16, HM. Pinedo, DL .Longo, BA. Chabner edts. Elsevier Science Publs. 1996, chapter 6, pag.68-87.

13. Smitskamp-Wilms E, Hendriks HR, Pizao PE, Giaccone G, Pinedo HM, Peters GJ. A multilayered postconfluent tumor cell culture system for in vitro drug screening. In: "Immunodeficient animals: models for cancer research". AW. Kopf-Maier and P. Micheel edts. Contrib. Oncol. Basel Karger 1996, vol.51, 204-208.

14. Giaccone G, Pinedo HM. Reversal of MDR in solid tumors. In: "Multidrug resistance in cancer cells; molecular, biochemical, physiological and biological aspects", S. Gupta and T. Tsuruo edts.; J. Wiley & Sons Publishers, 1996, p.473-491.

15. Capranico G, Giaccone G, Zunino F, Garattini S, D'Incalci M. DNA topoisomerase II poisons and inhibitors. In: "Cancer Chemotherapy and Biological Response Modifiers" Annual vol.17, HM. Pinedo, DL.Longo, BA. Chabner edts. Elsevier Science Publs. 1997, chapter 6, p.114-131.

16. G. Giaccone and HM. Pinedo Editors "Drug resistance in the treatment of cancer". Cambridge University Press Publ. Cambridge, 1998, and Chapter 4:

17. Giaccone G. Topoisomerase genes and resistance to topoisomerase inhibitors; p.132-177.

18. Verweij J. and Giaccone G, Co-editor of "Practical Issues of Topoisomerase I inhibitors in Oncology" - An International Educational Service.

19. Sahmoud T, Curran D, Giaccone G. Prognostic factors in mesothelioma. In: "Sourcebook on Asbestos diseases". Editors Peters GA, Peters BJ, California 1997, 315-330.

20. Giaccone G, Baas P. Mesotheliomas. In: "Textbook of uncommon cancer", Second Edition, Editors D. Raghavan, ML. Brecher, DH Johnson, NJ Merepol, PL Moots and JT Thipgen, John Wiley & Sons Ltd. 1999, pages 523-535.

21. Capranico G, Giaccone G, D'Incalci M. DNA

topoisomerase II poisons and inhibitors. In: "Cancer Chemotherapy and Biological Response Modifiers" Annual vol.18, HM. Pinedo, DL.Longo, BA. Chabner edts. Elsevier Science Publs. 1999, chapter 6, p.125-143.

22. Buhl-Jensen P, Shoemaker RH, Giaccone G. Preclinical drug testing. In: Lung cancer – Recent developments in diagnosis and treatment. FR. Hirsch Editor, 1999, chapter 11, p.133-156.

23. Sorensen JB, Mattson K, Aasebo U, Helsing M, Giaccone G, Sederholm C, Isokangas O-P, Bach F, Hatlevoll R, Linden CJ, Wigren T, Wang M. Treatment of non-small cell lung cancer – Consensus on guidelines for the Nordic Countries. In: "Lung cancer – Recent developments in diagnosis and treatment". FR. Hirsch Editor, 1999, chapter 15, p.197-202.

24. Herbst RS, Giaccone G. Novel molecular strategies in lung cancer: EGFR inhibition and antiangiogenesis. In: "Lung Cancer, principles and practice" second edition, vol.2, n. 2. HI. Pass, JB. Mitchell, DH. Johnson, AW, Turrisi, JD. Minna Editors, Philadelphia, Lippincott Williams & Wilkins, 2000.

25. Giaccone G, Pinedo HM. New chemotherapy agents in breast cancer. In: "New horizons in breast cancer", JS. Tobias, J. Houghton, IC. Henderson edts. Chapman & Hall Publ. London 2001, 81-93.

26. Giaccone G, Smit EF. Lung Cancer. In: "Cancer Chemotherapy and Biological Response Modifiers"; G.Giaccone, R. Schilsky and P.M.Sondel Editors, vol.19, Elsevier Science Publs, Chapter 23, pages 485-534, 2001.

27. Giaccone G. Mesothelioma. In: "Oxford Textbook of Oncology", Second Edition. RL. Souhami, I. Tannok, P. Hohenberger, J-C. Horiot edts. Oxford University Press 2002, 2125-2141.

28. Giaccone G, Smit EF. Update on the systemic treatment of lung cancer. In: "Cancer Chemother Biol Response Modif"; G.Giaccone, R. Schilsky and P.M.Sondel Editors, Elsevier Science Publs, vol. 20, 697-716, 2002.

29. Giaccone G, Smit EF. Update on the systemic treatment of lung cancer. In: "Cancer Chemother Biol Response Modif"; G.Giaccone, R. Schilsky and P.M.Sondel Editors, Elsevier Science Publs, vol. 21, 443-483, 2003.

30. Broker LE, Rodriguez JA, Giaccone G. Molecular pathways of drug resistance. In "Principles of Molecular Oncology" Second Edition, MH. Bronchud, MA. Foote, G. Giaccone, O. Olopade, P. Workman Editors. Humana Press, Totowa NJ, 2003, 463-490.

31. Giaccone G, Smit EF. Update on the systemic treatment of lung cancer. In: "Cancer Chemother Biol Response Modif"; G.Giaccone, R. Schilsky and P.M.Sondel Editors, Elsevier Science Publs, vol. 22, chapter 19, 413-442, 2005.

32. Wilmink H, Giaccone G. Thymic carcinoma. In: "Hematology-Oncology Therapy". MM. Boyiadzis, PF. Lebowitz, JN. Frame, T. Fojo editors. McGraw Hill, 2006, 474-478.

33. Voortman J, Giaccone G. Clinical application of proteasome inhibitor bortezomib: characterization of neurotoxicity. In: "The UPS in nervous system: from physiology to pathology". M. Di Napoli and C. Wojcik editors. Nova Science publishers, 2006, 1-18.

34. Giaccone G, Smit E. Lung Cancer, In Update on Cancer Therapeutics, G.Giaccone, R. Schilsky and P.M.Sondel Editors. Elsevier Publisher, 1, 235-272, 2006.

35. Giaccone G, Smit E, Senan S, Paul R. Multidisciplinary team management of lung cancer. In: "The Cancer Handbook" second edition, M.R. Alison editor. John Wiley & Sons, 2007, 1410-1418.

36. Giaccone G, Zucali P. Signal transduction inhibitors, HER family, EGFR inhibitors, and clinical achievements. In: "Targeted therapies in oncology", G. Giaccone and J-C. Soria editors. Informa Healthcare 2007, 19-44.

37. Kruyt FAE, Rodriguez JA, Giaccone G. Apoptosis pathways and new anticancer agents. In "Principles of Molecular Oncology" Third Edition, MH. Bronchud, MA. Foote, G. Giaccone, O. Olopade, P. Workman Editors. Humana Press, Totowa NJ, 2008, 257-268.

38. Schrump D, Giaccone G, Marks LB, Kelsey CR. Non-small cell lung cancer. In "Principles and Practice of Oncology" 8th Edition. V.T. DeVita Jr, T.S. Lawrence, S.A. Rosenberg Editors, Kluwer/Lippincott, 2008, 896-945.

39. Tay K, Gutierrez M, Giaccone G. Platinum compounds in

lung cancer: current status. In "Platinum and other heavy metal compounds in cancer chemotherapy – molecular mechanisms and clinical applications. A. Bonetti, R. Leone, FM. Muggia and AB Howell Editors, Humana Press, 2009, 231-242.

40. Kelly R, Giaccone G. Non-small cell lung cancer. In "The Bethesda Handbook of Clinical Oncology" Third Edition. J. Abraham, J.L. Gulley and C. Allegra Editors, Wolters Kluwer/Lippincott Williams and Wilkins publishers, 2009, 35-45.

41. Rixe O, Kelly R, Giaccone G. Tumor specificity of antiangiogenic agents. In "Tumor angiogenesis. From molecular mechanisms to targeted therapy". F.S. Markman, S. Swenson, R. Minea Editors, Wiley-Blackwell publishers, 2010, 255-274.

42. Schrump D, Carter D, Kelsey CR, Marks LB, Giaccone G. Non-small cell lung cancer. In "Principles and Practice of Oncology" 9th Edition. V.T. DeVita Jr, T.S. Lawrence, S.A. Rosenberg Editors, Kluwer/Lippincott, 2011, 799-847.

43. Makeyev Y, Muggia F, Rajan A, Giaccone G, Furuta T, Rougier P.Topoisomerase I inhibitors clinical use and prospects. Springer. (in press).

44. Giaccone G (Editor). Systemic Treatment of Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer. Oxford University Press 2012, and "Development of new therapeutic agents" by Rajan A and Giaccone G, page 93.

45. Giaccone G, Rajan A (Editors). Targeted therapies for non-small cell lung cancer. Future Medicine Ltd, London UK, 2012. Chapter "Overview of pathophysiology and drug targets for non-small cell lug cancer", page 7-18.

46. Giaccone G, Soria J-C (Editors). Targeted Therapies in Oncology – Second Edition. CRC Press 2013, and "Signal Transduction Inhibitors in the HER family" by Brzezniak C, Carter C, Thomas A, Giaccone G, page 17.

47. Thomas A, Brzezniak C, Giaccone G. Non-small cell lung cancer. In "The Bethesda Handbook of Clinical Oncology" Fourth Edition. J. Abraham, J.L. Gulley and C. Allegra Editors, Wolters Kluwer/Lippincott Williams and Wilkins publishers, 2014, 31-43.

Publications in other journals

Giaccone G. Drugresistentie bij het kleincellig longcarcinoom. **Cytokinen** 3(1), 10-11, 1994.

Giaccone G, Pinedo HM. Drug resistance - Editorial. **The International Monitor** 9 (October), 63-86, 1994.

Capranico G, Giaccone G. DNA topoisomerases in Therapy, Eighth Conference. ID Weekly Highlights, week 47, 26 November 1997.

Giaccone G. Epidermale groei-factor-receptor. **Oncologie Actueel** 2, #3, December 2000.

Giaccone G. Gefitinib in pre-treated patients with non-small cell lung cancer. **Cancer Conference Highlights** 6, 6-7, 2002.

Janmaat ML, Giaccone G.The epidermal growth factor receptor pathway and its inhibition as anticancer therapy. **Drugs Today** (Barc) 39 Suppl C:61-80, 2003.

Giaccone G. Selection of patients with non-small cell lung cancer for Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor (EGFR) inhibitors – the Post-EGFR mutations era. 41st ASCO Annual Meeting, Educational Book pp.484-488, 2005.

Giaccone G. The role of EGFR-TK inhibition in non-small cell lung cancer. Editorial. **Onkologie** 28, 619-620, 2005.

Giaccone G, Barlesi F. EGFR-TKIs in the first-line treatment of NSCLC. Editorial, **Signal** 6, 2-3, 2005.

Buter J, Giaccone G. Is epidermale groeifactor receptor expressie noodzakelijk voor een succesvolle behandeling met cetuximab ? Oncologie Vademecum 2, n.12, 2005.

Kerkar SP, Kemp CD, Duffy A, Kammula US, Schrump DS, Kwong KF, Quezado M, Goldspiel BR, Venkatesan A, Berger A, Walker M, Toomey MA, Steinberg SM, Giaccone G, Rosenberg SA, Avital I. The GYMSSA trial: a prospective randomized trial comparing gastrectomy, metastasectomy plus systemic therapy versus systemic therapy alone. **Trials** 10, 121, 2009.

Abstracts

1. Giaccone G, Musella R, Bumma C, Calciati A. Introduzione del cis-platinum in chemiotherapia: nostra

esperienza su 39 casi. Abstract: "Riunioni Integrate di Oncologia", Torino June 4-6, 1981, Tumori (suppl.) 67(2), 189, 1981.

2. Musella R, Giaccone, G Clerico M, Calciati A, Boidi Trotti A, Fracchia F, Tardy A. Uso di due regimi chemioterapici alternati piu' radioterapia nel trattamento del microcitoma polmonare. Abstract: "Convegno Regionale AIOM", Reggio Emilia November 11, 1983, pag.40.

3. Boidi Trotti A, Tardy A, Fracchia F, Musella, R Giaccone G, Clerico M. La prevenzione delle metastasi cerebrali nei microcitomi. Abstract: "Convegno Regionale AIOM", Reggio Emilia November 11, 1983, pag.47.

4. Conte PF, Rosso R, Bruzzone M, Sertoli MR, Santi L, Carnino F, Mossetti C, Guercio E, Siliquini PN, Prelato ML, Durando C, Cottini M, Giaccone G, Calciati A, Bentivoglio G, Pescetto G. CDDP+CTX versus CDDP+CTX+ADM in advanced ovarian cancer: preliminary results of a cooperative randomized study. Abstract: "2nd European Conference on Clinical Oncology & Cancer Nursing", Amsterdam November 2-5, 1983, pag.48, n.05-14.

5. Conte PF, Rosso R, Bruzzone M, Sertoli MR, Santi L, Carnino F, Mossetti C, Guercio E, Siliquini PN, Prelato ML, Durando C, Cottini M, Giaccone G, Calciati A, Bentivoglio G, Pescetto G. Platino+Endoxan versus Platino+Adriamicina+Endoxan nel carcinoma ovarico avanzato: risultati preliminari di uno studio randomizzato. Abstract: "Riunione Regionale AIOM", Parma November 23-25, 1983, pag.149, n.191.

6. Giaccone G, Donadio M, Ferrati P, Gaddi M, Calciati A, Clerico M. La prednimustina (PDM) nella chemioterapia del carcinoma mammario. Abstract: "2° Convegno Nazionale FONCaM", Bari June 29, 1984, pag 12, n.16.

7. Rosso R, Nobile MT, Campora E, Conte PF, Chiara S, Muttini P, Fiorio P, Calciati A, Giaccone G, Clerico M, De Filippi PG, Picciotto G. Comparative evaluation of cardiac toxicity of doxorubicin and 4'-epi-doxorubicin. Abstract: "Advances in anthracycline chemotherapy: epirubicin", Milano June 10-12, 1984, pag.20.

8. Sertoli MR, Conte PF, Rosso R, Bruzzone M, Rubagotti A, Carnino F, Mossetti C, Guercio E, Siliquini PN, Prelato ML, Durando C, Cottini M, Giaccone G, Calciati A, Bentivoglio G, Pescetto G. A Randomized study to evaluate the addition of adriamycin (A) to cisplatin (P) + cytoxan (C) combination

chemotherapy in advanced ovarian cancer. Abstract: "American Society of Clinical Oncology (ASCO)", Toronto May 6-8, 1984, 3, pag.176, n.C-688.

9. Bertetto O, Clerico M, Giaccone G, Donadio M, Ciuffreda L, Musella R, Ferrati P, Calciati A. Attivita' della chemioterapia prima e dopo un trattamento locoregionale nei carcinomi squamosi del distretto cervico-cefalico. Abstract: "Riunione Regionale AIOM", Ancona September 28-29, 1984, pag.178.

10. Clerico M, Bertetto O, Giaccone G, Ferrati P, Donadio M, Ciuffreda L, Calciati A. 5 Fluorouracile (5FU) in associazione con cisplatino (DDP) come trattamento di seconda scelta nei carcinomi squamosi del distretto cervico-cefalico. Abstract: "Riunione Regionale AIOM", Piacenza November 17, 1984, pag.6.

11. Bertetto O, Clerico M, Giaccone G, Musella R, Passet E, Tanturri G, Calciati A, Donadio M, Ferrati P. La polichemioterapia secondo lo schema C.A.B.O. nei carcinomi squamosi del distretto cervico-cefalico. Abstract: "Riunione Regionale AIOM", Piacenza November 17, 1984, pag.8.

12. Giaccone G, Ferrati P, Donadio M, Ciuffreda L, Bagatella M, Bertetto O, Clerico M, Calciati A. Alte dosi di VM-26 nei carcinomi broncogeni non-microcitomi (N-SCLC). Abstract: "Riunione Regionale AIOM", Piacenza November 17, 1984, pag.22.

13. Bertetto O, Clerico M, Donadio M, Ciuffreda L, Giaccone G, Calciati A. High doses of domperidone in combination with methylprednisolone in the prophylactic treatment of cis-platin induced nausea and vomiting. Abstract: "European Society for Medical Oncology (ESMO)", Nice December 7-9, 1984, 10, S6, n.21.

14. Conte PF, Sertoli MR, Rosso R, Chiara S, Bruzzone M, Rubagotti A, Daga GM, Carnino F, Mossetti C, Guercio E, Siliquini PN, Prelato ML, Durando C, Cottini M, Giaccone G, Calciati A, Iura R, Gatti M, Farinini D, Centonze M, Bentivoglio G, Pescetto G. Platinum (P) + Cytoxan (C) versus Platinum + Adriamycin (A) + Cytoxan in advanced ovarian cancer: two year analysis of a randomized study. Abstract: "ESMO", Nice December 7-9, 1984, 10, S16, n.63.

15. Giaccone G, Bertetto O, Musella R, Donadio M, Calciati A. High-dose VM 26 in advanced solid tumors. Abstract: "ESMO", Nice December 7-9, 1984, 10, S28, n.112.

16. Giaccone G, Donadio M, Ferrati P, Ciuffreda L, Bagatella

M, Gaddi M, Calciati A. Disorders of serum electrolytes and renal function in patients treated with cisplatinum (DDP) on an out-patient basis. Abstract: "ESMO", Nice December 7-9, 1984, 10, S29, n.114.

17. Giaccone G, Clerico M, Bertetto O, Calciati A. Chemotherapy in malignant germ cell tumors of the mediastinum (MGCTM). Abstract: "ESMO", Nice December 7-9, 1984, 10, S29, n.113.

18. Giaccone G, Musella R, Bertetto O, Calciati A. Cis-platin (DDP) in the treatment of invasive thymoma. Abstract: "ESMO", Nice December 7-9, 1984, 10, S29, n. 115.

19. Giaccone G, Musella R, Boidi Trotti A, Donadio M, Clerico M, Bertetto O, Ciuffreda L, Calciati A, Tardy A, Fracchia F. Cyclic alternating chemotherapy (CT) plus radiotherapy (RT) in small cell lung cancer (SCLC). Abstract: "ESMO", Nice December 7-9, 1984, 10, S29, n.116.

20. Bertetto O, Clerico M, Donadio M, Ciuffreda L, Giaccone G, Calciati A. High doses of domperidone in combination with methylprednisolone in the prophylactic treatment of cisplatin induced nausea and vomiting. Abstract: "ESMO", Nice December 7-9 1984, 10, S6, n.21.

21. Maggi G, Giaccone G, Casadio C, Donadio M, Ciuffreda L, Trifiletti G, Mancuso M, Calciati A. Thymomas. The experience of Torino thoracic surgery. Abstract: "ESMO", Nice December 7-9, 1984, 10, S43, n.169.

22. Conte PF, Sertoli MR, Rosso R, Chiara S, Bruzzone M, Rubagotti A, Daga GM, Carnino F, Mossetti C, Guercio E, Siliquini PN, Prelato ML, Durando C, Cottini M, Giaccone G, Calciati A, Iura R, Gatti M, Farinini D, Centonze M, Bentivoglio G, Pescetto G. Platinum (P) + Cytoxan (C) versus Platinum + Adriamycin (A) + Cytoxan in advanced ovarian cancer: two year analysis of a randomized study. Abstract: "ESMO", Nice December 7-9, 1984, 10, S16, n.63.

23. Conte PF, Bruzzone M, Chiara S, Sertoli MR, Rubagotti A, Rosso R, Bentivoglio G, Pescetto G, Farinini D, Centonze M, Carnino F, Cottini M, Mossetti C, Guercio E, Gatti M, Siliquini PN, Prelato ML, Iura R, Durando C, Giaccone G, Calciati A. Carcinoma epiteliale dell'ovaio: risultati di uno studio randomizzato comparante l'associazione Platino + Endoxan (PC) vs Platino + Adriamicina + Endoxan (PAC). Abstract: "2a Riunione Nazionale di Oncologia Sperimentale e Clinica", Abano Terme December 17-19, 1984, pag.123, n.126.

24. Rosso R, Conte PF, Sertoli MR, Bruzzone M, Chiara S, Daga MG, Rubagotti A, Carnino F, Mossetti C, Guercio E, Prelato ML, Giaccone G, Calciati A, Farinini D, Centonze M, Bentivoglio G, Pescetto G. Randomized trial comparing Platinum + Cytoxan (PC) vs PC + Doxorubicin (PAC) in advanced ovarian cancer: final report. Abstract: "ASCO", Houston May 19-21, 1985, 4, pag.113, n.C-437.

25. Giaccone G, Donadio M, Ferrati P, Calciati A. Reinduction of response after chemotherapy (CT) discontinuation in small cell lung cancer (SCLC). Abstract: "ASCO", Houston May 19-21, 1985, 4, pag.189, n.C-737.

26. Giaccone G, Maggi G, Donadio M, Ciuffreda L, Casadio C, Trifiletti G, Mancuso M, Dalesio O, Palestro G, Calciati A. Thymomas: report of 169 cases. Abstract: "ASCO", Houston May, 19-21 1985, 4, pag.277, n.C-1077.

27. Giaccone G, Ferrati P, Donadio M, Ciuffreda L. High dose VM 26 in advanced non-small cell lung carcinoma (NSCLC). Abstract: "3rd Europ. Conf. Clin. Oncol. (ECCO 3)", Stockholm June 16-20, 1985, pag.97, n.364.

28. Giaccone G, Ferrati P, Donadio M, Musella R, Testore F. Response reinduction after chemotherapy (CT) discontinuation in small cell lung cancer (SCLC). Abstract: "ECCO 3", Stockholm June 16-20, 1985, pag.101, n.378.

29. Giaccone G, Donadio M, Ferrati P, Bertetto O, Calciati A. Cisplatin and VP16 in the treatment of advanced breast carcinoma. Abstract: "ECCO 3", Stockholm June 16-20, 1985, pag.170, n.656.

30. Silvestro L, Viano I, Giaccone G, Donadio M, Compagnoni G, Genazzani E. Evaluation of the "in vitro" chemosensitivity to antineoplastic drugs of normal bone marrow cells. Abstract: "ECCO 3", Stockholm June 16-20, 1985, pag.207, n.804.

31. Rosso R, Nobile MT, Campora E, Conte PF, Chiara S, Muttini P, Fiorio P, Calciati A, Giaccone G, Clerico M, De Filippi PG, Picciotto G. Comparative evaluation of doxorubicin vs 4'-epi-doxorubicin cardiotoxicity by radionuclide angiography. Abstract: "ECCO 3", Stockholm June 16-20, 1985, pag.75, n.275.

32. Bertetto O, Clerico M, Giaccone G, Milanesio AM, Dongiovanni V, Calciati A. Phase II study with VP16 in advanced head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Abstract: "ECCO 3", Stockholm June 16-20, 1985, pag.89, n.331.

33. Bertetto O, Clerico M, Giaccone G, Tanturri G, Passet E, Boidi Trotti A, Fracchia F. The CABO regimen in the treatment of squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Abstract: "ECCO 3", Stockholm June 16-20, 1985, pag.91, n.338.

34. Rosso R, Conte PF, Bruzzone M, Chiara S, Giaccone G, Materman E, Franks CR. Carboplatin+Adriamycin+Cytoxan (CAC) for epithelial ovarian cancer: a study of feasibility. Abstract: "ECCO 3", Stockholm June 16-20, 1985, pag.115, n.434.

35. Bertetto O, Clerico M, Donadio M, Ciuffreda L, Giaccone G, Calciati A. Domperidone (D) and methylprednisolone (M) in the prophylactic treatment of cisplatin induced nausea and vomiting (N&V). Abstract: "ECCO 3", Stockholm June 16-20, 1985, pag.224, n.871.

36. Clerico M, Bertetto O, Passet E, Tanturri G, Giaccone G, Musella R, Calciati A. Chemotherapy before or after a local treatment in advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Abstract: "14th International Congress of Chemotherapy", Kyoto June 23-28, 1985, pag.109, n.S-7-8.

37. Clerico M, Bertetto O, Tanturri G, Passet E, Giaccone G, Musella R, Calciati A. Low dose cisplatin (DDP) in combination with 5-fluorouracil (5FU) in previously treated squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Abstract: "14th International Congress of Chemotherapy", Kyoto June 23-28, 1985, pag.366, n.P-26-65.

38. Conte PF, Sertoli MR, Rosso R, Bruzzone M, Chiara S, Rubagotti A, Di Giorgio F, Carnino F, Mossetti C, Guercio E, Prelato ML, Giaccone G, Calciati A, Farinini D, Centonze M, Bentivoglio G, Pescetto G. Platinum (P) + Cytoxan (C) (PC) versus Platinum + Adriamycin (A) + Cytoxan (PAC) in advanced ovarian cancer: 3 years follow-up of a randomized study. Abstract: "14th International Congress of Chemotherapy", Kyoto June 23-28, 1985, pag.240, n.S-71-5.

39. Splinter T, McVie J, Dalesio O, Kirkpatrick A, Burghouts J, Postmus P, Veenhof C, Giaccone G, Kho G, Bakker W, Ten Velde G, Vendrik C, Van Zandwijk N, Palmen F, Rozendaal K, v.d.Burgh M, v.Breukelen F, Rinaldi M, Kleisbauer J, Gracia J, Wils J, Miech G, Festen J. EORTC 08825: induction versus induction plus maintenance chemotherapy (CT) in small cell lung cancer. Phase III evaluation. Abstract: "IV World Conference on Lung Cancer", Toronto August 25-30, 1985, pag.31, n.317.

40. Splinter T, McVie J, Dalesio O, Kirkpatrick A, Burghouts J, Postmus P, Veenhof C, Giaccone G, Kho G, Bakker W, Ten

Velde G, Vendrik C, Van Zandwijk N, Palmen F, Rozendaal K, v.d.Burgh M, v.Breukelen F, Rinaldi M, Kleisbauer J, Gracia J, Wils J, Miech G, Festen J. EORTC 08825: induction versus induction plus maintenance chemotherapy (CT) in small cell lung cancer. Phase II evaluation. Abstract: "IV World Conference on Lung Cancer", Toronto August 25-30, 1985, pag.54, n.316.

41. Giaccone G, Ferrati P, Donadio M, Calciati A. High dose teniposide (VM26) in the treatment of non- small cell lung cancer (NSCLC). Abstract: "IV World Conference on Lung Cancer", Toronto August 25-30, 1985, pag.54, n.439.

42. Conte PF, Bruzzone M, Chiara S, Falcone A, Giaccone G, Carnino F, Guercio E, Conio A, Ragni N, Pescetto G, Rosso R. Carboplatino (CBDCA) + Adriamicina (ADX) + Ciclofosfamide (CTX) nel carcinoma ovarico avanzato: studio pilota. Abstract: "3a Riunione Nazionale di Oncologia Sperimentale e Clinica", Milano November 18-20, 1985, pag.154, n.182.

43. Bertetto O, Clerico M, Giaccone G, Zerbi R, Tanturri G, Passet E, Boidi Trotti A, Fracchia F. The role of chemotherapy as first treatment for advanced cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Abstract: "1st International IST Symposium on multimodality treatment of head and neck cancer", Genova December 17-18, 1985, n.B 5.

44. Bertetto O, Clerico M, Dongiovanni V, Aimone Secat M, Giaccone G, Calciati A. Phase II study of weekly 4'epidoxorubicin (4'EPIDX) in pretreated squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck (H&N). Abstract: "1st International IST Symposium on multimodality treatment on head and neck cancer", Genova December 17-18, 1985, n.C 9.

45. Splinter T, McVie J, Dalesio O, Kirkpatrick A, Burghouts J, Postmus P, Veenhof C, Giaccone G, Kho G, Bakker W, Ten Velde G, Vendrik C, Van Zandwijk N, Palmen F, Rozendaal K, Van der Burgh M, Van Breukelen F, Rinaldi M, Kleisbauer J, Gracia J, Wils J, Miech G, Festen J. EORTC 08825: induction versus induction plus maintenance chemotherapy (CT) in small cell lung cancer. Abstract "ASCO", Los Angeles May 4-6, 1986, 5, pag.188, n.738.

46. Giaccone G, Donadio M, Ferrati P, Bagatella M, Ciuffreda L, Musella R, Bertetto O, Calciati A. Lung cancer: phase II trials with teniposide (VM 26). Abstract: "ASCO", Los Angeles May 4-6, 1986, 5, pag.184, n.722.

47. Donadio M, Ferrati P, Giaccone G, Bonardi G, Bertetto O, Calciati A. Cis-platino (DDP) e VP16 nel trattamento del carcinoma mammario avanzato. Abstract: "3° Convegno

Nazionale FONCaM", Cagliari May 30, 1986, pag.11, n.11.

48. Giaccone G, Ciuffreda L, Bagatella M, Bertetto O, La Grotta G, Musella R, Calciati A. Vinblastina (VBL) ora 0 e 48 nel carcinoma mammario avanzato. Abstract: "3° Convegno Nazionale FONCaM", Cagliari May 30, 1986, pag.12, n.14.

49. Giaccone G, Bagatella M, Ciuffreda L, Ferrati P, Donadio M, Bonardi G, Testore F, Calciati A. Mitomycin C, Vinblastin and cisplatin (MVP) chemotherapy in advanced non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC). Abstract: "7th Int. Symp. on Future Trends in Chemotherapy", Pisa May 26-28, 1986. pag.143.

50. Giaccone G, Donadio M, Ciuffreda L, Bonardi G, Bagatella M, Musella R, Calciati A. 4'-Deoxydoxorubicin (DXDX) in the treatment of small cell lung carcinoma (SCLC). Abstract: "7th Int. Symp. on Future Trends in Chemotherapy", Pisa May 26-28, 1986, pag.144.

51. Giaccone G, Bonardi G, Donadio M, Leria G, Calciati A. Primary liver cancer (LC) chemotherapy with etoposide (E) and adriamycin (A). Abstract: "7th Int. Symp. on Future Trends in Chemotherapy", Pisa May 26-28, 1986, pag.145.

52. Bertetto O, Zerbi R, Dongiovanni V, Clerico M, Giaccone G, Calciati A. Vinblastine "hours 0-48": phase II study in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Abstract: "7th Int. Symp. on Future Trends in Chemotherapy", Pisa May 26-28, 1986, pag.240.

53. Giaccone G, Donadio M, Ciuffreda L, Bonardi G, Bagatella M, Ferrati P, Calciati A. High dose teniposide (VM26) in the treatment of small cell lung cancer (SCLC). Abstract: "7th Int. Symp. on Future Trends in Chemotherapy", Pisa May 26-28, 1986, pag.217.

54. Musella R, Giaccone G, Ciuffreda L, Bertetto O, Clerico M, Calciati A. Cisplatin-containing regimens in the treatment of malignant non-seminomatous germ-cell testis tumors (MGCT). Abstract: "14th UICC International Cancer Congress", Budapest August 21-27, 1986, pag.206, n.787.

55. Giaccone G, Ciuffreda L, Donadio M, Ferrati P, Risio M, Bonardi G, Leria G, Calciati A. Bone marrow evaluation in the staging of small cell lung carcinoma (SCLC). Abstract: "14th UICC International Cancer Congress", Budapest August 21-27, 1986, pag.715, n.2748.

56. Giaccone G, Donadio M, Musella R, Calciati A. 4'-Deoxydoxorubicin (DXDX) in the treatment of small cell lung

carcinoma (SCLC). Abstract: "14th UICC International Cancer Congress", Budapest August 21-27, 1986, pag.999, n.3844.

57. Bertetto O, Dongiovanni V, Clerico M, Giaccone G, Musella R, Calciati A. Phase II study of weekly 4'-epidoxorubicin (4'-EPIDX) in pretreated squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck (H&N). Abstract: "14th UICC International Cancer Congress", Budapest August 21-27, 1986, pag.1271, n.4886.

58. Giaccone G, Ferrati P, Bagatella M, Ciuffreda L, Testore F, Bertetto O, Calciati A. Mitomycin C, Vinblastine, and cis-Platin (MVP) in the treatment of advanced non-small cell lung carcinoma (NSCLC). A phase II trial. Abstract: "14th UICC International Cancer Congress", Budapest August 21-27, 1986, pag. 1264, n.4859.

59. Conte PF, Chiara S, Bruzzone M, Falcone A, Giaccone G, Carnino F, Conio A, Ruvolo M, Ragni M, Pescetto G, Materman E, Franks C, Rosso R. Carboplatin (CBDCA) + Adriamycin (ADM) + Cyclophosphamide (CTX) in epithelial ovarian carcinoma. Abstract: "14th UICC International Cancer Congress", Budapest August 21-27, 1986, pag.1114, n.4281.

60. Giaccone G, Donadio M, Bonardi GM, Bagatella M, Calciati A. Teniposide (VM26) in the treatment of small cell lung cancer. Influence of time from prior chemotherapy on response and survival. Abstract: "The First International Conference on DNA Topoisomerases in cancer chemotherapy", New York November 19-20, 1986, n.25.

61. Giaccone G, Donadio M, Ciuffreda L, Bonardi G, Bagatella M, Musella R, Calciati A. 4'-Deoxydoxorubicin (DXDX) in the treatment of small cell lung carcinoma (SCLC). Abstract: "5th Annual Congress of SEP", Paris September 3-6, 1986, n.857.

62. Giaccone G, Bagatella M, Ciuffreda L, Ferrati P, Donadio M, Bonardi G, Testore F, Calciati A. Mitomycin C, Vinblastine and Cisplatin (MVP) chemotherapy in advanced non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC). Abstract: "5th Annual Congress of SEP", Paris September 3-6, 1986, n. 856.

63. Bonardi G, Donadio M, Giaccone G, Testore F, Calciati A. Alte dosi di teniposide (VM26) nel trattamento delle metastasi cerebrali del microcitoma polmonare. Abstract: "Attualita' e prospettive nella terapia medica dei tumori solidi", Forlì October 3, 1986, pag.13.

64. Donadio M, Bonardi G, Giaccone G, Bertetto O, Calciati A. Chirurgia citoriduttiva dopo chemioterapia (CT) nel carcinoma

ovarico inoperabile (COI). Abstract: "Attualita' e prospettive nella terapia medica dei tumori solidi", Forlì October 3, 1986, pag.26.

65. Donadio M, Giaccone G, Bonardi G, Calciati A. Chirurgia up-front nel trattamento del microcitoma polmonare. Abstract: "4a Riunione Nazionale AIOM-SIC", Bari December 15-17, 1986, pag.705, n.210.

66. Giaccone G, Bagatella M, Bertetto O, Valle A, Zerbi R, Ferrati P, Ciuffreda L, Musella R, Calciati A. Vinblastina (VBL) ora 0 e 48 nel carcinoma mammario avanzato. Abstract: "4a Riunione Nazionale AIOM-SIC", Bari December 15-17, 1986, pag.710, n.232.

67. Giaccone G, Donadio M, Bonardi G, Testore F, Bagatella M, Ferrati P, Ciuffreda L, Calciati A. Teniposide (VM26) nel trattamento del carcinoma anaplastico a piccole cellule del polmone (SCLC). Abstract: "4a Riunione Nazionale AIOM-SIC", Bari December 15-17, 1986, pag.711, n.233.

68. Bertetto O, Villois T, Giaccone G, Clerico M, Calciati A. Il lorazepam (L) per os in associazione alla metoclopramide (MCP) e al desametasone (DXM) e.v. quale terapia antiemetica dei pazienti trattati con cis-platino (DDP). Abstract: "4a Riunione Nazionale AIOM-SIC", Bari December 15-17, 1986, pag.687, n.139.

69. Bonardi G, Donadio M, Giaccone G, Verna W, Calciati A. Alte dosi di teniposide (VM26) nel trattamento delle metastasi cerebrali del microcitoma polmonare. Abstract: "4a Riunione Nazionale AIOM-SIC", Bari December 15-17, 1986, pag.689, n.147.

70. Conte PF, Bruzzone M, Carnino F, Chiara S, Conio A, Donadio M, Facchini V, Farinini D, Ferraris B, Foglia G, Gadducci A, Gallo L, Giaccone G, Conio E, Iskra L, Iura R, Parodi G, Ragni M, Rubagotti A, Ruvoli M, Secondo V, Sertoli MR, Storace A, Tagliabambe A, Rosso R. Carboplatino + Adriamicina + Endoxan (CAC) vs. Cisplatino + Adriamicina + Endoxan (PAC). Risultati preliminari di uno studio randomizzato nel carcinoma ovarico FIGO III-IV. Abstract: "4a rianione nazionale AIOM-SIC", Bari December 15-17, 1986, pag.698, n.183.

71. Giaccone G, Donadio M, Bonardi G, Bagatella M, Testore F, Calciati A. Teniposide (VM26) in small cell lung cancer (SCLC). Influence of time from prior chemotherapy (CT) on response and survival. Abstract "ASCO" 6, 166, 1987.

72. Giaccone G, Donadio M, Bonardi G, Bagatella M, Testore

F, Calciati A. Teniposide (VM26) in small cell lung cancer (SCLC). Importance of time from prior chemotherapy (CT). Abstract: "15th International Congress of Chemotherapy" Istanbul July 19-23, 1987, pag.138, n.212.

73. Donadio M, Giaccone G, Carnino F, Iskra L, Bonardi GM, Mossetti C, Calciati A. Debulking surgery after chemotherapy (CT) in advanced ovarian carcinoma. Abstract: "5th International Meeting of Gynaecological Oncology" Venice April 26, 1987.

74. Donadio M, Giaccone G, Bonardi GM, Rovea P, Raiteri M, Maestroni F, Testore F, Calciati A. Adriamycin (ADM) and etoposide (VP16) in advanced measurable breast cancer. Abstract "4th European Conference of Clinical Oncology and Cancer Nursing (ECCO 4)", Madrid November 1-4, 1987, pag.154, n.591.

75. Giaccone G, Bonardi GM, Donadio M, Testore F, Calciati A. Teniposide (VM26) in the treatment of brain metastases from small cell lung cancer (SCLC). Abstract: "ECCO 4", Madrid November 1-4, 1987, pag.5, n.20.

76. Bonardi GM, Donadio M, Raiteri M, Giaccone G, Rovea P, Maestroni F, Calciati A. Up-front surgery in the treatment of small cell lung cancer. Abstract: "ECCO 4", Madrid November 1-4, 1987, pag.20, n.78.

77. Bonardi GM, Donadio M, Giaccone G, Pecchio F, Calciati A. Serum neuron specific enolase (NSE): a marker for diagnosis and response to chemotherapy (CT) for small cell lung cancer. Abstract: "ECCO 4", Madrid November 1-4, 1987, pag.20, n.77.

78. Giaccone G, Rovea P, Bonardi GM, Donadio M, Calciati A. Multimodality treatment of malignant germ-cell tumors of the mediastinum. Abstract: "ECCO 4", Madrid November 1-4, 1987, pag.186, n.710.

79. Di Giulio F, Giaccone G, Morandini MP. Scalp-hypothermia in the prevention of alopecia induced by doxorubicin (DX). Abstract: "ECCO 4", Madrid November 1-4, 1987, pag.192, n.725.

80. Donadio M, Bonardi GM, Giaccone G, Raiteri M, Maestroni F, Rovea P, Calciati A. CA 125 in the monitoring of malignant epithelial ovarian cancer during chemotherapy. Abstract: "ECCO 4", Madrid November 1-4, 1987, pag.224, n.855.

81. Bertetto O, Villois MT, Giaccone G, Di Giulio F, Morandini MP, Calciati A. Metoclopramide (MC) and methylprednisolone (MP) plus lorazepam (L) or MC+MP plus placebo (P) in the treatment of nausea and vomiting (N&V) induced by cis-platin (DDP). Abstract: "ECCO 4", Madrid November 1-4, 1987, pag.287, n.1099.

82. Di Giulio F, Morandini MP, Ferrari L, Luzza M, Roasio F, Giaccone G. Cuffia ipotermica nella prevenzione dell'alopecia indotta da doxorubicina (DX). Abstract "5a Riunione Nazionale AIOM-SIC", Ancona October 19-21, 1987, pag.19, n.18.

83. Donadio M, Giaccone G, Bonardi GM, Raiteri M, Maestroni F, Rovea P, Calciati A. CA125 nel monitoraggio del carcinoma ovarico avanzato durante trattamento chemioterapico. Abstract "5a Riunione Nazionale AIOM-SIC", Ancona October 19-21, 1987, pag.33, n.42.

84. Villois T, Bertetto O, Giaccone G, Morandini MP, Di Giulio F, Calciati A. Metoclopramide (MC) e metilprednisolone (MP) piu' lorazepam (L) versus MC+MP piu' placebo (P) nel trattamento della nausea e del vomito (N&V) indotti dal cis-platino (DDP). Abstract "5a Riunione Nazionale AIOM-SIC", Ancona October 19-21, 1987, pag.42, n.59.

85. Giaccone G, Donadio M, Bonardi GM, Testore F, Maestroni F, Raiteri M, Calciati A. Adriamicina (ADM) e etoposide (VP16) nel trattamento del carcinoma mammario avanzato misurabile. Abstract "5a Riunione Nazionale AIOM-SIC", Ancona October 19-21, 1987, pag.100, n.159.

86. Bonardi GM, Donadio M, Giaccone G, Micela M, Pecchio F, Calciati A. Il monitoraggio della enolasi neurono specifica (NSE) nei pazienti con diagnosi di carcinoma anaplastico a piccole cellule del polmone (SCLC). Abstract "5a Riunione Nazionale AIOM-SIC", Ancona October 19-21, 1987, pag.122, n.192.

87. Donadio M, Giaccone G, Raiteri M, Bonardi GM, Calciati A. Ruolo della chirurgia nel microcitoma polmonare (SCLC). Abstract "5a Riunione Nazionale AIOM-SIC", Ancona October 19-21, 1987, pag.126, n.200.

88. Giaccone G, Dalesio O. Factors influencing response and survival to a phase II active drug (VM26) in small cell carcinoma of the lung (SCLC). Abstract "5a Riunione Nazionale AIOM-SIC", Ancona October 19-21, 1987, pag.129, n.205.

89. Giaccone G, Rovea P, Bonardi GM, Donadio M, Calciati A. Il trattamento combinato dei tumori germinali maligni del

mediastino. Abstract "5a Riunione Nazionale AIOM-SIC", Ancona October 19-21, 1987, pag.129, n.206.

90. Conte PF, Bruzzone M, Chiara S, Falcone A, Conio A, Ruvolo M, Rubagotti A, Rosso R, Carnino F, Mossetti C, Durando C, Siliquini PN, Iura E, Giaccone G, Calciati A, Parodi G, Rugiati S, Maresi M, Tagliagambe A, Fioretti P, Ragni N, Foglia G, Bleddyn A, Pescetto G. Studio randomizzato comparante l'associatione Carboplatino (CBDCA), Adriamicina (ADX), Ciclofosfamide (CTX) (CAC) vs Cisplatino (CDDP), ADX, CTX (PAC) nel carcinoma epiteliale dell'ovaio stadio FIGO III-IV. Abstract "5a Riunione Nazionale AIOM-SIC", Ancona October 19-21, 1987, pag.166, n.270.

91. Giaccone G, Donadio M, Rubagotti A, Sinaccio G. Cisplatin or carboplatin in combination chemotherapy for advanced ovary cancer. Abstract: "2nd IST International Symposium on Multimodality treatment of ovary cancer", Genova September 24-26, 1987, n.A23.

92. Donadio M, Bonardi GM, Verna W, Raiteri M, Maestroni F, Giaccone G, Calciati A. CA 125: a marker in the monitoring of malignant epithelial ovarian cancer during chemotherapy. Abstract: "2nd IST International Symposium on Multimodality treatment of ovary cancer", Genova September 24-26, 1987, n.C18.

93. Giaccone G, Scagliotti G. Confronto non randomizzato tra due schemi contenenti cisplatino, mitomicina, vinblastina o VP16 nel trattamento del carcinoma broncogeno non-microcitoma. Abstract in "Annali dell'Istituto Carlo Forlanini", vol.VII, n.4, pag.337, P28, 1987.

94. Bertetto O, Bretti S, Giaccone G, Musella R, Galasso A, Calciati A. 4-epiadriamicina (4-EPI) settimanale a dosi scalari nel carcinoma mammario. Una tossicita' non attesa: la caduta delle unghie. Abstract: "Recenti acquisizioni nella biologia del carcinoma mammario: implicazioni cliniche", Siena February 12-13 1988, pag.13.

95. Giaccone G. THE EORTC trials for advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Abstract: "Perugia International Cancer Conference I: Chemotherapy of non-small cell lung cancer-current status", Perugia June 17-18, 1988, pag.35-37.

96. Giaccone G, Maestroni F, Donadio M, Bonardi G, Testore F, Calciati A. Epirubicin in the treatment of advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Abstract: "Perugia International Cancer Conference I: Chemotherapy of non-small cell lung cancer-current status", Perugia June 17-18, 1988, pag.82.

97. Giaccone G, Maestroni F, Donadio M, Bonardi G, Testore F, Calciati A. 4'-epidoxorubicin in the treatment of advanced lung cancer. Abstract: "5th World Conference on Lung Cancer" Interlaken August 28 - September 1, 1988, pag.A141, n.6.3.33.

98. Bertetto O, Bretti S, Giaccone G, Musella R, Calciati A. 4-epidoxorubicina (E): somministrazione settimanale di dosi scalari nel carcinoma avanzato della mammella. Abstract: "VI Riunione Nazionale di Oncologia Sperimentale e Clinica", Roma, November 20-23, 1988, pag.252, n.395.

99. Donadio M, Bonardi G, Maestroni F, Giaccone G, Verna W, Testore F, Calciati A. 4-epidoxorubicina (E) nel trattamento del carcinoma del polmone non-microcitoma (NSCLC) in stadio avanzato. Abstract: "VI Riunione Nazionale di Oncologia Sperimentale e Clinica", Roma, November 20-23, 1988, pag.276, n.439.

100. Giaccone G, Donadio M, Bonardi GM, Maestroni F, Schmidt G, Calciati A. Teniposide (VM26) in polichemioterapia nel trattamento del microcitoma polmonare (SCLC). Abstract: "VI Riunione Nazionale di Oncologia Sperimentale e Clinica", Roma, November 20-23, 1988, pag. 278, n. 442.

101. Bonardi G, Donadio M, Maestroni F, Giaccone G, Calciati A. Descrizione di un caso di metastasi (MTS) cerebrali (SNC) in una paziente affetta da carcinoma (CA) ovarico. Abstract: "VI Riunione Nazionale di Oncologia Sperimentale e Clinica", Roma, November 20-23, 1988, pag. 290, n. 462.

102. Donadio M, Bonardi G, Maestroni F, Giaccone G, Musella R, Iberti V, Calciati A. Polichemioterapia (POLICT) contenente cisplatino (DDP) e ciclofosfamide (CTX) ad alte dosi nel carcinoma (CA) ovarico avanzato; dati preliminari. Abstract: "VI Riunione Nazionale di Oncologia Sperimentale e Clinica", Roma, November 20-23, 1988, pag. 295, n. 472.

103. Giaccone G, Donadio M, Bonardi G, Calciati A. Multimodality therapy of malignant germ cell tumors of the mediastinum. Abstract: "ASCO" 8, 295, 1989.

104. Giaccone G, Fridman R, Kanemoto T, Martin GR, Kurita Y, Linnoila RI, Jensen S, Mulshine J, Gazdar AF. In vitro interaction with laminin can result in morphological alterations and increased drug resistance in small cell lung cancer cell lines. Abstract: "American Association for Cancer Research (AACR)" 30, 52, 1989.

105. Brigham BA, Gazdar AF, Giaccone G, Oie H, Neckers

LM, Tsuruo T, Trepel JB. Doxorubicin exclusion and P170 expression correlated in single cells by multiparameter flow cytometry. Abstract: "AACR" 30, 521, 1989.

106. Fridman R, Kanemoto T, Burrous BA, Reich R, Segui-Real B, Martin GR, Gazdar AF, Giaccone G, Mulshine J. Cell-laminin interactions in small cell lung carcinoma cell lines. Abstract: "Joint meeting of the American Society of Cell Biology and the American Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology", San Francisco January 29 - February 2, 1989, pag.585a, n. 3312.

107. Fridman R, Kanemoto T, Martin G, Giaccone G, Gazdar A, Mulshine J. Interaction with laminin induces tumor growth, neuronal differentiation and drug resistance in small cell lung carcinoma cell lines. Abstract: "Critical determinants in cancer progression and metastasis", Houston March 6-10, 1989, n.88.

108. Giaccone G, Beck H, Zunino F, Gazdar AF. Topoisomerase II (TOPO II) gene expression and drug resistance in human lung cancer cell lines. Abstract: "AACR" 31, 437, 1990.

109. Donadio M, Giaccone G, Iberti V, Calciati A. Mitomycin C (MMC), Teniposide (VM26) and Cisplatin (DDP) in the treatment of advanced non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC). Abstract "ASCO" 9, 249, 1990.

110. Giaccone G, Broers J, Linnoila RI, Jensen S, Fridman R, Gazdar AF. Laminin mediated substrate attachment can induce a neuronal phenotype in a human small cell lung cancer cell line. Abstract: "Second International Conference on small cell lung cancer", Milano Marittima May 11-12, 1990, pag. 117.

111. Giaccone G, Capranico G, Beck H, Zunino F, Gazdar AF. Expression of DNA topoisomerase genes is correlated with multidrug resistance in human lung cancer cell lines. Abstract: "Second International Conference on small cell lung cancer", Milano Marittima May 11-12, 1990, pag. 119.

112. Bonardi GM, Bretti S, Donadio M, Giaccone G. Il ruolo terapeutico del teniposide (VM-26) nel microcitoma polmonare (SCLC): risultati e prospettive. Abstract: "Second International Conference on small cell lung cancer", Milano Marittima May 11-12, 1990, pag.156.

113. Giaccone G, Capranico G, Beck H, Zunino F, Gazdar AF. Role of DNA topoisomerases in multidrug resistance of lung cancer. Abstract: "Joint meeting of 3rd IASLC tumor biology workshop and Europe against cancer programme", Cambridge

August 6-9, 1990, n.A40.

114 Giaccone G, Capranico G, Beck H, Zunino F, Gazdar A. Drug resistance and topoisomerase II (topoII) in human lung cancer cell lines. Abstract: "15th International Cancer Congress", Hamburg August 16-22, 1990, pag.424.

115. Capranico G, Giaccone G, Binaschi M, De Isabella P, Gazdar A, Zunino F. Role of topoisomerase II gene alterations and expression in cell drug sensitivity of human lung cancers. Abstract: "The third conference on DNA topoisomerases in cancer therapy", New York October 15-18, 1990, pag. 38.

116. Pizao PE, Peters GJ, Van Ark-Otte J, Keepers Y, Giaccone G, Pinedo HM. Comparison of the in vitro cytotoxic effects of difluorodeoxycytidine, SK&F 104864-A and EO-9 on multilayered supraconfluent human colon carcinoma cells. Abstract: "AACR", Houston May 15-18, 1991, 32, 385, n.2289.

117. Doyle LA, Kaufmann SH, Long BH, Goldstein LH, Ross D, Hamburger AW, Giaccone G, Gazdar AF. Evaluation of topoisomerase II expression in relation to sensitivity to etoposide in small cell lung cancer (SCLC). Abstract: "ASCO", Houston May 19-21, 1991, 10, 78, n.184.

118. Giaccone G. Clinical trial of new drugs for small cell lung cancer. Abstract: "ECCO-6", Florence October 27-31, 1991, S17, n.69.

119. Tsai CM, Giaccone G, Kadyama C, Venzon D, Park JG, Linnoila RI, Mulshine JL, Ihde DC, Gazdar AF. The association between histological type, neuroendocrine differentiation and drug sensitivity of lung cancer cell lines. Abstract: "6th World Conference on Lung Cancer", Melbourne November 10-14, 1991, 29, n.105.

120. Giaccone G, Lopez R, Virizuela J, Scagliotti G, Capranico G, Zunino F, Walboomers J, Pinedo H. Topoisomerase gene expression in normal and neoplastic lung. Abstract: "6th World Conference on Lung Cancer", Melbourne November 10-14, 1991, 30, n.107.

121. Giaccone G, Ardizzoni A, Van Zandwijk N, Kirkpatrick A, Dalesio O, McVie JG. Cisplatin and etoposide for locally advanced or metastatic thymoma. A phase II study of the EORTC Lung Cancer Cooperative Group. Abstract: "6th World Conference on Lung Cancer", Melbourne November 10-14, 1991, 135, n.505.

122. Giaccone G, Dalesio O, Kirkpatrick A, Splinter T, McVie

J, Postmus P, Burghouts J, Bakker W, Koolen M, Vendrik C, Rozendaal K, Van Zandwijk N, Ten Velde G, Gracia M. Long-term results of an EORTC randomized trial of maintenance vs no maintenance chemotherapy in small cell lung cancer (SCLC). Abstract: "6th World Conference on Lung Cancer", Melbourne November 10-14, 1991, 142, n.532.

123. Pizao PE, Van Ark-Otte J, Peters GJ, Lyaruu DL, Smitskamp-Wilms E, Giaccone G, Pinedo HM. Anticancer drug screening using multilayered human tumor cell cultures. Abstract: "7th NCI-EORTC symposium on new drugs in cancer therapy" Amsterdam March 17-20, 1992, 105, n.186.

124. Van Ark-Otte J, Pizao PE, Peters GJ, Keepers YPAM, Winograd B, Giaccone G, Pinedo HM. Schedule- and concentration-dependent chemosensitivity studies in human colon cancer cells. Abstract: "7th NCI-EORTC symposium on new drugs in cancer therapy" Amsterdam March 17-20, 1992, 106, n.191.

125. Smitskamp-Wilms E, Giaccone G, Pizao PE, Van Ark-Otte J, Pinedo HM. Peters GJ. DT-diaphorase (DTD) activity in relation to chemosensitivity to EO9. Abstract: "7th NCI-EORTC symposium on new drugs in cancer therapy" Amsterdam March 17-20, 1992, 184, n.500.

126. Lopez R, Virizuela J, Smitskamp-Wilms E, Pinedo HM, Giaccone G. Schedule dependent synergistic effect of suramin and camptothecin in vitro. Abstract: "ASCO", S. Diego May 17-19, 1992, 11, 325, p.126.

127. Smitskamp-Wilms E, Pizao PE, Peters GJ, Van Ark-Otte J, Pinedo HM, Giaccone G. Cytotoxicity of the topoisomerase I inhibitor SK&F 104864 correlates with the expression of topoisomerase I. Abstract: "AACR", S. Diego May 20-23 1992, 33, 2608, p.437.

128. Van Kalken CK, Kuiper CM, Broxterman HJ, Feller N, Scheper RJ, Lankelma J, Meijer CJLM, Pinedo HM, Giaccone G. Expression of P-glycoprotein in the human fetal adrenal is related to secretion of specific steroids. Abstract: "AACR", S. Diego May 20-23, 1992, 33, 2825, p.473.

129. Giaccone G. Biology of lung cancer. Abstract: "2o incontro cuneese di aggiornamento in oncologia polmonare", Cuneo September 19, 1992, p.3-8.

130. Giaccone G, Van Ark-Otte J, Capranico G, Lopez R, Scagliotti G, Zunino F, Walboomers J, Pinedo HM. Differential expression of the topoisomerase II-_ gene in normal and

neoplastic lung. Abstract: "The fourth conference on DNA topoisomerases in therapy", New York October 26-29, 1992, p.40, n.P09.

131. Linn SL, Van Kalken CK, Pinedo HM, Giaccone G. Phase I/II trial of bepridil in combination with vinblastine as a multidrug resistance reverter in advanced colorectal cancer. Abstract: "ESMO", Lyon November 7-10, 1992, Ann. Oncol. 3 (Suppl.5), p.131, n.506.

132. Giaccone G, Van Ark-Otte J, Rubio G, Capranico G, Lopez R, Pinedo HM. Topoisomerase IIa and ß gene expression in non-small cell lung cancer. Abstract: " 4th IASLC lung tumor biology workshop", Airlie Virginia April 13-16, 1993.

133. Giaccone G. Small cell lung cancer and topoisomerases. Abstract: "Third International Conference on Small Cell Lung Cancer", Ravenna May 6-7, 1993.

134. Rubio GJ, Virizuela J, Van Ark-Otte J, Lopez R, Pinedo HM, Giaccone G. Growth factor inhibition vs. topoisomerase inhibition induced by suramin in human lung cancer cell lines. Abstract: "Third International Conference on Small Cell Lung Cancer", Ravenna May 6-7, 1993.

135. Linn SC, Van Diest PJ, Blokhuis WMD, Van der Valk P, Van Kalken CK, Kuiper CM, Pinedo HM, Giaccone G, Baak JPA. MDR1/P-glycoprotein expression in primary and metastatic breast cancer: correlation with prognosis. Abstract: "Resistance against anticancer drugs: molecular mechanisms and clinical opportunities", Toronto May 5-8, 1993, n.A1.

136. Linn SC, Kuiper CM, Liefting AJM, Vermorken JB, Pinedo HM, Giaccone G. MDR1 gene expression in anthracycline-resistant advanced breast cancer patients undergoing high dose taxol treatment. Abstract "ASCO", Orlando May 16-18, 1993, 12, 150, p.87.

137. Giaccone G, Splinter T, Festen J, Van Zandwijk N, Sorenson S, Clerico M, Kirkpatrick A, De Coster A, McVie G. Cisplatin (DDP) combined with teniposide (VM26) improves response and survival over VM26 alone in non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC). A randomized trial of the EORTC Lung Cancer Cooperative Group. Abstract "ASCO", Orlando May 16-18, 1993, 12, 1102, p.331.

138. Boven E, Erkelens C, Venema E, Kuiper C, Scheffer P, Giaccone G, Van Ark J, Pinedo HM. Chemosensitivity of human soft tissue sarcoma (STS) xenografts in relation to drug resistance mechanisms. Abstract "AACR", Orlando May 19-22, 1993, 34,

137, p.24.

139. Smitskamp-Wilms E, Giaccone G, Pizao PE, Van Ark-Otte J, Peters GJ. Chemosensitivity to EO9 correlates with DT-diaphorase (DTD) activity. Abstract "AACR", Orlando May 19-22, 1993, 34, 2102, p.353.

140. Giaccone G. Overview of new drugs in non-small cell lung cancer; an introduction. Abstract "Perugia International Cancer Conference IV Chemotherapy of non-small cell lung cancer: five years later", Perugia June 18-19, 1993, pag.73.

141. Smitskamp-Wilms E, Giaccone G, Pinedo HM, Peters GJ. Activity of DT-diaphorase in tumors and cell lines of human and murin origin. Abstract: 8th NCI-EORTC symposium on new drugs in cancer therapy, Amsterdam March 15-18, 1994, pag.88, n.79.

142. Pinedo HM, Giaccone G. Multidrug resistance - clinical trials with reverters. Abstract: A8th NCI-EORTC symposium on new drugs in cancer therapy", Amsterdam March 15-18, 1994, pag.123, n.204.

143. Ardizzoni A, Postmus P, Van Zandwijk N, Beijnen JH, Esposito M, Van Pottelsberghe C, Van Glabbeke M, Scagliotti G, Giaccone G. Phase II study of suramin in advanced non small cell lung cancer (NSCLC). Abstract: "8th NCI-EORTC symposium on new drugs in cancer therapy", Amsterdam March 15-18, 1994, pag.142, n.282.

144. Binaschi M, Supino R, Gambetta RA, Giaccone G, Prosperi E, Capranico G, Zunino F. Gene amplification and overexpression of MRP in small cell lung cancer. Abstract: "8th NCI-EORTC symposium on new drugs in cancer therapy", Amsterdam March 15-18, 1994, pag.157, n.340.

145. Giaccone G, Huizing M, Veenhof C, Koolen M, Postmus P, Van Zandwijk N, Vermorken J, Ten Bokkel-Huinink W, Beijnen J, Dalesio O, Pinedo HM. Dose finding and sequence study of paclitaxel and carboplatin in non-small cell lung cancer. Abstract: "8th NCI-EORTC symposium on new drugs in cancer therapy", Amsterdam March 15-18, 1994, pag.197, n.488.

146. Linn S, Van Ark-Otte J, Kuiper CM, Van der Valk P, Vermorken JB, Pinedo HM, Giaccone G. Expression of multidrug resistance (MDR) genes in primary breast cancer and in advanced anthracycline-resistant breast cancer patients undergoing taxol treatment. Abstract: "AACR", San Francisco April 10-13, 1994, pag.207, n.1233.

147. Klumper E, Giaccone G, Pieters R, Van Ark-Otte J, Van Wering ER, Veerman AJP. Topoisomerase II_ gene expression in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Abstract: "AACR", San Francisco April 10-13, 1994, pag.368, n.2193.

148. Rubio G, Pinedo HM, Gazdar AF, Van Ark-Otte J, Giaccone G. MRP gene assessment in human lung cancer, normal lung, and lung cancer cell lines. Abstract: "AACR", San Francisco April 10-13, 1994, pag.206, n.1232.

149. Izquierdo M, Van der Valk P, Rubio G, German-Lluch JR, Scheper RJ, Takahashi T, Giaccone G. Expression of c-kit and stem cell factor genes in normal human testis and germ cell tumors. Abstract: "AACR", San Francisco April 10-13, 1994, pag.581, n.3463.

150. Giaccone G. Extragonadal germ cell tumors: another disease? Abstract: First International Conference on Germ Cell Tumors", Ravenna April 16-17, 1994, pag.31.

151. Izquierdo MA, Van der Valk P, Van Ark-Otte J, Rubio G, Germa-Lluch JR, Scheper RJ, Takahashi T, Giaccone G. C-kit proto-oncogene and stem cell factor are preferentially co-expressed in seminomas, but not in non-seminomas. Abstract: First International Conference on Germ Cell Tumors", Ravenna April 16-17, 1994, pag.88.

152. Linn SC, Giaccone G, Van Diest PJ, Blokhuis WMD, Van der Valk P, Van Kalken CK, Kuiper CM, Pinedo HM, Baak JPA. Prognostic relevance of P-glycoproteinb expression in breast cancer. Abstract "ASCO", Dallas May 14-17, 1994, 13, pag.102, n.212.

153. Giaccone G, Linn SC, Catimel G, Vermorken JB, Koier I, Welink J, Van der Vijgh WJF, Eeltink C, Laburte C, Pinedo HM. Phase I and pharmacokinetic study of SDZ PSC 833 per os in combination with doxorubicin in patients with solid tumors. Abstract "ASCO", Dallas May 14-17, 1994, 13, pag.142, n.364.

154. Ardizzoni A, Hansen H, Dombernowsky P, Postmus P, Buitenhuis M, Wanders J, McDonald M, Giaccone G, Verweij J. Phase II study of topotecan in pretreated small cell lung cancer (SCLC). Abstract "ASCO", Dallas May 14-17, 1994, 13, pag.336, n.1116.

155. Postmus PE, Smit EF, Haaxma-Reiche H, Van Zandwijk N, Ardizzoni A, Quoix E, Kirkpatrick A, Sahmoud T, Giaccone G. Teniposide (T) for brain metastases (BM) of small cell lung cancer (SCLC). Abstract: "7th World Conference on Lung Cancer", Colorado Springs June 26 - July 1, 1994, n.414.

156. Van Meerbeeck JP, Postmus PE, Oliva C, Van Zandwijk N, Giaccone G. A phase II trial of taxol in malignant pleural mesothelioma. Abstract: "7th World Conference on Lung Cancer", Colorado Springs June 26 - July 1, 1994, n.738.

157. Giaccone G, Linn SC, Catimel G, Dumortier A, Foy M, Vermorken JB, Koier I, Welink J, Van der Vijgh WJF, Eeltink C, Laburte C, Pinedo HM. SDZ PSC 833 in combination with doxorubicin: a phase I and pharmacologic study in solid tumors. Abstract: "1st International conference on reversal of multidrug resistance in cancer", St. Gallen September 1-3, 1994, Anticancer Drugs vol.5, suppl.1, Sept.94, pag. 42.

158. Linn SC, Van Ark-Otte J, Kuiper CM, Van der Valk P, Vermorken JB, Pinedo HM, Giaccone G. Expression of multidrug resistance (MDR) genes in normal breast tissue, primary and advanced breast cancer and treatment outcome. Abstract: "1st International conference on reversal of multidrug resistance in cancer", St. Gallen September 1-3, 1994, Anticancer Drugs vol.5, suppl.1, Sept.94, pag. 56.

159. Giaccone G. The role of chemotherapy in the treatment of NSCLC. Abstract: "13th European Society for Therapeutic Radiology and Oncology", Granada 26-29, September 1994, Radiother. Oncol. S72, n.286.

160. Giaccone G. Overexpression of DNA topoisomerase I and II: its consequence for drug cytotoxicity. Abstract: "Fifth Conference on DNA topoisomerases in therapy", New York October 3-6, 1994, n.38.

161. Linn SC, Honkoop A, Hoekman K, Van der Valk P, Pinedo HM, Giaccone G. Coexpression of P-glycoprotein and mutant p53 in operable and locally advanced breast cancer. Abstract "AACR" Toronto March 18-22, 1995, pag.218, n.1296.

162. Wanders J, Ardizzoni A, Hansen HH, Dombernowsky P, Postmus PE, Buitenhuis M, McDonald M, Giaccone G, Verweij J. Phase II study of topotecan in refractory and sensitive small cell lung cancer (SCLC). Abstract "AACR" Toronto March 18-22, 1995, pag.218, n.1415.

163. Giaccone G, Splinter TAW, Postmus P, Van Meerbeeck J, Debruyne C, Sahmoud T. Teniposide- cisplatin vs paclitaxel-cisplatin in advanced non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC). Results of a randomized phase II study of the EORTC-LCCG. Abstract "ASCO", Los Angeles May 20-23, 1995, 14, pag.356, n.1082.

164. Huizing MT, Van Warmerdam LJC, Rosing H, Giaccone G, Bakker P, Vermorken JB, Postmus P, Van Zandwijk N, Veenhof CHN, Coolen M, Winograd B, Ten Bokkel Huinink WW, Pinedo HM, Beijnen J. Pharmacology of dose and sequence finding study of the combination paclitaxel (P) and carboplatin (C) in non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC). Abstract "ASCO", Los Angeles May 20-23, 1995, 14, pag.171, n.367.

165. Scagliotti G, Postmus PE, Splinter TAW, Burghouts J, Van Zandwijk N, Kirkpatrick A, Sahmoud T, Giaccone G. EORTC Phase III trial of standard versus alternating chemotherapy in extensive disease small cell lung cancer. Abstract "ASCO", Los Angeles May 20-23, 1995, 14, pag.384, n.1196.

166. Dingemans AMC, Van Ark-Otte J, Van der Valk P, Postmus PE, Giaccone G. Keratin 19 as a marker for non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) and small cell lung cancer (SCLC). Abstract "ASCO", Los Angeles May 20-23, 1995, 14, pag.372, n.1147.

167. Giaccone G. New drugs in the treatment of lung cancer. Abstract: "3rd Central European Lung Cancer Conference", Prague 28-31 May, 1995, pag.74, n.L46,

168. Dingemans AMC, Smit EF, Van Ark-Otte J, De Vries EGE, Postmus PE, Giaccone G. Topoisomerase IIa expression estimated by PCR-aided transcript titration assay (PATTY) in non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC). Abstract: "The sixth conference on topoisomerases in therapy", Amsterdam September 6-8, 1995, n.27.

169. Boven E, Erkelens CAM, Van Ark-Otte J, Giaccone G, Pinedo HM. Schedule-dependent activity of CPT-11 in human tumor xenografts. Abstract: "The sixth conference on topoisomerases in therapy", Amsterdam September 6-8, 1995, n.43.

170. Zwart B, Jansen WJM, Hulscher TM, Van Ark-Otte J, Giaccone G, Boven E. Differential sensitivity of human colon cancer cell lines and their respective xenografts for CPT-11. Abstract: "The sixth conference on topoisomerases in therapy", Amsterdam September 6-8, 1995, n.60.

171. Van Ark-Otte J, Dingemans AMC, Boven E, Giaccone G. Activity of CPT-11 and SN-38 in human small- and non-small cell lung cancer cell lines. Abstract: "The sixth conference on topoisomerases in therapy", Amsterdam September 6-8, 1995, n.61.

172. Jansen WJM, Hulscher TM, Van Ark-Otte J, Giaccone G, Pinedo HM, Boven E. CPT-11 sensitivity in relation to P170-glycoprotein (Pgp) expression investigated in vitro and in human tumor xenografts. Abstract: "The sixth conference on topoisomerases in therapy", Amsterdam September 6-8, 1995, n.90.

173. Dingemans AMC, Van Ark-Otte J, Van der Valk P, De Vries EGE, Postmus PE, Giaccone G. Expression of topoisomerases in lung cancer in relation to sensitivity to chemotherapy. Abstract: "The sixth conference on topoisomerases in therapy", Amsterdam September 6-8, 1995, n.91.

174. Giaccone G. Clinical trials of reversal of multidrug resistance. An overview. Abstract: "International meeting on drug resistance in cancer", Dublin September 20-23, 1995, pag. 17.

175. Dingemans AMC, Van Ark-Otte J, Van der Valk P, Scheper RJ, Postmus PE, Giaccone G. Expression of lung resistance-related protein (LRP) in lung cancer. Abstract: "ECCO 8", Paris October 28 - November 2, 1995, S28, n.120.

176. Gregor A, Drings P, Postmus P, Burghouts J, Morgan D, Kirkpatrick A, Sahmoud T, Giaccone G. Randomized comparison of alternating or sequential schedules of chemoradiotherapy in limited small cell lung cancer (SCLC) trial of the EORTC LCCG (08877). Abstract: "ECCO 8", Paris October 28 - November 2, 1995, 77, n.S17.

177. Van Ark-Otte J, Dingemans AMC, Boven E, Giaccone G. Activity of CPT-11 and SN-38 in human small and non-small cell lung cancer. Abstract: "9th NCI-EORTC symposium on new drugs in cancer therapy", Amsterdam March 12-15, 1996, p.127, n.450.

178. Dingemans AMC, Van Ark-Otte J, Van der Valk P, Arkenbout K, Elzakkers IFFM, De Vries EGE, Postmus PE, Giaccone G. Topoisomerase IIα in human lung cancer samples in relation to sensitivity to chemotherapy. Abstract: "AACR", Washington April 20-24, 1996, pag. 442, n.3018.

179. Jansen WJM, Hulsher TM, Giaccone G, Pinedo HM, Boven E. CPT-11 sensitivity in relation to P170- glycoprotein (Pgp) and multidrug-resistance associated protein (MRP) expression investigated in vitro and in human tumor xenografts. Abstract: "AACR", Washington April 20-24, 1996, pag. 442, n.3019.

180. Giaccone G, Splinter T, Postmus P, Diaz Puente M, Van

Zandwijk N, Debruyne C, Sahmoud T. Paclitaxel-cisplatin versus teniposide-cisplatin in advanced non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC). Abstract: "ASCO", Philadelphia May 18-21, 1996, pag.373, n.1109.

181. Postmus PE, Haaxma-Reiche H, Gregor A, Groen HJM, Karnicka H, Lewinski T, Kirkpatrick A, Sahmoud T, Giaccone G. The role of radiotherapy (RT) in the treatment of brain metastases (BM) of small cell lung cancer (SCLC). An EORTC phase II and III study. Abstract: "ASCO", Philadelphia May 18-21, 1996, pag.381, n.1141.

182. Sahmoud T, Curran D, Therasse P, Van Meerbeeck J, Postmus P, Giaccone G. Prognostic factors in patients with pleural mesothelioma, the EORTC phase II experience. Abstract: "ASCO", Philadelphia May 18-21, 1996, pag.454, n.1422.

183. Scagliotti GV, Giaccone G, Postmus PE, Splinter TAW, Van Meerbeeck JP, Debruyne C, Sahmoud T. Teniposide/cisplatin versus paclitaxel/cisplatin in advanced non-small cell lung cancer: interim results of a randomized phase III study of the EORTC lung cancer cooperative group. Abstract: "European Respiratory Society - Annual conference", Stockholm September 7-11, 1996, n.399s.

184. Van Meerbeeck J, Debruyne C, Postmus PE, Groen HJM, Manegold C, Baas P, Van Zandwijk N, Pennucci AMC, Gridelli C, Galdermans D, Lentz M, Giaccone G. Sequential phase 2 studies with paclitaxel and gemcitabine in malignant pleural mesothelioma. Abstract: "European Respiratory Society - Annual conference", Stockholm September 7-11, 1996, n.400s.

185. Giaccone G. SCLC chemotherapy: is more better? Abstract: "4th Central European lung cancer conference", Gdansk September 26-29, 1996, n.A26.

186. Sahmoud T, Curran D, Therasse P, van Meerbeeck J, Postmus P, Giaccone G. Identifying poor prognosis patients with malignant pleural mesothelioma: the EORTC experience. Abstract: "4th Central European lung cancer conference", Gdansk September 26-29, 1996, n.A70.

187. Dingemans AMC, Van Ark-Otte J, Van der Valk P, Scagliotti GV, Ferrari G, Postmus PE, Giaccone G. Expression of topoisomerase IIα in advanced non-small cell lung cancer in relation to sensitivity to chemotherapy. Abstract: "The Seventh Conference on DNA topoisomerases in Therapy", New York October 21-24, 1996, n.35.

188. Giaccone G, Van Groeningen C, Kedde NMA, Van der

Vijgh WJF, Pinedo HM. Preliminary results of a study of CPT-11 given by 5-day continuous hepatic arterial infusion in patients with liver metastases. Abstract: "The Seventh Conference on DNA topoisomerases in Therapy", New York October 21-24, 1996, n.P50.

189. Dingemans AMC, Van Ark-Otte J, Van der Valk P, Witlox A, Scagliotti GV, Ferrari G, Scheper RG, Postmus PE, Giaccone G. Expression of topoisomerase IIα, LRP and MRP in advanced non-small cell lung cancer in relation to sensitivity to chemotherapy. Abstract: "AACR" San Diego April 12-16, 1997, vol 38, pag.28, n.2202.

189 Giaccone G, Postmus P, Debruyne C, Splinter T, Diaz-Puente M, van Zandwijk N, Ardizzoni A, Scagliotti G, Van Meerbeeck J, Festen J, Curran D, Sahmoud T. Final results of an EORTC study of paclitaxel versus teniposide, in combination with cisplatin, in advanced NSCLC. Abstract: "ASCO", Denver May 17-21, 1997, vol 16, pag.460a, n.1653.

190. Van Groeningen CJ, Van der Vijgh WJF, Giaccone G, Kedde M, Gall HE, Bart M, Pinedo HM. Phase I clinical and pharmacokinetic study of 5 day CPT-11 hepatic arterial infusion (HAI) chemotherapy. Abstract: "ASCO", Denver May 17-21, 1997, vol 16, pag.219a, n.768.

191. Giaccone G. Reversal of multidrug resistance. Abstract: "UICC Cancer Management Meeting", Vienna June 28 - July 1, 1997, pag. 10, n.021.

192. Sahmoud T, Postmus PE, van Pottelsberghe Ch, Mattson K, Tammilehto L, Splinter TAW, Planting AST, Sutedja T, van Pawel J, van Zandwijk N, Baas P, Roozendaal KJ, Schrijver M, Kirkpatrick A, van Glabbeke M, Ardizzoni A, Giaccone G. Phase II trials of etoposide in malignant pleura mesothelioma. Abstract: "8th World Conference on lung cancer", Dublin August 10-15, 1997, 15, n.48.

193. Van Meerbeeck J, Baas P, Debruyne C, Groen HJM, Manegold CH, Ardizzoni A, Gridelli C, Galdermans D, Lenz MA, Giaccone G. Gemcitabine in malignant pleural mesothelioma: a phase II study. Abstract: "8th World Conference on lung cancer", Dublin August 10-15, 1997, 17, n.57.

194. Dingemans AMC, van Ark-Otte J, van der Valk P, Scagliotti GV, Ferrari G, Scheper RJ, Postmus PE, Giaccone G. Expression of topoisomerase IIalpha, lung resistance related protein (LRP) and multidrug-resistance related protein (MRP) in advanced non-small cell lung cancer in relation to sensitivity to chemotherapy. Abstract: "8th World Conference on lung cancer",

Dublin August 10-15, 1997, 55, n.211.

195. Fong KM, Biesterveld EJ, Virmani A, Witsuba II, Sekido Y, Bader SA, Ahmadian M, Ong ST, Rassool F, Zimmerman PV, Giaccone G, Gazdar AF, Minna JD. Abnormalities of FHIT and the FRA3B fragile site at 3p14.2 in lung cancer and associated preneoplastic lesions. Abstract: "8th World Conference on lung cancer", Dublin August 10-15, 1997, 139, n.542.

196. Giaccone G. Adjuvant treatment in lung cancer. Abstract: "International cancer conference and ESO educational course in lung cancer", Cairo October 3-5, 1997, 58.

197. Giaccone G. Small cell lung cancer: lessons from trials - chemotherapy. Abstract: "ESO advanced course on chest tumours", London October 13-15, 1997.

198. Giaccone G. Pleural and mediastinal tumors: prospects of chemotherapy for mesothelioma. Abstract: "ESO advanced course on chest tumours", London October 13-15, 1997.

199. Tolis C, van Ark-Otte J, Giaccone G. Apoptosis as a mechanism of cell kill by topoisomerase I inhibitors in human lung cancer cell lines. Abstract: "The eighth conference on DNA topoisomerases in therapy", Amsterdam October 15-17, 1997, n.60.

200. Dingemans AMC, Witlox A, van der Valk P, Stallaert RALM, Postmus PE, Giaccone G. Expression of topoisomerase IIα, MIB1, and p53 in small cell lung cancer in relation to sensitivity to chemotherapy. Abstract: "The eighth conference on DNA topoisomerases in therapy", Amsterdam October 15-17, 1997, n.76.

201. Groeningen CJ, van der Vijgh WJF, Giaccone G, Kedde M, Gall HE, Bart M, Pinedo HM. Phase I clinical and pharmacokinetic study of CPT-11 hepatic arterial infusion chemotherapy. Abstract: "The eighth conference on DNA topoisomerases in therapy", Amsterdam October 15-17, 1997, n.84.

202. Kolfschoten GM, Hulscher TM, Jansen WJM, Giaccone G, Boven E. Expression of topoisomerase I and topoisomerase IIa in human ovarian cancer xenografts and the relation to the efficacy of drugs. Abstract: "The eighth conference on DNA topoisomerases in therapy", Amsterdam October 15-17, 1997, n.90.

203. Witlox A, Dingemans AMC, van Ark-Otte J, van der Valk P, Giaccone G. Immunohistochemical analysis of topoisomerase

IIβ in frozen and paraffin embedded lung tumors. Abstract: "The eighth conference on DNA topoisomerases in therapy", Amsterdam October 15-17, 1997, n.94.

204. Tolis C, van Ark-Otte J, Peters GJ, Giaccone G. Cell cycle disturbances and apoptosis induced by topotecan and gemcitabine on non-small cell lung cancer cell lines. Abstract AACR, New Orleans March 28 - April 1, 1998, p.89, n.608.

205. Kroep JR, Voorn DA, van Moorsel CJA, Giaccone G, Postmus PE, Rosing H, Beijnen JH, Gall H, Smit EF, van Groeningen CJ, Pinedo HM, Peters GJ. Pharmacokinetic interactions between paclitaxel and gemcitabine in patients with non-small cell lung cancer. Abstract AACR, New Orleans March 28 - April 1, 1998, p.188, n.1283.

206. Van der Vijgh WJF, van Groeningen CJ, Kedde MA, Giaccone G, Gall HE, Stieltjes H, Pinedo HM. Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of CPT-11 during 5-day hepatic arterial and intravenous infusion. Abstract AACR, New Orleans March 28 - April 1, 1998, p.600, n.4082.

207. Splinter TAW, Kirkpatrick A, van Meerbeeck J, Vansteenkiste J, Postmus P, Giaccone G. Randomized trial of surgery versus radiotherapy in patients with stage IIIA non-small cell lung cancer after a response to induction chemotherapy. Intergroup study 08941. Abstract ASCO, Los Angeles May 16-19, 1998, p.453a, n.1742.

208. Van Zandwijk N, Crino L, Kramer GW, Gans S, Schramel FM, Termeer A, Schlosser NJ, Postmus PE, Daamen S, van Glabbeke M, Giaccone G. Phase II study of gemcitabine plus cisplatin as induction regimen for patients with stage IIIA non-small cell lung cancer by the EORTC Lung Cancer Cooperative Group (EORTC 08955). Abstract ASCO, Los Angeles May 16-19, 1998, p.468a, n.1799.

209. Dingemans AMC, Witlox MA, van der Valk P, Stallaert RALM, Postmus PE, Giaccone G. Expression of topoisomerase IIα and IIβ, p53 and bcl-2 in small cell lung cancer in relation to sensitivity to chemotherapy and survival. Abstract ASCO, Los Angeles May 16-19, 1998, p.473a, n.1820.

210. Giaccone G, Smit E, Laan D, Splinter T, van Meerbeeck J, Postmus P. Phase I/II study of paclitaxel and gemcitabine in advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Abstract ASCO, Los Angeles May 16-19, 1998, p.486a, n.1869.

211. Kroep JR, Voorn DA, Giaccone G, Postmus PE, van Moorsel CJA, Beijnen JH, Rosing H, Loves WJP, Smit EF, Gall

H, van Groeningen CJ, Pinedo HM, Peters GJ. Gemcitabine and paclitaxel; pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic interactions in patients with non-small cell lung cancer. Abstract 10th NCI-EORTC symposium on new drugs in cancer therapy, Amsterdam June 16-19, 1998, p.98, n.374.

212. Tolis C, Peters CJ, Ferreira C, Pinedo HM, Giaccone G. Cell line specific alterations in onco- and suppressor gene expression induced by topotecan and gemcitabine on non-small cell lung cancer cell lines. Abstract 10th NCI-EORTC symposium on new drugs in cancer therapy, Amsterdam June 16-19, 1998, p.113, n.432.

213. Ferreira C, Tolis C, Span S, Peters GJ, Kummer A, Pinedo HM, Giaccone G. Topotecan-induced cytotoxicity in lung cancer cell lines is not mediated by the Fas pathway. Abstract The Ninth Conference on DNA topoisomerases in therapy, New York October 5-7, 1998, p.46, n.45.

214. Ferreira CG, Tolis C, Span SW, Peters GJ, Pinedo HM, Giaccone G. Chemotherapy-induced cytotoxicity in lung cancer cell lines is not mediated by the Fas pathway. Abstract AACR, Philadelphia April 10-14, 1999, n. 3817.

215. Lopez GA, Bonfil RD, Binda MM, Pinedo HM, Giaccone G. Expression of metalloproteinases and their natural inhibitors in human lung cancer cell lines Abstract AACR, Philadelphia April 10-14, 1999, n. 4660.

216. Tellingen OV, Meerum Terwogt JM, Nannan Panday VR, Huizing MT, Ten Bokkel Huinink WW, Schellens JHM, Giaccone G, Veenhof CHN, Beijnen JH. Pharmacokinetics of cremophor EL in a phase I study with paclitaxel and carboplatin in patients with non-small cell lung cancer. Abstract ASCO, May 15-18, 1999, n.891.

217. Annemans L, Giaccone G, Vergnenegre A, Martin C. Economic evaluation of taxol plus cisplatin versus teniposide plus cisplatin in non-small cell lung cancer: a multicountry analysis. Abstract ASCO, May 15-18, 1999, n.1623.

218. Tjan-Heijnen VCG, Manegold C, Buchholtz E, Burghouts J, Postmus PE, Ardizzoni A, Tyndall L, Curran D, Debruyne C, Giaccone G. Reduction of chemotherapy-induced febrile neutropenia by ciprofloxacin and roxithromycin in small cell lung cancer patients: an EORTC phase III study. Abstract ASCO, May 15-18, 1999, n.1808.

219. Ardizzoni A, Manegold C, Gaafar R, Buchholtz E, Debruyne C, Damen S, Curran D, King K, Giaccone G. Combination chemotherapy with cisplatin and topotecan as second-line treatment of sensitive and refractory small cell lung cancer: an EORTC LCCG phase II study. Abstract ASCO, May 15-18, 1999, n.1817.

220. O'Brian MER, Smith IE, Postmus PE, Smit E, Biesma B, Curran D, Splinter T, Giaccone G. Taxol and carboplatin induction chemotherapy in stage IIIA non-small cell lung cancer: an EORTC 08958 phase II trial. Abstract ASCO, May 15-18, 1999, n.1898.

221. Giaccone G. Early non small cell lung cancer: the need for combined treatments. Abstract ECCO 10, Vienna September 12-16, 1999, n. 1568.

222. Ferreira CG, Kruyt F, Span SW, Pinedo HM, Giaccone G. Topotecan-induced apoptosis is mediated by a death-receptor-independent caspase-8 pathway in NSCLC (non-small cell lung cancer) cell lines. Abstract "The Tenth Conference on DNA Topoisomerases in Therapy", Amsterdam 6-8, October, 1999, p.69.

223. Van Riel JMGH, van Groeningen CJ, Giaccone G, Pinedo HM. Hepatic arterial irinotecan (CPT-11) in patients with liver metastases of colorectal cancer: a phase II study. Abstract "The Tenth Conference on DNA Topoisomerases in Therapy", Amsterdam October 6-8, 1999, p.109.

224. Vazques-Rivera F, Ferreira CG, Hoekman K, Pinedo HM, Kruyt FAE, Giaccone G. Effect of the synthetic inhibitor of matrix-metalloproteinases CGS 27023A on the invasive capacity of lung cancer cell lines. Abstract AACR, San Francisco April 1-5, 2000, p.134, #854.

225. Noordhuis P, Peters GJ, van Groeningen CJ, Giaccone G, Holwerda U, Kimura M, Wanders J, Schrijvers AHGJ, Pinedo HM, Schornagel JH, Beijnen JH, Fumoleau P. The effect of food on the pharmacokinetics of S-1 after single oral administration to patients with solid tumors. Abstract AACR, San Francisco April 1-5, 2000, p.492, #3138.

226. Ferreira CG, Span SW, Peters GJ, Pinedo HM, Kruyt FAE, Giaccone G. Chemotherapy-induced apoptosis in non-small cell lung cancer cells: evidence for the involvement of a mitochondria-controlled caspase-8 mediated pathway. Abstract AACR, San Francisco April 1-5, 2000, p.691, #4394.

227. Kroep JR, Peters GJ, Giaccone G, Pinedo HM, van Groeningen CJ. Phase II of cisplatin (CDDP) preceding gemcitabine (GEM) in patients with advanced gastric and esophageal cancer. Abstract ASCO, New Orleans May 20-23, 2000, p. 266a, #1033.

228. Giaccone G, Punt C, Ando Y, Ruijter R, Nishi N, Peters N, von Blomberg B, Scheper RJ, Roelvink M, Beijnen J, Zwierzina H, Pinedo HM. KRN7000, an NKT cell enhancer, in patients with solid tumors – a phase I study of the EORTC BTDG. Abstract ASCO, New Orleans May 20-23, 2000, p. 477a, #1871.

229. Ferreira CG, van der Valk P, Ludwig I, Span SW, Giaccone G. Assessment of XIAP (X-linked inhibitor of apoptosis) as a novel prognostic marker in radically resected non-small cell lung cancer patients. Abstract ASCO, New Orleans May 20-23, 2000, p. 497a, #1945.

230. Van Zandwijk Smit EF, Kramer GWP, Schramel F, Gans S, Festen J, Termeer A, Schosser NJJ, Debruyne C, Curran D, Giaccone G. Gemcitabine and cisplatin as induction regimen for patients with biopsy-proven stage IIIA N2 non-small cell lung cancer: a phase II study of the EORTC Lung Cancer Cooperative Group (EORTC 08955). Abstract 9th World Conference on Lung Cancer, Tokyo September 11-15, 2000, p.12, #35.

231. Ardizzoni A, Manegold C, Debruyne C, Gaafar R, Buchholtz E, Dussenne S, Legrand C, King K, Giaccone G. EORTC LCCG phase II study of topotecan in combination with cisplatin as second line chemotherapy of sensitive and refractory small cell lung cancer. Abstract 9th World Conference on Lung Cancer, Tokyo September 11-15, 2000, p. 51, #166.

232. Giaccone G. EGFR inhibitors: a general overview. Abstract 11th NCI-EORTC-AACR symposium on new drugs in cancer therapy, Amsterdam November 7-10, 2000, p. 59, #045.

233. Giaccone G, Rosen L, Kuenen B, Ruijter R, van der Vijgh WJF, Peters GJ, Huisman H, Hoekman K, Scigalla P, Smit EF, Pinedo HM. Dose finding study of cisplatin, gemcitabine and SU-5416 in patients with advanced malignancies. Abstract 11th NCI-EORTC-AACR symposium on new drugs in cancer therapy, Amsterdam November 7-10, 2000, p. 96, #263.

234. Vazquez-Rivera F, Span SW, Ferreira CG, Hannemaaijer R, Kruyt FAE, Giaccone G. Contribution of metalloproteinase-dependent proteolytic pathways in lung cancer-mediated dissolution of extracellular matrix. Abstract 11th NCI-EORTC-AACR symposium on new drugs in cancer therapy, Amsterdam 7-10, November 2000, p.101, #294.

235. De Lange SM, van Groeningen CJ, Giaccone G, Pinedo HM. Gemcitabine-radiotherapy in patients with locally advanced pancreatic cancer. Abstract 11th NCI-EORTC-AACR symposium on new drugs in cancer therapy, Amsterdam November 7-10, 2000, p.117, #371.

236. Ferreira CG, Huisman C, Kruyt FAE, Giaccone G. Paclitaxel triggers apoptosis through mitochondria-dependent and independent pathways in non-small cell lung cancer cells. Abstract 11th NCI-EORTC-AACR symposium on new drugs in cancer therapy, Amsterdam November 7-10, 2000, p.155, #559.

237. Ferreira CG, van der Valk P, Span SW, Jonker JM, Pinedo HM, Kruyt FAE, Giaccone G. Expression of cIAP1, cIAP2 and XIAP in relation to prognosis and response to chemotherapy in advanced non-small cell lung cancer patients. Abstract AACR, New Orleans March 28, 2001, vol.42, p.358, #1932.

238. Huisman C, Ferreira CG, Smit EF, Postmus PE, Kruyt FAE, Giaccone G. Induction of apoptosis by microtubulin-inhibiting agents in non-small cell lung cancer cells involves FADD and is only partially mitochondria dependent. Abstract AACR, New Orleans March 28, 2001, vol.42, p.436, #2341.

239. Shepherd FA, Giaccone G, Debruyne C, Hirsh V, Smylie M, Rubin S, Martins H, Lamont A, Krzakowski M, Zee B, Sadura A, Seymour L. Randomized double-blind placebo-controlled trial of marimastat in patients with small cell lung cancer following response to first-line chemotherapy: an NCIC-CTG and EORTC study. Abstract ASCO, San Francisco May 12-15, 2001, vol 20, p.4a, #11.

240. Huisman C, Postmus PE, Giaccone G, Smit EF. A dose and schedule finding study of sequential intravenous topotecan and etoposide in small cell and non-small cell lung cancer patients. Abstract ASCO, San Francisco May 12-15, 2001, vol 20, p.101a, #401.

241. Van Meerbeeck JP, Smit EF, Lianes P, Schramel F, Lenz

M, Debruyne C, Giaccone G. A EORTC randomized phase III trial of three chemotherapy regimens in advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Abstract ASCO, San Francisco May 12-15, 2001, vol 20, p.308a, #1228.

242. Tjan-Heijnen VC, Ardizzoni A, Postmus PE, Buchholz E, Burghouts J, Biesma B, Legrand C, Debruyne C, Manegold C, Giaccone G. Dose-intensification of cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin and etoposide chemotherapy does not improve survival in small cell lung cancer: final results of a randomized phase III EORTC study. Abstract ASCO, San Francisco May 12-15, 2001, vol 20, p.346a, #1379.

243. Giaccone G, O'Brien M, Byrne MJ, Vansteenkiste J, Cosaert J. Phase II trial of ZD0473 in patients with mesothelioma relapsing after one prior chemotherapy regimen. Abstract ASCO, San Francisco May 12-15, 2001, vol 20, p.257a, #2781.

244. Giaccone G, O'Brien M, Byrne MJ, Vansteenkiste J, Cosaert J. Phase II trial of ZD0473 in patients with mesothelioma relapsing after one prior chemotherapy regimen. Proc. 7th Central European Lung Cancer Conference, Prague June 3-6, 2001, Lung Cancer suppl.1, vol 32, S55.

245. Giaccone G, Gonzales-Lamba JL, Smit EF, van Oosterom AT, Martins M, Peters GJ, van der Vijgh WJF, Smith R, Fandi A, Averbuch S. ZD1389 (Iressa) an orally active, selective epidermal growth factor receptor tyrosine kinase inhibitor, as combination therapy with gemcitabine and cisplatin in patients with advanced solid tumors: preliminary tolerability, efficacy and pharmacokinetic results. Abstract ECCO 11, Lisbon October 21-25, 2001, Eur. J. Cancer 37 (suppl.6) S30, abstract 102.

246. Giaccone G, Shepherd F, Debruyne C, Hirsh V, Smylie M, Rubin S, Martins H, Lamont A, Krzakowski M, Zee B. Final results of a double blind placebo-controlled study of adjuvant marimastat in small cell lung cancer patients responding to standard therapy. Abstract ECCO 11, Lisbon October 21-25, 2001, Eur. J. Cancer 37 (suppl.6) S152, abstract 555.

247. Giaccone G, O'Brien M, Byrne M, Vansteenkiste J, Cosaert J. Current phase II data of ZD0473 in patients with mesothelioma who had relapsed following one prior chemotherapy regimen. Abstract ECCO 11, Lisbon October 21-25, 2001, Eur. J. Cancer 37 (suppl.6) S44,

abstract 152.

248. Dumez H, Giaccone G, Yap A, Barbier N, Pfister C, Cohen P, Reese SF, van Oosterom AT, Pinedo HM. Preliminary results of a phase I and pharmacokinetic study of LAF389 in patients with refractory solid tumors. Abstract AACR-NCI-EORTC International Conference "Molecular targets and cancer therapeutics: discovery, biology, and clinical applications", Miami October 29 – November 2, 2001, 46, abstract 227.

249. Giaccone G, Gonzales-Larriba JL, Smit EF, Alfonso R, van Oosterom AT, Martens M, Peters GJ, van der Vijgh WJ, Smith R, Fandi R, Averbuch S. Combination therapy with ZD1389 (Iressa) an orally active, selective epidermal growth factor receptor tyrosine kinase inhibitor, gemcitabine and cisplatin, in patients with advanced solid tumors: promising preliminary results on tolerability, efficacy, and pharmacokinetic. Abstract AACR-NCI-EORTC International Conference "Molecular targets and cancer therapeutics: discovery, biology, and clinical applications", Miami October 29 – November 2, 2001, 113, abstract 553.

250. Baselga J, Yano S, Giaccone G, Nakagawa K, Tamura T, Douillard J, Nishiwaki Y, Vansteenkiste JF, Kudou S, Rishin D, Slabber C, Averbush S, Macleod A, Feyereislova A, Dong R, Fukuoka M. Initial results from a phase II trial of ZD1839 (IRESSA) as second- and third-line monotherapy for patients with advanced non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC). Abstract AACR-NCI-EORTC International Conference "Molecular targets and cancer therapeutics: discovery, biology, and clinical applications", Miami October 29 – November 2, 2001, 128, abstract 630A.

251. Giaccone G, de Jonge M, Dansin E, Pavlidis N, Ardizzoni A, Geoffrois L, Hermans C, Lacombe D, Schuessler M, Fumoleau P. Phase II study of glufosfamide administered as a 60 minute infusion every 3 weeks in non-small cell lung cancer. Abstract AACR-NCI-EORTC International Conference "Molecular targets and cancer therapeutics: discovery, biology, and clinical applications", Miami October 29 – November 2, 2001, 143, abstract 706.

252. Huisman C, Broker LE, Ferreira CG, Smit EF, Rodriguez JA, Kruyt FAE, Giaccone G. Potential role for cathepsin B in caspase-independent cell death triggered by paclitaxel in non-small cell lung cancer cells. Abstract AACR, San Francisco April 6-10, 2002, vol 43, 409,

#2035.

253. Rodriguez JA, Span SW, Ferreira CGM, Kruyt FAE, Giaccone G. Cytoplasmic localization of survivin is mediated by CRM1-dependent nuclear transport. Abstract AACR, San Francisco April 6-10, 2002, vol 43, 530, #2628.

254. Janmaat ML, Kruyt FAE, Rodriguez JA, Giaccone G. Inhibition of the epidermal growth factor receptor induces apoptosis in A431 cells, but not in non-small cell lung cancer cell lines. Abstract AACR, San Francisco April 6-10, 2002, vol 43, 787, #3901.

255. Broker LE, Huisman C, Ferreira CG, Rodriguez JA, Kruyt FAE, Giaccone G. Molecular mechanisms underlying cell death induced by the novel microtubule-inhibiting agents discodermolide and epothilone B in non-small cell lung carcinoma cell lines. Abstract AACR, San Francisco April 6-10, 2002, vol 43, 792, #3927.

256. Peters GJ, Taguchi P, Hoff MP, Noordhuis O, Hirata K, Horikoshi N, Schornagel JH, Schellens JHM, Wanders J, Fumoleau P, van der Born K, van Groeningen CJ, Giaccone G. Abstract AACR, San Francisco April 6-10, 2002, vol 43, 1012, #5017.

257. Hoekman K, Kuenen B, Levi M, Meijers J, Giaccone G, van Hinsbergh V, Pinedo H. Activation of the coagulation cascade and endothelial cell perturbation during treatment with cisplatin, gemcitabine, and the angiogenesis inhibitor SU5416. Abstract ASCO, Orlando May 18-21, 2002, vol. 21, 6a, #21.

258. Dutreix C, Dumez H, Giaccone G, Eisele J, Pfister C, Cohen P, van Oosterom AT, Pinedo HM. Preliminary results of a phase I and pharmacokinetic study of LAF389 in adult patients with refractory tumors. Abstract ASCO, Orlando May 18-21, 2002, vol. 21, 92a, #367.

259. Gonzalez-Larriba JL, Giaccone G, van Oosterom AT, Alfonso R, Smit E, Martens M, Peters G, van der Vijgh W, Smith R, Fandi A, Averbuch S. ZD1839 (Iressa) in combination with gemcitabine and cisplatin in chemonaive patients with advanced solid tumors: final results of a phase I trial. Abstract ASCO, Orlando May 18-21, 2002, vol. 21, 95a, #376.

260. Kuenen B, Ruijter R, Hoekman K, Scigalla P, Giaccone G, Pinedo H. Dose finding study of SU6668 given thrice

daily by oral route under fed conditions in patients with advanced malignancies. Abstract ASCO, Orlando May 18-21, 2002, vol. 21, 110a, #437.

261. Fukuoka M, Yano S, Giaccone G, Tamura T, Nakagawa K, Douillard J-Y, Nishikawi Y, Vansteenkiste J, Kudo S, Averbuch S, Macleod A, Feyereislova A, Baselga J. Final results from a phase II study of ZD1839 (Iressa) for patients with advanced non-small cell lung cancer (IDEAL1). Abstract ASCO, Orlando May 18-21, 2002, vol. 21, 298a, #1188.

262. Douillard Y-J, Giaccone G, Horai T, Noda K, Vansteenkiste JF, Takata I, Gatzemeier U, Fukuoka M, Macleod A, Feyereislova A, Averbuch S, Nogi Y, Heyes A, Baselga J. Improvement in disease-related symptoms and quality of life in patients with advanced non-small cell lung cancer treated with ZD1839 (Iressa) (IDEAL1). Abstract ASCO, Orlando May 18-21, 2002, vol. 21, 299a, #1195.

263. van Klaveren RJ, Aerts JGJV, de Bruin HG, Giaccone G, Manegold C, van Meerbeeck JP. Inadequacy of the RECIST criteria for the evaluation of response in patients with malignant pleural mesothelioma. Abstract ASCO, Orlando May 18-21, 2002, vol. 21, 310a, #1237.

264. de Lange SM, van Groeningen CJ, Kroep JR, Cuesta MA, Craanen ME, Pinedo HM, Giaccone G. Neoadjuvant cisplatin-gemcitabine plus GM-CSF in locally advanced esophageal cancer: a phase II study. Abstract ASCO, Orlando May 18-21, 2002, vol. 21, 146b, #2396.

265. Manegold C, Biesma B, Debruyne C, Smit H, van Meerbeeck JP, Legrand C, Giaccone G. Docetaxel and cisplatin as induction chemotherapy in stage IIIAN2 non-small cell lung cancer: an EORTC phase II trial (08984). Abstract ASCO, Orlando May 18-21, 2002, vol. 21, 225b, #2719.

266. Giaccone G, Johnson DH, Manegold C, Scagliotti GV, Rosell R, Wolf M, Rennie P, Ochs J, Averbuch S, Fandi R. A phase III clinical trial of ZD1839 (Iressa) in combination with gemcitabine and cisplatin in chemotherapy-naïve patients with advanced non-small cell lung cancer (INTACT1). Abstract ESMO, Nice October 18-22, 2002, Ann. Oncol. 13, supplement 5, 2, #4.

267. van Riel JMGH, van Groeningen CJ, Giaccone G, Pinedo

HM, Neyns B, Fontaine C, Delvaux G, de Greve J, Di Betta D, Gruia G. Hepatic arterial infusion of irinotecan-hydrochloride (CPT-11) in patients with colorectal adenocarcinoma metastatic to the liver: phase 2 study results. Abstract ESMO, Nice October 18-22, 2002, Ann. Oncol. 13, supplement 5, 76, #275.

268. Johnson DH, Herbst R, Giaccone G, Schiller J, Natale RB, Miller V, Wolf M, Helton A, Averbuch S, Grous J. ZD1839 (Iressa) in combination with paclitaxel & carboplatin in chemotherapy-naïve patients with advanced non-small cell lung cancer: results from a phase III clinical trial (INTACT2). Abstract ESMO, Nice October 18-22, 2002, Ann. Oncol. 13, supplement 5, 127, #468.

269. Douillard J-Y, Skarin A, Baselga J, Natale R, Giaccone G, Maddox A-M, Kay A, Heyes A. Improvement in disease-related symptoms and quality of life for advanced non-small cell lung cancer patients treated with ZD1839 in IDEAL1 and IDEAL2. Abstract ESMO, Nice October 18-22, 2002, Ann. Oncol. 13, supplement 5, 131, #480.

270. Baselga J, Kris M, Yano S, Natale R, Giaccone G, Brahmer J, Lynch T, Averbuch S, Kay A. Phase II trials (IDEAL1 and IDEAL2) of ZD1839 in locally advanced or metastatic non-small cell lung cancer patients. Abstract ESMO, Nice October 18-22, 2002, Ann. Oncol. 13, supplement 5, 131, #481.

271. Tjan-Heijnen VCG, Gerritsen A, ten Velde GPM, Giaccone G, Gamucci T, Comandini A, Capriati A, Mordiva A, Nurmohamed S, Ruland-Adank S. A phase II study with MEN10755 in patients with advanced or metastatic non-small cell lung cancer. Abstract ESMO, Nice October 18-22, 2002, Ann. Oncol. 13, supplement 5, 148, #542.

272. de Lange S, van Groeningen CJ, Kroep JR, Cuesta MA, Craanen ME, Pinedo HM, Giaccone G. Neoadjuvant cisplatin-gemcitabine plus GM-CSF in locally advanced esophageal cancer: a phase II study. Abstract ESMO, Nice October 18-22, 2002, Ann. Oncol. 13, supplement 5, 198, #734.

273. Broker LE, De Vos FYF, Gall H, Gietema JA, Aloe A, Cohen MB, Pinedo HM, De Vries EGE, Giaccone G. A phase I study of the novel oral taxane BMS-275183 given in a continuous weekly schedule to patients with advanced solid tumors. Abstract ASCO Chicago May 31- June 3, 2003, 132, #530.

274. Giaccone G, Johnson D, Scagliotti GV, Manegold C, Roselle R, Rennie P, Wolf M, Averbuch S, Grous J, Fandi A. Results of a multivariate analysis of prognostic factors of overall survival of patients with advanced non-small cell lung cancer treated with gefitinib in combination with platinum-based chemotherapy in two large phase III trials (INTACT1 and 2). Abstract ASCO Chicago May 31- June 3, 2003, 627, #2522.

275. Herbst RS, Giaccone G, Schiller J, Miller V, Natale R, Rennie P, Ochs J, Fandi A, Grous J, Johnson D. Subset analysis of INTACT results for gefitinib when combined with platinum-based chemotherapy for advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Abstract ASCO Chicago May 31-June 3, 2003, 627, #2523.

276. van Schil PE, van Meerbeeck JP, Kramer G, Splinter T, Legrand C, O'Brien M, Giaccone G, Manegold C, van Zandwijk N. Surgery after induction chemotherapy: morbidity and mortality in the first 100 patients of the surgery arm of EORTC 08941 trial. Abstract 10th World Conference on Lung Cancer, Vancouver August 10-14, 2003, Lung Cancer vol. 41, suppl.2, S45.

277. van Meerbeeck JP, Kramer GWPM, van Schil PEY, Legrand C, O'Brien M, Manegold C, Giaccone G, van Zandwijk N, Splinter TAW. Induction chemotherapy in stage IIIA-N2 non-small cell lung cancer: an analysis of different regimens used in EORTC 08941. Abstract 10th World Conference on Lung Cancer, Vancouver August 10-14, 2003, Lung Cancer vol. 41, suppl.2, S79.

278. Baas P, Ardizzoni A, Debruyne C, Legrand C, Giaccone G. Activity of tomudex in malignant mesothelioma. Abstract 10th World Conference on Lung Cancer, Vancouver August 10-14, 2003, Lung Cancer vol. 41, suppl.2, S217.

279. Fukuoka M, Kris M, Giaccone G, Lynch T, Nakagawa K, Kelly K, Wolf M, McPartlane A, Kay A, Fandi A. Phase II trials of gefitinib: rapid and durable objective responses in patients with advanced non-small cell lung cancer (IDEAL1 and IDEAL2). Abstract 10th World Conference on Lung Cancer, Vancouver August 10-14, 2003, Lung Cancer vol. 41, suppl.2, S247.

280. Giaccone G. EGFR inhibitors in the treatment of lung cancer. ECCO12, Copenhagen September 21-25, 2003, Abstract 344.

281. Giaccone G. This house believes that concurrent targeted and chemotherapy treatment is the best way to go- Contra. ECCO12, Copenhagen September 21-25, 2003, Abstract 60.

282. Broker LE, De Vos FY, Gall H, Gietema GA, Voi M, Cohen MB, De Vries EG, Giaccone G. A phase I trial of the novel oral taxane BMS-2754183 in patients with advanced solid tumors. The 40th Annual Meeting of the American Society of Clinical Oncology, New Orleans June 5-8, 2004, abstract 2029, page 134.

283. Smorenburg CH, Peters GJ, Van Groeningen CJ, Noordhuis P, Van Riel JM, Pinedo HM, Giaccone G. First line tailored chemotherapy in advanced colorectal cancer with 5-fluorouracil/leucovorin or oxaliplatin/irinotecan chosen by the expression of thymidylate synthase and dihydropirimidine. The 40th Annual Meeting of the American Society of Clinical Oncology, New Orleans June 5-8, 2004, abstract 3624, page 276.

284. Van Groeningen C, Richel D, Giaccone G. Gefitinib phase II study in second-line treatment of advanced esophageal cancer. The 40th Annual Meeting of the American Society of Clinical Oncology, New Orleans June 5-8, 2004, abstract 4022, page 318.

285. Kurnianda J, Pardjono E, Adiwiyono A, Purwanto I, Hariwiyanto B, Haryadi B, Kusumo H, Rahardjo B, Buter J, Giaccone G. Combination of gemcitabine and cisplatin chemotherapy for advanced or recurrent nasopharyngeal cancer: a phase II study. The 40th Annual Meeting of the American Society of Clinical Oncology, New Orleans June 5-8, 2004, abstract 5577, page 505.

286. Bailey LR, Janas M, Schmidt K, Bindslev N, Wolf M, Grous J, Askaa J, Herbst R, Johnson DH, Giaccone G. Evaluation of epidermal growth factor receptor as a predictive factor for survival in non-small cell lung cancer patients receiving first-line gefitinib combined with platinum-based chemotherapy. The 40th Annual Meeting of the American Society of Clinical Oncology, New Orleans June 5-8, 2004, abstract 7013, page 618.

287. Janas M, Bailey LR, Schmidt K, Bindslev N, Wolf M, Fandi A, Askaa J, Herbst R, Giaccone G, Johnson DH. Evaluation of epidermal growth factor receptor as a prognostic factor for survival in non-small cell lung cancer patients treated with platinum-based chemotherapy

as first-line treatment. The 40th Annual Meeting of the American Society of Clinical Oncology, New Orleans June 5-8, 2004, abstract 7024, page 619.

288. Manegold C, Biesma B, Smit H, Van Meerbeeck J, Debruyne C, Legrand C, Giaccone G. Docetaxel and cisplatin as induction chemotherapy in stage IIIA N2 non-small cell lung cancer: an EORTC phase II trial (08984). The 40th Annual Meeting of the American Society of Clinical Oncology, New Orleans June 5-8, 2004, abstract 7166, page 654.

289. Savonije J, Van Groeningen C, Van Bochove A, Pinedo H, Giaccone G. Early intervention with epoietin-alpha during platinum-based chemotherapy. The 40th Annual Meeting of the American Society of Clinical Oncology, New Orleans June 5-8, 2004, abstract 8111, page 752.

290. Giaccone G, Debruyne C, Felip E, Millward M, D'Addario G, Thiberville L, Rome L, Zatloukal P, Legrand C. Phase III study of BEC2/BCG vaccination in limited disease small cell lung cancer patients following response to chemotherapy and thoracic irradiation (EORTC 08971, the Silva study). The 40th Annual Meeting of the American Society of Clinical Oncology, New Orleans June 5-8, 2004, abstract 7020, late breaking abstract.

291. Van Meerbeeck JP, Manegold C, Gaafar R, Van Klaveren RJ, Vincent M, Legrand C, Debruyne C, Giaccone G. A randomized phase III study of cisplatin with or without raltitrexed in patients with malignant pleural mesothelioma: an Intergroup study of the EORTC Lung Cancer Group and NCIC. The 40th Annual Meeting of the American Society of Clinical Oncology, New Orleans June 5-8, 2004, abstract 7021, late breaking abstract.

292. Van Groeningen CJ, Richel D, Giaccone G. Results from a phase II study of gefitinib as second-line treatment in advanced esophageal cancer. 29th ESMO Congress, Vienna October 29–November 2, 2004, Ann. Oncol. Vol 15, suppl. 3, p. 230, abstract #874.

293. Giaccone G. Small molecule inhibitors of the HER family of receptors. TAT 2005, Amsterdam March 3-5, 2005, abstract O202.

294. Janmaat ML, Gallegos-Ruiz MI, Rodriguez JA, Van Groeningen C, Richel D, Giaccone G. Translational research in a phase II trial of gefitinib in second-line

treatment of advanced esophageal cancer. TAT 2005, Amsterdam March 3-5, 2005, abstract P503.

295. Smorenburg CH, Van Triest B, Van Der Sijp JRM, Van Groeningen CJ, Giaccone G. Erlotinib plus radiotherapy in patients with locally advanced rectal cancer. TAT 2005, Amsterdam March 3-5, 2005, abstract P504.

296. Rodriguez JA, Lens SMA, Vader G, Medema RH, Kruyt FAE, Giaccone G. Nucleocytoplasmic localization and kinase activity of Aurora B before nuclear envelope breakdown: modulation by INCENP and Survivin-ΔEx3. 96th AACR annual meeting, Anaheim April 16-20, 2005, vol. 46, abstract 4433.

297. Broker LE, Ruyter R, Voi M, Woo M, Astier L, Heath E, Lorusso PM, Giaccone G. A phase I investigating a twice weekly administration of the oral taxane BMS-275183 in patients with advanced solid tumors. 41st ASCO annual meeting, Orlando May 13-17, 2005, J. Clin Oncol 23, 16S, abstract 2040, page 145s.

298. Woo MH, Broker LE, Pilat MJ, Malburg L, Cohen MB, Griffin TW, Valdivieso M, Giaccone G, Lorusso PM. The effect of food on the pharmacokinetics of BMS-275183, a novel oral taxane, in patients with advanced solid malignancies. 41st ASCO annual meeting, Orlando May 13-17, 2005, J. Clin Oncol 23, 16S, abstract 2053, page 148s.

299. Voortman J, Smit EF, Kuenen BC, Pinedo HM, van Groeningen C, van den Eertwegh AJ, Brouwer D, van de Velde H, Giaccone G. A phase IB, open-label, dose-escalation study of bortezomib in combination with gemcitabine and cisplatin in the first-line treatment of patients with advanced solid tumors: preliminary results of a phase IB study. 41st ASCO annual meeting, Orlando May 13-17, 2005, J. Clin Oncol 23, 16S, abstract 2103, page 160s.

300. van Cruijsen H, Voest EE, van Herpen CML, Hoekman K, Witteveen PO, Punt CJA, Puchalski TA, Fernandes N, Koehler M, Giaccone G. Phase I clinical evaluation of AZD2171 in combination with gefitinib, in patients with advanced tumors. 41st ASCO annual meeting, Orlando May 13-17, 2005, J. Clin Oncol 23, 16S, abstract 3030, page 199s.

301. Humblet Y, Peeters M, Bleiberg H, Stupp R, Sessa C, Roth A, Nippgen J, Nolting A, Stuart P, Giaccone G. An

open-label phase I study of cetuximab to access the safety, efficacy and pharmacokinetics of different cetuximab regimens in patients with epidermal growth factor receptor-expressing metastatic colorectal cancer. 41st ASCO annual meeting, Orlando May 13-17, 2005, J. Clin Oncol 23, 16S, abstract 3632, page 279s.

302. van Groeningen C, Honeywell R, Peters G, Laan A, Ruyter R, Pinedo H, Giaccone G. Phase I clinical and pharmacokinetic study of gemcitabine given by hepatic arterial infusion. 41st ASCO annual meeting, Orlando May 13-17, 2005, J. Clin Oncol 23, 16S, abstract 3697, page 295s.

303. Lynch TJ, Bell D, Haber D, Johnson D, Giaccone G, Fukuoka M, Kris M, Herbst R, Krebs A, Ochs J. Correlation of molecular markers including mutations with clinical outcomes in advanced non-small cell lung cancer patients treated with gefitinib, chemotherapy or chemotherapy and gefitinib in IDEAL and INTACT clinical trials. 41st ASCO annual meeting, Orlando May 13-17, 2005, J. Clin Oncol 23, 16S, abstract 7006, page 622s.

304. van Meerbeeck JP, Kramer G, van Schil PE, Legrand C, Smit EF, Schramel FM, Biesma B, Tjan-Heijnen VCG, van Zandwijk N, Giaccone G. A randomized trial of radical surgery versus thoracic radiotherapy in patients with stage IIIA-N2 non-small cell lung cancer after response to induction chemotherapy (EORTC 08941). 41st ASCO annual meeting, Orlando May 13-17, 2005, J. Clin Oncol 23, 16S, abstract LBA7015, page 624s.

305. Giaccone G, LeChevalier T, Thatcher N, Smit E, Janmaat M, Rodriguez J, Oulid-Alissa D, Soria JC. A phase II study of erlotinib as first-line treatment of advanced non-small cell lung cancer. 41st ASCO annual meeting, Orlando May 13-17, 2005, J. Clin Oncol 23, 16S, abstract 7073, page 638s.

306. van Meerbeeck JP, van Schil PE, Kramer G, Legrand C, O'Brian M, Manegold C, Passioukov A, Giaccone G, van Zandwijk N, Splinter T. A randomized trial of radical surgery versus thoracic radiotherapy in patients with stage IIIA-N2 non-small cell lung cancer after response to induction chemotherapy (EORTC 08941). 11th World Conference on lung cancer, Barcelona July 3-6, 2005, Lung Cancer vol 49, supplement 2, abstract Pr5, S4.

307. Belderbos J, Uitterhoeve L, van Zandwijk N, Belderbos

H, van de Vaart P, Giaccone G, Legrand C, Dussenne S, Bartelink H, Koning C. Early and late toxicity of a phase III study randomizing non-small cell lung cancer patients to sequential or concurrent chemoradiotherapy, EORTC 08972-22973. 11th World Conference on lung cancer, Barcelona July 3-6, 2005, Lung Cancer vol 49, supplement 2, abstract PD037, S77.

308. Bottomley A, Gaafar R, Manegold C, Burgers S, Coens C, Legrand C, Vincent M, Giaccone G, van Meerbeeck J. Treatment related quality of life findings in patients with malignant pleural mesothelioma: an international randomized phase III study of cisplatin with or without raltitrexed. 11th World Conference on lung cancer, Barcelona July 3-6, 2005, Lung Cancer vol 49, supplement 2, abstract P393, S219.

309. Legrand C, Gaafar R, Manegold C, van Klaveren R, Vincent M, Passioukov A, Giaccone G, van Meerbeeck J. Prognostic factor analysis of EORTC 08983: a randomized phase III study of cisplatin with or without raltitrexed in patients with malignant pleural mesothelioma. 11th World Conference on lung cancer, Barcelona July 3-6, 2005, Lung Cancer vol 49, supplement 2, abstract P410, S224.

310. van Meerbeeck J, van Marck E, Gaafar R, Manegold C, van Klaveren R, Legend C, Debruyne C, Giaccone G. Diagnostic pathology review of EORTC 08983: a randomized phase III study of cisplatin with or without raltitrexed in patients with malignant pleural mesothelioma. 11th World Conference on lung cancer, Barcelona July 3-6, 2005, Lung Cancer vol 49, supplement 2, abstract P484, S231.

311. Giaccone G, Janmaat M, Gallegos Ruiz M, Rodriguez J, Le Chevalier T, Thatcher N, Smit E, Oulid Alissa D, Soria J. EGFR mutations do not accurately predict response to erlotinib in first-line monotherapy treatment on advanced non-small cell lung cancer. 11th World Conference on lung cancer, Barcelona July 3-6, 2005, Lung Cancer vol 49, supplement 2, abstract P485, S244.

312. Giaccone G. Targeted therapies in non-small cell lung cancer. ECCO 13 Paris, October 30 – November 3, 2005. Eur. J. Cancer supplement vol. 3, n.2, abstract 148, page 38.

313. van Meerbeeck J, Kramer G, van Schil P, Legrand C, Passioukov A, O'Brian M, van Zandwijk N, Giaccone G,

Manegold C, Splinter T. A randomized trial of radical surgery versus thoracic radiotherapy in patients with stage IIIA-N2 non-small cell lung cancer after response to induction chemotherapy (EORTC 08941). ECCO 13 Paris, October 30 – November 3, 2005. Eur. J. Cancer supplement vol. 3, n.2, abstract 1120, page 323.

314. Voortman J, Smit EF, Kuenen BC, van de Velde H, Giaccone G. A phase IB open-label, dose-escalation study of bortezomib in combination with gemcitabine and cisplatin in the first-line treatment of patients with advanced solid tumors: preliminary results. ECCO 13 Paris, October 30 – November 3, 2005. Eur. J. Cancer supplement vol. 3, n.2, abstract 1468, page 425.

315. Van Meerbeeck J, Gafaar R, Manegold C, Burgers S, Coens C, Legrand C, Vincent M, Giaccone G, Bottomley A. (October, 2005). Quality of life (QOL) in patients with malignant pleural mesothelioma (MPM) treated with chemotherapy. 12th Annual Conference of the International Society for Quality of Life Research, San Francisco, CA (USA). Quality of Life Research 14(9): 2141 (abs.1135).

316. Van Meerbeeck J, Giaccone G, Gafaar R, Manegold C, Burgers S, Coens C, Legrand C, Vincent M, Bottomley A. (October, 2005). Establishing symptom and patient reported outcomes reference data for malignant pleural mesothelioma (MPM) patients. 12th Annual Conference of the International Society for Quality of Life Research, San Francisco, CA (USA). Quality of Life Research 14(9): 2058 (abs.1573).

317. Buter J, Tijink BM, De Bree R, Lang MS, Staab A, van Dongen GAM, Leemans CR, Giaccone G. Phase I study of bivatuzumab mertansine in patients with advanced squamous cell carcinoma of head and neck or esophagus. Targeted Anticancer Therapies, Amsterdam March 16-18, 2006, p.501.

318. Checinska A, Hoogeland BS, Giaccone G, Kruyt FAE. Targeting IAPs in NSCLC. 97th AACR conference, Washington DC April 1-5, 2006, abstract 2384.

319. Voortman J, Checinska A, Giaccone G, Kruyt FAE. Bortezomib triggers strong activation of mitochondia-dependent apoptosis in NSCLC cells accompanied by up-regulation of BH3-only protein NOXA and restores effective activation of caspase-9. 97th AACR conference, Washington DC April 1-5, 2006, abstract 4076.

320. Gerritsen W, van den Eertwegh AJ, de Gruijl T, Giaccone G, Scheper RJ, Lowy I, Levy E, Hege K, Sacks N. A dose-escalation trial of GM-CSF-gene transduced allogeneic prostate cancer cellular immunotherapy in combination with a fully human anti-CTLA antibody (MDX-010, ipilimumab) in patients with metastatic hormone-refractory prostate cancer. 42nd ASCO annual meeting, Atlanta June 2-6, 2006, J. Clin Oncol 24, 18S, abstract 2500, page 100s.

321. van den Eertwegh AJ, Lensen RJ, Scheper RJ, Giaccone G, Meijer CJ, Bontkes HJ, de Gruijl T, Hooijberg E. Autologous tumor cell vaccination with PF-3512676 (CPG 7909) and GM-CSF followed by subcutaneous PF-3512676 and IFN-alpha for patients with metastatic renal cell carcinoma. 42nd ASCO annual meeting, Atlanta June 2-6, 2006, J. Clin Oncol 24, 18S, abstract 2530, page 107s.

322. van Cruijsen H, Voest EE, van Herpen CM, Hoekman K, Witteveen PO, Tijn-A-ton ML, Punt CJ, Puchalski T, Milenkova T, Giaccone G. Phase I evaluation of AZD2171, a highly potent, selective VEGFR signaling inhibitor, in combination with gefitinib in patients with advanced tumors. 42nd ASCO annual meeting, Atlanta June 2-6, 2006, J. Clin Oncol 24, 18S, abstract 3017, page 125s.

323. Kuenen B, Witteveen E, Ruijter R, Ervin-Haynes A, Tijn-A-ton M, Fox F, Ding C, Giaccone G, Voest EE. A phase I study of IMC-11F8, a fully human anti-epidermal growth factor receptor IgG1 monoclonal antibody in patients with solid tumors – interim results. 42nd ASCO annual meeting, Atlanta June 2-6, 2006, J. Clin Oncol 24, 18S, abstract 3024, page 126s.

324. van Meerbeeck JP, Kramer GW, Legrand C, Smit EF, Passioukov A, Giaccone G, van Zandwijk N, van Schil PE. Does downstaging in patients with IIIA-N2 non-small cell lung cancer and response to induction chemotherapy influence outcome with surgery or radiotherapy? An exploratory analysis of EORTC 08941. 42nd ASCO annual meeting, Atlanta June 2-6, 2006, J. Clin Oncol 24, 18S, abstract 7047, page 375s.

325. Borras AM, Kuang Y, Rogers AM, Holmes AJ, Gallegos Ruiz M, Joshi VA, Distel RJ, Giaccone G, Taron M, Janne PA. Detection of clinically significant mutations in the epidermal growth factor receptor missed by direct

sequencing using a highly sensitive DNA endonuclease. 42nd ASCO annual meeting, Atlanta June 2-6, 2006, J. Clin Oncol 24, 18S, abstract 10054, page 554s.

326. Bottomley A, Efficace F, Gaafar R, Coens C, Manegold C, Burgers S, Vincent M, Giaccone G, Legrand C, Passioukov A, van Klaveren R, van Meerbeeck J. Predicting Survival Using Patient Reported Health Status Information From Malignant Pleural Mesothelioma (MPM) Patients. 2006 International Society for Quality of Life Research meeting abstracts. Lisbon 10-14 October 2006. Quality of Life Research, A-89, abstract 1423.

327. Efficace F, Bottomley A, Smit EF, Lianes P, Legrand C, Debruyne C, Schramel F, Smit HJ, Gaafar R, Biesma B, Manegold C, Coens C, Giaccone G, Van Meerbeeck J. Investigating model selection stability in predicting survival with health related quality of life data in advanced cancer patients. A multivariate analysis of prognostic factors of EORTC 08975. 2006 International Society for Quality of Life Research meeting abstracts]. Lisbon 10-14 October 2006. Quality of Life Research, A-104, abstract 1300.

328. Giaccone G. Angiogenesis inhibitors in lung cancer. 5th International symposium on Targeted Anticancer Therapies (TAT2007), Amsterdam March 8-10 2007. Abstract O302.

329. Gerritsen W, van den Eertwegh AJ, de Gruijl TD, Giaccone G, Scheper RJ, Sacks N, Lowy I, Stankevich E, Hege K. A dose-escalation trial of GM-CSF-gene transduced allogneic prostate cancer cellular immunotherapy in combination with a fully human anti-CTL4 antibody (MDX-010, ipilimumab) in patients with metastatic hormone-refractory prostate cancer. 5th International symposium on Targeted Anticancer Therapies (TAT2007), Amsterdam March 8-10 2007, abstract O601.

330. Giaccone G, Zatloukal P, Jaromir R, Mousil J, Kuta M, van Klaveren RJ, Chaudary S, Gunther A, Kazei D, Verbeek F. A phase II, monotherapy study of YM155 in patients with advanced stage IIIB or IV non-small cell lung cancer. 5th International symposium on Targeted Anticancer Therapies (TAT2007), Amsterdam March 8-10 2007, abstract P406.

331. Giovannetti E, Smid K, Tekle C, Mey V, Nannizzi S, Rodriguez JA, Danesi R, Del Tacca M, Giaccone G,

Peters GJ. Determinants of erlotinib and pemetrexed synergism in non-small cell lung cancer cell lines. 5th International symposium on Targeted Anticancer Therapies (TAT2007), Amsterdam March 8-10 2007, abstract P603.

332. Gallegos Ruiz MI, Floor K, Rodriguez JA, Smit EF, Grunberg K, Bruinsma T, Ylstra B, Giaccone G. Genome wide screening of chromosomal copy number changes affecting gene expression in non-small cell lung cancer. AACR Meeting 2007, Los Angeles April 14-18 2007, abstract 4929.

333. Watts AO, Stegehuis JH, Resende T, Baha C, Giaccone G, De Jong S, Kruyt FAE. Synergistic cytotoxicity between bortezomib and TRAIL in NSCLC cells. AACR Meeting 2007, Los Angeles April 14-18 2007, abstract 1462.

334. Peters GJ, Tekle C, Kuenen B, Honeywell RJ, Sigmond J, Giovannetti E, Hanauske AR, Lahn M, Giaccone G. A translational study on the protein kinase C-β inhibitor enzastaurin and the thymidylate synthase inhibitor pemetrexed. AACR Meeting 2007, Los Angeles April 14-18 2007, abstract 1820.

335. Gallegos Ruiz MI, Floor KS, Vos W, Grünberg K, Meijer GA, Rodriguez JA, Giaccone G. EGFR gene copy number detection in non small cell lung cancer: A comparison of chromogenic in situ hybridization (CISH) versus fluorescent in situ hybridization (FISH). AACR Meeting 2007, Los Angeles April 14-18 2007, abstract 3770.

336. Giovannetti E, Smid K, Mey V, Tekle C, Nannizzi S, Del Tacca M, Rodriguez JA, Danesi R, Giaccone G, Peters GJ. Synergistic interaction between erlotinib and pemetrexed in non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) cells. AACR Meeting 2007, Los Angeles April 14-18 2007, abstract 4078.

337. Giaccone G, Handskemager L, Mouridsen H, Tjornelung J, Langer S, Buter J, Rasmussen A, Buhl P, Dahlstrom K, Grundtvig P. Treatmet of anthracycline extravasation with dexaroxane: pharmacokinetics and update on efficacy and safety from three multicenter trials. 43rd ASCO annual meeting, Chicago 1-5 June 2007, J. Clin. Oncol. 25 18S, abstract 2555, page 110s.

338. Papadimitrakopoulou V, Soria JC, Douillard YJ, Giaccone G, Wolf J, Crino L, Cappuzzo F, Sharma S, Gross SH,

Shepherd FA. A phase II study of RAD001 monotherapy in patients with advanced non-small cell lung cancer failing prior platinum-based chemotherapy or prior chemotherapy nad EGFR inhibitors. 43rd ASCO annual meeting, Chicago 1-5 June 2007, J. Clin. Oncol. 25 18S, abstract 7589, page 406s.

339. Garrett CR, Siu LL, Giaccone G, El-Khoueiry A, Marshall J, LoRusso P, Velasquez L, Kollia G, He P, Feltquate D. A phase I study of BMS-582664 (brivanib alaninate), an oral dual inhibitor of VEGFR and FGFR tyrosine kinases, in combination with full-dose cetuximab in patients with advanced gastrointestinal malignancies who failed prior therapy. 43rd ASCO annual meeting, Chicago 1-5 June 2007, J. Clin. Oncol. 25 18S, abstract 14018, page 613s.

340. Fiedler WM, Giaccone G, Lasch P, van der Horst I, Brega NM, Raber S, Shalinsky D, Ljubmir V, Bokemeyer, Boven E. Phase I trial of SU014813 in patients with advanced solid malignancies. 43rd ASCO annual meeting, Chicago 1-5 June 2007, J. Clin. Oncol. 25 18S, abstract 3521, page 143s.

341. van Herpen C, Drevs J, van Cruijsen H, Voest EE, Punt CJ, Robertson J, Saunders O, Zirrgiebel U, Unger C, Giaccone G. Evaluation of AZD2171, an oral, highly potent and selective VEGFR signaling inhibitor, in renal cell carcinoma: combined results from two phase I studies. 43rd ASCO annual meeting, Chicago 1-5 June 2007, J. Clin. Oncol. 25 18S, abstract 3560, page 152s.

342. Gerritsen WR, van den Eertwegh AJ, de Gruijl TD, Giaccone G, Scheper RJ, Sacks N, Harding T, Lowy I, Stankevich E, Hege K. Biochemical and immunologic correlates of clinical response in a combination trial of the GM-CSF transduced allogenic prostate cancer immunotherapy and ipilimumab in patients with metastatic hormone-refractory prostate cancer. 43rd ASCO annual meeting, Chicago 1-5 June 2007, J. Clin. Oncol. 25 18S, abstract 5120, page 264s.

343. Zucali PA, Gallegos Ruiz M, Giovannetti E, Destro A, Floor K, Ceresoli GL, Rodriguez JA, Roncalli M, Santoro A, Giaccone G. Activated c-Met(pY1003): a potential marker of intrinsic resistance and therapy target to restore sensitivity to gefitinib. 43rd ASCO annual meeting, Chicago 1-5 June 2007, J. Clin. Oncol. 25 18S, abstract 7624, page 415s.

344. Barlesi F, Giaccone G, Gallegos-Ruiz M, Loundou A, Span SW, Lefesvre P, Kruyt FA, Rodriguez J. Global histone modifications predict prognosis of resected non-small cell lung cancer. 43rd ASCO annual meeting, Chicago 1-5 June 2007, J. Clin. Oncol. 25 18S, abstract 7662, page 424s.

345. Hanauske A, Musib L, Weigang-Kohler K, Yilmaz E, Graefe T, Kuenen B, Thornton D, Lahn M, Darstein C, Giaccone G. Comparison of enzastaurin pharmacokinetics and safety in the once daily and twice daily dose regimens: a phase I study. 43rd ASCO annual meeting, Chicago 1-5 June 2007, J. Clin. Oncol. 25 18S, abstract 14021, page 613s.

346. Giaccone G. Advances in molecular targeted therapies. 12th World Conference on Lung Cancer', Seoul 2-6 September 2007, suppl. J. Thor. Oncol. 2, 8, abstract PL3-04, page S148.

347. Papadimitrakepoulou V, Soria JC, Douillard JY, Giaccone G, Wolf J, Crino L, Cappuzzo F, Sharma S, Gross SH, Shepherd FA. A phase II study of RAD001 (everolimus) monotherapy in patients with advanced non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) failing prior platinum-based chemotherapy or prior chemotherapy and EGFR inhibitors. 12th World Conference on Lung Cancer', Seoul 2-6 September 2007, suppl. J. Thor. Oncol. 2, 8, abstract C1-04, page S359.

348. Jackman DM, Gallegos-Ruiz M, Giaccone G, Janne P, Johnson BE. The impact of EGFR and KRAS genotype in chemotherapy-naïve patients with advanced non-small cell lung cancer treated with erlotinib. 12th World Conference on Lung Cancer', Seoul 2-6 September 2007, suppl. J. Thor. Oncol. 2, 8, abstract D2-06, page S395.

349. van Zandwijk N, Jassem J, Giaccone G, Dienemann HM, Niklinski T, Smit E, Kozlowski M, Szymanowska A, Burgers S. A seventy two gene signature and survival in completely resected non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC). 12th World Conference on Lung Cancer', Seoul 2-6 September 2007, suppl. J. Thor. Oncol. 2, 8, abstract D6-07, page S409.

350. Nogova L, Zander T, Gross SH, Pellas T, Wendy H, Thomas R, Dietlein M, Giaccone G, Hoekstra O, Wolf J. Mammalian target of rapamycin (mTOR) inhibition by RAD001 in patients with recurrent non-small cell lung cancer: use of FDG-PET in evaluation of the

pharmacodynamic effect. 12th World Conference on Lung Cancer', Seoul 2-6 September 2007, suppl. J. Thor. Oncol. 2, 8, abstract P1-084, page S583.

351. Voortman J, Ceresa C, Giovannetti E, Laan AC, Honeywell R, Giaccone G, Peters GJ. Bortezomib induces schedule-dependent modulation of gemcitabine pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics in non-small cell lung cancer and peripheral blood mononuclear cells. 6th International symposium on Targeted Anticancer Therapies (TAT2008), Bethesda March 20-22 2008, abstract D03.

352. Gutierrez M, Kummar S, Allen D, Turkbey B, Choyke P, Wright J, Kurkjian C, Giaccone G, Doroshow J, Anthony M. A phase II study of multikinase inhibitor sorafenib in patients with relapsed non-small cell lung cancer. 6th International symposium on Targeted Anticancer Therapies (TAT2008), Bethesda March 20-22 2008, abstract E02.

353. Gutierrez ME, Kummar S, Gardner ER, Figg W, Chen X, Zajac-Kaye M, Yancey MA, Ivy P, Conley B, Giaccone G, Doroshow JH, Murgo A. Phase I trial of 17-dimethylaminoethylamino-17-demethoxygeldanamycin (17-DMAG) administered twice weekly. 6th International symposium on Targeted Anticancer Therapies (TAT2008), Bethesda March 20-22 2008, abstract PP3.

354. Van Cruijsen H, Oosterhoff D, Lindenberg JJ, Van Boerdonk RA, Fehres C, Weijers K, Giaccone G, Scheper RJ, Hoekman K, De Gruijl TD.. Glioblastoma-derived factors induce STAT3 phosphorylation and hamper human dendritic cell and Langerhans cell differentiation. AACR Meeting 2008, San Diego April 12-16 2008, abstract 1031.

355. Chen M, Voeller D, Hollingshead M, Yang SX, Hunter K, Giaccone G, Marquez V, Steeg P, Zajac-Kaye M. Induction of apoptosis in MMTV/PyMT mammary gland tumors with oral zebularine. AACR Meeting 2008, San Diego April 12-16 2008, abstract 2611.

356. Giovannetti E, Ceresa C, Laan AC, Voortman J, Honeywell R, Giaccone G, Peters GJ. Schedule-dependent bortezomib modulation of gemcitabine pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics in non-small cell lung cancer and blood mononuclear cells. AACR Meeting 2008, San Diego April 12-16 2008, abstract 3262.

357. Gallegos Ruiz MI, Floor K, Ferreira J, Grunberg K, Thunnissen E, Belien JAM, Meijer GA, Peters GJ, Smit EF, Rodriguez JA, Giaccone G. Combined assessment of EGFR pathway-related molecular markers and prognosis of NSCLC patients. AACR Meeting 2008, San Diego April 12-16 2008, abstract 3542.

358. Voortman J, Pham TV, Knol JC, Giaccone G, Jimenez CR. Time-course MALDI-TOF-MS serum peptide profiling of non-small cell lung cancer patients treated with bortezomib, cisplatin and gemcitabine. ASCO Meeting 2008, Chicago May 30 – June 3 2008, abstract 8007.

359. Jackman DM, Sequist LV, Cioffredi L, Gallegos Ruiz M, Janne PA, Giaccone G, Miller VA, Johnson BE. Impact of EGFR and KRAS genotypes on outcomes in a clinical trial registry of NSCLC patients initially treated with erlotinib or gefinitib. ASCO Meeting 2008, Chicago May 30 – June 3 2008, abstract 8035.

360. Besse B, Smit EF, Felip E, Siena S, Blackhall F, Barlesi F, Giaccone G. A phase II study of first-line erlotinib in patients with stage IIIB/IV non-small cell lung cancer including dose escalation to toxicity in current and former smokers. ASCO Meeting 2008, Chicago May 30 – June 3 2008, abstract 8111.

361. Nogova L, Zander T, Gross SH, Dimitrijevic S, Schmidt K, Thomas RK, Dietlein M, Giaccone G, Hoekstra OS, Wolf J. Pharmacodynamics of RAD001 measured by early FDG PET in patients with recurrent NSCLC. ASCO Meeting 2008, Chicago May 30 – June 3 2008, abstract 14616.

362. Giaccone G, Smit EF, van Groeningen C, Hogedoorn PC. Phase II study of imatinib in patients with WHO B3 and C thymomas. ASCO Meeting 2008, Chicago May 30 – June 3 2008, abstract 14665.

363. Gutierrez M, Kummar S, Allen D, Turkbey B, Choyke P, Wright JJ, Kurkjian C, Giaccone G, Doroshaw JH, Murgo AJ. A phase II study of multikinase inhibitor sorafenib in patient with relapsed non-small cell lung cancer. ASCO Meeting 2008, Chicago May 30 – June 3 2008, abstract 19084.

364. Rajan A, Gutierrez M, Kummar S, Yancey M, Ji J, Zhang Y, Simmins D, Parchment R, Tomaszewski J, Doroshow JH, Giaccone G. A phase I combination study of

AZD2281 and cisplatin plus gemcitabine in adults with solid tumors. 7th International Symposium on Targeted Anticancer Therapies (TAT2009), Amsterdam 23-25 March 2009, G04.

365. Killian K, Bilke S, Davies S, Walker RL, Giaccone G, Smith WI, Meltzer PS. Archivial fine needle aspiration smears: a novel resource for clinical molecular profiling. AACR Meeting 2009, Denver April 18-22 2009, abstract 1649.

366. Gutierrez M, Murgo AJ, Allen D, Turkbey I, Gardener ER, Trepel J, Chen H, Giaccone G, Doroshow JH, Kummar S. Phase I study of vandetanib and bevacizumab combination therapy evaluating the VEGF and EGF signal transduction pathways in adults with solid tumors and NHL. ASCO Meeting 2009, Orlando May 29 – June 2 2009, abstract 3522.

367. Giaccone G, Rajan A, Carter C, Kelly R, Berman A, Spittler J, Espinoza-Delgado I, Lee M, Trepel J, Loehrer P. Phase II study of the histone deacetylase inhibitor belinostat in thymic malignancies. ASCO Meeting 2009, Orlando May 29 – June 2 2009, abstract 7589.

368. Cappuzzo F, Ciuleanu T, Stelmakh L, Cicenas S, Szczesna A, Juhasz E, Esteban Gonzalez E, Molinier O, Klingelschmitt G, Giaccone G. SATURN: a double-blind, randomized, phase III study of maintenance erlotinib versus placebo following nonprogresion with first-line platinum-based chemotherapy in patients with advanced NSCLC. ASCO Meeting 2009, Orlando May 29 – June 2 2009, abstract 8001.

369. Janne PA, Reckamp K, Koczywas M, Engelman JA, Camidge DR, Rajan A, Khuri F, Liang JQ, O'Connel J, Giaccone G. Efficacy and safety of PF-00299804 in patients with advanced NSCLC after failure of at least one prior chemotehrpay regimen and prior treatment with erlotinib: a two arm, phase II trial. ASCO Meeting 2009, Orlando May 29 – June 2 2009, abstract 8063.

370. Giaccone G, Rajan A. Targeted therapies in thymic neoplasms. 1st International Conference on thymic malignancies. Bethesda 20-21 August 2009, abstract page 17.

371. Landgren O, Gadalla S, Rajan A, Kristinsoon S, Bjorkholm M, Giaccone G. Mortality and morbidity patters among 681 thymoma patients diagnosed in

Sweden: a population-based study. 1st International Conference on thymic malignancies. Bethesda 20-21 August 2009, abstract page 18.

372. Browne SK, Burbelo PD, Sampaio EP, Ching KH, Rajan A, Kristosturyan E, Giaccone G, Iadarola MJ, Holland SM. Prevalence and spectrum of anticytokine autoantibodies and opportunistic infection in thymoma patients. 1st International Conference on thymic malignancies. Bethesda 20-21 August 2009, abstract page 19.

373. Petrini I, Lee HS, Di Tommaso L, Merino M, Zucali PA, Incarbone M, Santoro A, Giaccone G. Reproducibility of the WHO classification for thymomas in relation to prognosis. 1st International Conference on thymic malignancies. Bethesda 20-21 August 2009, abstract page 23.

374. Petrini I, Zucali PA, Meltzer P, Killian K, Di Tommaso L, Incarbone M, Suuriniemi M, Merino M, Wand Y, Santoro A, Giaccone G. Array comparative genomic hybridization analysis of resected thymomas on paraffin embedded material. 1st International Conference on thymic malignancies. Bethesda 20-21 August 2009, abstract page 24.

375. Zucali PA, Petrini I, Lorenzi E, Merino M, Di Tommaso L, Lee H, Cao L, Incarbone M, Walter Rodriguez B, Santoro A, Giaccone G. IGF1R and pAKT protein expression in tumor samples of a series of all WHO-defined subtypes of thymoma patients. 1st International Conference on thymic malignancies. Bethesda 20-21 August 2009, abstract page 26.

376. Giaccone G, Rajan A, Kelly R, Carter C, Lopez-Chavez A, Berman A, Spittler J, Espinoza-Delgado I, Lee M, Trepel J, Loehrer P. Belinostat treatment in recurrent thymoma or thymic carcinoma. 1st International Conference on thymic malignancies. Bethesda 20-21 August 2009, abstract page 26.

377. Cappuzzo F, Coudert BP, Wierzbicki R, Wu Y-L, Gonzalez EE, Davidson N, Giaccone G, Chang JH, Klingelschmitt G, Ciuleanu TE, on behalf of the SATURN investigators. Efficacy and safety of erlotinib as first-line maintenance in NSCLC following non-progression with chemotherapy: results from the phase III SATURN study. 13th World Conference on Lung Cancer', San Francisco 2-6 September 2009, suppl. J. Thor. Oncol.

abstract a21.

378. Janne PA, Reckamp K, Koczywas M, Camidge DR, Engelman JA, Khuri F, Rajan A, Gadgeel S, Taylor I, Liang J, O'Connell J, Giaccone G. A Phase 2 Trial of PF-00299804 (PF299), an oral irreversible HER tyrosine kinase inhibitor (TKI), in patients (pts) with advanced NSCLC after failure of prior chemotherapy and erlotinib: preliminary efficacy and safety results. 13th World Conference on Lung Cancer', San Francisco 2-6 September 2009, suppl. J. Thor. Oncol. abstract a31.

379. Giaccone G, Rajan A, Carter CA, Kelly RJ, Berman A, Trepel J, Lee MJ, Espinoza-Delgado I, Spittler J, Loehrer PJ. Phase II Study of the Histone Deacetylase (HDAC) Inhibitor Belinostat in Thymic Malignancies. 13th World Conference on Lung Cancer', San Francisco 2-6 September 2009, suppl. J. Thor. Oncol. abstract p2.079.

380. Rajan A, Carter CA, Gutierrez M, Kummar S, Yancey MA, Ji J, Zhang Y, Simmons D, Parchment R, Tomaszewski J, Doroshow JH, Giaccone G. A Phase I Combination Study of Olaparib (AZD2281; KU-0059436) and Cisplatin Plus Gemcitabine in Adults with Solid Tumors. 13th World Conference on Lung Cancer', San Francisco 2-6 September 2009, suppl. J. Thor. Oncol. abstract pd135.4.

381. Giaccone G, Rajan A, Crandon S, Gutierrez M, Kummar S, Jain L, Figg WD, Houk BE, Shnaidman M, Skillings J. A phase I study of PF-04929113 (SNX5422), an orally bioavailable heat shock protein 90 (Hsp90) inhibitor administered twice weekly in patients with refractory solid tumor malignancies and lymphoma. Molecular targets and cancer therapeutics, 15-19 November 2009, Boston, Abstract A110, page 117.

382. Rajan A, Berman A, Kelly RJ, Lopez-Chavez A, Dechowdhury, Chen H, Giaccone G. Phase II study of the insulin-line growth factor-1 receptor (IGF-1R) antibody cixumumab in patients with thymoma and thymic carcinoma. 8th International symposium on Targeted Anticancer Therapies (TAT2010), Bethesda March 4-6 2010, abstract F10.

383. Rajan A, Kelly RJ, Gutierrez M, Kummar S, Yancey MA, Ji J, Zhang Y, Parchment R, Doroshow J, Giaccone G. 8th International symposium on Targeted Anticancer Therapies (TAT2010), Bethesda March 4-6 2010, abstract PP01.

384. Giaccone G, Rajan A, Crandon S, Gutierrez M, Janin L, Figg WD, Houk BE, Shnaidman M, Brega N. A phase I study of PF-04929113 (SNX5422), an orally bioavailable heat shock protein 90 (HSP90) inhibitor after twice weekly administration in patients with refractory solid tumor malignancies and lymphoma. 8th International symposium on Targeted Anticancer Therapies (TAT2010), Bethesda March 4-6 2010, abstract PP06.

385. Leon LG, Peteres GJ, Giovannetti E, Smid K, Yilstra B, Meijer G, Giaccone G, Hanauske AR. DNA copy number profiles associated with clinical outcome in advanced colorectal cancer patients treated with folfiri and aliri regimens. AACR meeting 2010, Abstract 2146, page 266.

386. Voortman J, Goto A, Mendiboure J, Sohn JJ, Schetter AJ, Durant A, Khan M, Pham TC, Petrini I, Lee A, Hainaut P, Pignon JP, Brambilla E, Popper HH, Filipits M, Harris CC, Giaccone G. microRNA expression and outcome of adjuvant chemotherapy in patients with completely resected non-small cell lung cancer: International Adjuvant Lung Cancer Trial Biologic Program (IALT-Bio). AACR meeting 2010, Abstract 2995, page 324

387. Voortman J, Hwang JH, Giovannetti E, Steinberg SM, Kim YT, Funel N, Park JK, Kin MA, Kang HK, Kim SW, Del Chiaro M, Peters GJ, Giaccone G. microRNA-21 as a biomarker fro benefit from adjuvant therapy in resectable pancreatic carcinoma. AACR meeting 2010, Abstract 3000, page 324.

388. Lee AJ, Sarfaraz S, Voeller DM, Giaccone G. Comparison of CD133, uPAR, and CXCR4 expression in lung cancer cell lines under normal and spheroid conditions. AACR meeting 2010, Abstract 3355, page 336.

389. Lee HS, Chen M, Hwang JH, Sarfaraz S, Giaccone G, Zajac-Kaye M. Thymidilate synthase accelerates development of pituitary tumors in Men1 knockout mice. AACR meeting 2010, Abstract 4191, page 390.

390. Luchenko V, Salcido CD, Zhang YW, Mumau MD, Agama K, Giaccone G, Pommier Y, Bates SE, Vartikovski L. Mechanisms of synergy of histone deacetylase inhibitors, belinostat and depsipeptide, with DNA damaging agents, etoposide and cisplatin in small cell lung cancer cell lines. AACR meeting 2010, Abstract 5372, page 452.

391. Petrini I, Zucali PA, Lee HS, Luo J, Killian KJK, Melzer PS, Wang Y, Wang Y, Giaccone G. Array comparative genomic hybridization of thymic epithelial tumors identifies loss of CDKN2A as a prognostic factor and BCL2 family members as targets for therapy AACR meeting 2011, Abstract ,, page .

392. Harada T, Wang Y, Yatabe Y, Takeshita M, Koga T, Yano T, Giaccone G. Role and relevance of TrkB mutations and expression in non-small cell lung cancer. AACR meeting 2011, Abstract ,, page .

393. Kelly RJ, Rajan A, Chun G, Lopez-Chavez A, Giaccone G. A phase I study of paclitaxel, carboplatin, and YM155 (survivin suppressor) in subjects with solid tumors. ASCO meeting 2011, Abstract 3090, page 216s.

394. Lee J, Petrini I, Hwang J, Giovannetti E, Voortman J, Wang Y, Steinberg SM, Funel N, Meltzer PS, Wang Y, Giaccone G. Array-based comparative genomic hybridization analysis to identify prognostic markers for resected pancreatic cancer. ASCO meeting 2011, Abstract 4097, page 280s.

395. Kris MG, Johnson BE, Kwiatkowski DJ, Iafrate AJ, Wistuba II, Aronson SL, Engelman JA, Shyr Y, Khuri FR, Rudin CM, Garon EB, Pao W, Schiller JH, Haura EB, Shirai K, Giaccone G, Berry LD, Kugler K, Minna JD, Bunn PA. Identification of driver mutations in tumor specimens from 1,000 patients with lung adenocarcinoma: The NCI's Lung Cancer Mutation Consortium (LCMC). ASCO meeting 2011, Abstract CRA7506, page 787s.

396. Giaccone G, Petrini I, Wang Y. Thymoma biology. 14th World Conference on Lung Cancer, Amsterdam 3-7 July 2011, J. Thorac. Oncol. 6, S122, 2011.

397. Rudin C, Garon EB, De Oliveira MR, Bonomi P, Camidge RD, Chu Q, Giaccone G, Khaira D, Ramalingam S, Ranson M, Hann C, Mckeegan E, Chyla B, Dowell BL, Chakravartty A, Nolan C, Busman T, Mabry M, Krivoshik A, Humerickhouse R, Shapiro G, Gandhi L. Patient outcome and exploratory analysis from a phase IIa study of navitoclax (ABT-263) in patients with advanced/relapsed small cell lung cancer (SCLC). 14th World Conference on Lung Cancer, Amsterdam 3-7 July 2011, J. Thorac. Oncol. 6, S644, 2011.

398. Johnson B, Kris MG, Kwiatkowski DJ, Iafrate AJ,

Wistuba II, Shyr Y Engelman JA, , Khuri FR, Dubinett S, Pao W, Rudin CM, Schiller JH, Haura EB, Blumenshein G, Simon G, Giaccone G, Koehler E, Kugler K, Minna JD, Bunn PA. Clinical characteristics of planned 1000 patients with adenocarcinoma of lung undergoing genomic characterization in the US Lung Cancer Mutation Consortium. 14th World Conference on Lung Cancer, Amsterdam 3-7 July 2011, J. Thorac. Oncol. 6, O16.01, S344,, 2011.

399. Petrini I, Wang Y, Pineda M, Davis S, Giaccone G. Complete genome sequencing of a human B3 thymoma. 14th World Conference on Lung Cancer, Amsterdam 3-7 July 2011, J. Thorac. Oncol. 6, S452, 2011.

400. Lee DH, Lai C-H, Wang Y, Giaccone G. Mechanisms of action and potency of HSP90 inhibitor ganetespib in small cell lung carcinoma cells. 14th World Conference on Lung Cancer, Amsterdam 3-7 July 2011, J. Thorac. Oncol. 6, S936, 2011.

401. Campbell AK, Boyer M, Giaccone G, Janne PA, Kim D-W, Park K, Ramalingam S, Reckamp KL, Mundayat R, Letrent S, O'Connel J, Lacouture ME. Dermatologic adverse events of the pan-her tyrosine kinase inhibitor PF299804: assessment by patient-reported outcomes in 2nd/3rd line and refractory non-small cell lung cancer. 14th World Conference on Lung Cancer, Amsterdam 3-7 July 2011, J. Thorac. Oncol. 6, S1185, 2011.

402. Kelly RJ, Rajan A, Chun G, Lopez-Chavez A, Giaccone G. A phase I study of paclitaxel, carboplatin and YM155 (survivin suppressor) in subjects with solid tumors. 14th World Conference on Lung Cancer, Amsterdam 3-7 July 2011, J. Thorac. Oncol. 6, S1194, 2011.

403. Rajan A, Riely GJ, Carter CA, Thomas A, Khozin S, Bergagnini I, Berman AW, Scepura B, Szabo E, Lee M-J, Trepel JB, Browne SK, Pancholi MJ, Cao L, Chen HX, Giaccone G. Phase II study of cixutumumab (IMC-A12) in thymic malignancies. ASCO meeting 2012, Abstract 7033, page 459s.

404. Thomas A, Rajan A, Khozin S, Szabo E, Carter CA, Guha U, Manu M, Berman AW, Kunst T, Piekarz R, Schrump DS, Giaccone G. A phase (Ph) I/II study of belinostat (Bel) in combination with cisplatin, doxorubicin, and cyclophosphamide (PAC) in the first-line treatment of advanced or recurrent thymic malignancies. ASCO meeting 2012, Abstract 7103, page 476s.

405. Lopez-Chavez A, Rajan A, Thomas A, Raffeld M, Xi L, Meltzer PS, Duffy RM, Pack S, Sandler A, Corless CL, Killian K, Oberholtzer C, Abdullaev Z, Giaccone G. Pilot trial of molecular profiling and targeted therapies in advanced thoracic malignancies: Non-small cell lung cancer, small cell lung cancer and thymic malignancies (CUSTOM). ASCO meeting 2012, Abstract TPS7609, page 506s.

406. Giovannetti E, Wang Q, Avan A, Funel N, Glavani E, Lagerweij T, Chiasserini D[1], Lee J-H, Caretti V, Masini M, Boggi U, Wang Y, Vasile E, Peters GJ, Wurdinger T, Giaccone G. Unraveling the role of CYB5A in pancreatic ductal adenocarcinoma (PDAC): correlation with clinical outcome and functional characterization in the modulation of autophagy and oncogenic phenotypes. AACR meeting 2013, abstract 1143.

407. Lau CC, Killian K, Zhu YJ, Wang Y, Pineda M, Thomas A, Wang Y, Morrow B, Xi L, Raffeld M, Giaccone G, Meltzer PS. A targeted exome sequencing platform for routine clinical molecular profiling of advanced thoracic malignancies relevant to targeted therapy. AACR meeting 2013, abstract 1999.

408. Thomas A, Lee J-H, Wang Y, Abdullaev Z, Saidkhodjaeva L, Pack SD, Giaccone G. The role of fibroblast growth factor receptor 1 (FGFR1) in small cell lung cancer (SCLC). AACR meeting 2013, abstract 5466.

409. Chen J, Lee J-H, Herrmann M, Park K-S, Heldman M, Goldsmith PK, Wang Y, Giaccone G. Application of an automated capillary isoelectric-focusing immunoassay to study dynamic oncoprotein phosphorylation in non-small cell lung cancer and for evaluating drug response to targeted therapies. AACR meeting 2013, abstract 5521.

410. Park K-S, Giaccone G, Wang Y, Pham T, Moon Y, Luo J, Lee LC, Mitsudomi T, Okamoto I, Yatabe Y, Mok T, Raffeld M, Xi L, Salomon DS, Bianco C. Cripto-1 elicits innate resistance to EGFR inhibitors in non-small cell lung cancer harboring EGFR-sensitizing mutations. AACR meeting 2013, abstract 4468.

411. Lopez-Chavez A, Thomas A, Rajan A, Steinberg SM, Dilts DM, Doyle A, Giaccone G. CUSTOM (Molecular Profiling and Targeted Therapy for Advanced Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer, Small Cell Lung Cancer, and Thymic Malignancies trial): A radical redesign of clinical trial

structure—Use of mass customization and product postponement. ASCO meeting 2013, abstract 6524.

412. Giaccone G, Lopez-Chavez A, Thomas A, Rajan A, Raffeld M, Duffy RM, Morrow B, Wang Y, Carter CA, Guha U, Killian K, Lau CY, Abdullaev Z, Xi L, Pack S, Meltzer PS, Corless CL, Beadling C, Warrick A, Szabo E. Custom (Molecular Profiling and Targeted Therapy for Advanced Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer, Small Cell Lung Cancer, and Thymic Malignancies) trial. ASCO meeting 2013, abstract 7513.

413. Johnson BE, Kris MG, Berry LD, Kwiatkowski DJ, Iafrate AJ, Varella-Garcia M, Wistuba II, Franklin WA, Ladanyi M, Su P-F, Sequist LV, Khuri FR, Garon EB, Pao W, Rudin CM, Schiller JH, Haura EB, Giaccone G, Minna JD, Bunn PA. A multicenter effort to identify driver mutations and employ targeted therapy in patients with lung adenocarcinomas: The Lung Cancer Mutation Consortium (LCMC). ASCO meeting 2013, abstract 8019.

414. Carter CA, Rajan A, Szabo E, Khozin S, Thomas A, Brzezniak CE, Guha U, Doyle LA, Keen C, Steinberg SM, Xi L, Raffeld M, Reckamp KL, Koehler S, Gitlitz BJ, Salgia R, Gandara DR, Vokes EE, Giaccone G. Two parallel randomized phase II studies of selumetinib (S) and erlotinib (E) in advanced non-small cell lung cancer selected by KRAS mutations. ASCO meeting 2013, abstract 8026.

415. Moon Y, Park K-S, Kim J, Sarfaraz S, Voeller D, Pham T, Wang Y, Giaccone G. LAMC2 as a prognostic marker that promotes metastasis of lung adenocarcinoma through epithelial-mensenchymal transition (EMT). ASCO meeting 2013, abstract 11034.

416. Ladanyi M, Cagle PT, Beasley MB, Chitale D, Dacic S, Giaccone G, Jenkins RB, Kwiatkowski DJ, Saldivar J-S, Squire J, Thunnissen E, Lindeman NI. The CAP-IASLC-AMP molecular testing guideline for the selection of lung cancer patients for EGFR and ALK tyrosine kinase inhibitors. ASCO meeting 2013, abstract 11085.

417. Balasubramaniam S, Bryla C, Redon CE, Lee M-J, Peer C, Trepel JB, Rajan A, Bonner W, Figg WD, Fojo AT, Piekarz R, Giaccone G, Bates SE. Phase I trial of belinostat in combination with cisplatin (Cis) and etoposide (Etop). ASCO meeting 2013, abstract 2527.

418. Burris HA, Giaccone G, Im S-A, Bauer TM, Trepel JB, Nordstrom JL, Li H, Carlin DA, Baughman JE, Stewart S, Bang Y-J. Phase I study of margetuximab (MGAH22), an FC-modified chimeric monoclonal antibody (MAb), in patients (pts) with advanced solid tumors expressing the HER2 oncoprotein. ASCO meeting 2013, abstract 3004.

419. Giaccone G, Bazhenova L, Neumunaitis J, Juhasz E, Ramlau R, van der Heuvel MM, Lai R, Dunlop DJ, Carrier E, Fakhrai H. A phase III study of belagenpumatucel-L therapeutic tumor cell vaccine for non-small cell lung cancer. European Cancer Congress 2013, Eur. J. Cancer 49, suppl.3, abstract LBA2.

420. Thomas A, Rajan A, Berman A, Scepura B, Brzezniak C, Carter CA, Guha U, Wang Y, Szabo E, Loehrer PJ, Giaccone G. Clinical activity of sunitinib in patients with thymc carcinoma. World Conference on Lung Cancer, Sydney October 27-31 2013, Abstract MO 03.07.

421. Giaccone G, Camidge DR, Janne PA, Solomon B, James LP, Tang Y, Martini J-F, Goldberg Z, Shreeve SM, Shaw AT. Combined pan-ErbB and ALK/ROS1/MET inhibition with dacomitinib and crizotinib in advanced non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC): Update of a phase I trial. World Conference on Lung Cancer, Sydney October 27-31 2013, Abstract MO 07.07.

422. Kris MG, Camidge DR, Giaccone G, Hida T, O'Connell J, Taylor I, Zhang H, Goldberg Z, Janne PA. Results with dacomitinib (PF-00299804), an irreversible pan-HER tyrosine kinase inhibitor, in a phase II cohort of patients with HER2 mutatnt or amplified lung cancers. World Conference on Lung Cancer, Sydney October 27-31 2013, Abstract P1.11-032.

423. Kris MG, Johnson B, Berry L, Kwiatkowski D, Iafrate AJ, Wistuba I, Varella-Garcia M, Franklin W, Aronson S, Su P-F, Shyr Y, Camidge DR, Sequist LV, Glisson B, Khuri FR, Garon EB, Pao W, Rudin CM, Schiller J, Haura EB, Socinski MA, Shirai K, Giaccone G, Ladanyi M, Kugler K, Minna JD, Bunn P. Treatment with therapies matched to oncogenic drivers iproves survival in patients with lung cancers results from the lung cancer mutation consortium (LCMC). World Conference on Lung Cancer, Sydney October 27-31 2013, Abstract PL03.07.

424. Giaccone G. Maximizing the benefit of chemotherapy for advanced NSCLC. World Conference on Lung Cancer, Sydney October 27-31 2013, Abstract E03.1.

425. Giovannetti E, Wang Q, Funel N, Avan A, Lagerweij T, Caretti V, Boggi U, Wang Y, Caponi S, van der Velde Arjan, Vasile E, Verheul HM, Wurdiger T, Giaccone G. Modulation of autophagy and oncogenic phenotypes through CYB5A-TRAF6 signaling influence prognosis of reected and metastatic pancreatic cancer. AACR Annual Meeting, San Diego April 5-9 2015, Abstract 2787.

426. Wang Y, Meltzer PS, Lau C, Thomas A, Rajan A, Giaccone G. Recurrence of epigenetic gene mutations in thymic epithelial carcinomas revealed by targeted exome sequencing of cancer-associated genes. ASCO Annual Meeting, Chicago May 30-June 3 2014, J Clin Oncol 32:5s, 2014 (suppl; abstr 7529).

427. Bazhenova L, Giaccone G, Nemunaitis JJ, Juhász E, Ramlau R, van den Heuvel MM, Lal R, Dunlop D, Garon EB, Chu QS, Jain MM, Carrier E, Moses S, Shawler D, Fakhrai H. An international, multicenter, randomized, double-blind phase III study of maintenance belagenpumatucel-l in non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC): Updated analysis of patients enrolled within 12 weeks of completion of chemotherapy. ASCO Annual Meeting, Chicago May 30-June 3 2014, J Clin Oncol 32:5s, 2014 (suppl; abstr 8056).

428. Spigel DR, Cereda R, Litten JB, Allen AR, Giaccone G, Socinski MA, Camidge DR, Besse B. A single arm, open-label, phase II study to assess the efficacy of lucitanib in patients with *FGFR1*-amplified squamous NSCLC (sqNSCLC). ASCO Annual Meeting, Chicago May 30-June 3 2014, J Clin Oncol 32:5s, 2014 (suppl; abstr TPS8119^).

429. Besse B, Garassino MC, Rajan A, Novello S, Mazieres J, Weiss GJ, Ciomei M, Martignoni M, Petroccione A, Davite C, Giaccone G. A phase II study of milciclib (PHA-848125AC) in patients (pts) with thymic carcinoma (TC). ASCO Annual Meeting, Chicago May 30-June 3 2014, J Clin Oncol 32:5s, 2014 (suppl; abstr 7526).

430. Thomas A, Rajan A, Berman AW, Brzezniak CE, Spittler AJ, Carter CA, Guha U, Wang Y, Szabo E, Loehrer PJ, Giaccone G. Phase II trial of sunitinib in patients with thymic epithelial tumors (TET). ASCO Annual Meeting, Chicago May 30-June 3 2014, J Clin Oncol 32:5s, 2014 (suppl; abstr 7525).

431. Burris HA, Giaccone G, Im S-A, Bauer TM, Oh D-Y,

Jones SF, Nordstrom JL, Li H, Carlin DA, Baughman JE, Lechleider RJ, Bang Y-J. Updated findings of a first-in-human, phase I study of margetuximab (M), an Fc-optimized chimeric monoclonal antibody (MAb), in patients (pts) with HER2-positive advanced solid tumors. ASCO Annual Meeting, Chicago May 29-June 2 2015, J Clin Oncol 33:15s, 2015 (suppl; abstr 523).

432. Deeken JF, Wang H, Smaglo BG, Hwang JJ, He AR, Weiner LM, Marshall J, Giaccone G, Liu SV, Luecht J, Urso C, Spiegel JY, Cheema A, Pishvaian MJ. A phase I study of intravenous artesunate (IV AS) in patients with solid tumors. ASCO Annual Meeting, Chicago May 29-June 2 2015, J Clin Oncol 33:15s, 2015 (suppl; abstr 2535).

433. Liu SV, Powderly JD, Camidge DR, Ready N, Heist RS, Hodi FS, Giaccone G, Liu B, Wallin J, Funke RP, Waterkamp D, Gettinger SN. Safety and efficacy of MPDL3280A (anti-PDL1) in combination with platinum-based doublet chemotherapy in patients with advanced non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC). ASCO Annual Meeting, Chicago May 29-June 2 2015, J Clin Oncol 33:15s, 2015 (suppl; abstr 8030).

434. Lopez-Chavez A, Evbuomwan M, Xi L, Chun G, Vidaurre T, Arrieta O, Oblitas G, Oton AB, Calvo AR, Rajan A, Amarapurkar P, Raffeld M, Steinberg SM, Arze-Aimaretti L, Giaccone G. EGFR mutations in Latinos from the United States and Latin America. ASCO Annual Meeting, Chicago May 29-June 2 2015, J Clin Oncol 33:15s, 2015 (suppl; abstr 8070).

435. Yu HA, Oxnard GR, Spira AI, Horn L, Weiss J, Feng Y, West HJ, Giaccone G, Evans TL, Kelly RJ, Fleege T, Poondru S, Jie F, Aoyama K, Foley MA, Whitcomb D, Keating AT, Krivoshik AP. Phase I dose escalation study of ASP8273, a mutant-selective irreversible EGFR inhibitor, in subjects with EGFR mutation positive NSCLC. ASCO Annual Meeting, Chicago May 29-June 2 2015, J Clin Oncol 33:15s, 2015 (suppl; abstr 8083).

436. Goey AKL, Trepel JB, Sissung TM, Peer CJ, Lee M-J, Tomita Y, Ehrlich S, Bryla C, Berman AW, Balasubramaniam S, Piekarz R, Rajan A, Steinberg SM, Giaccone G, Figg WD, Bates SE. *UGT1A1* genotype effects on PK, PD and toxicities of belinostat administered by 48 h continuous infusion. ASCO Annual Meeting, Chicago May 29-June 2 2015, J Clin Oncol 33:15s, 2015 (suppl; abstr e13581).

437. Burotto Pichun ME, Thomas A, Wilkerson J, Hassan R, Fojo AT, Giaccone G, Rajan A. Effect of treatment on the regression and growth rates of thymic epithelial tumors (TETs). ASCO Annual Meeting, Chicago May 29-June 2 2015, J Clin Oncol 33:15s, 2015 (suppl; abstr e18564).

438. Gutierrez M, Giaccone G, Harper HD, Liu SV, Fang B, Ruiz J, Hinson JM, Orlemans EO, Drilon AE. A phase 1, open-label, dose-escalation study of SNX-5422 plus carboplatin and paclitaxel in subjects with advanced lung cancers. ASCO Annual Meeting, Chicago May 29-June 2 2015, J Clin Oncol 33:15s, 2015 (suppl; abstr e19033).

439. Giaccone G. Treatment of thymic malignancies – biology and standard treatment. 16th World Conference on Lung Cancer, Denver September 6-9 2015, J. Thor. Oncol. 10:9, suppl. 2 (abstract GR03.04).

440. HsuW-H, Hsu S-T, Rao G, Kim I-G, Alberobello AT, Wang Y, Giaccone G. Chk1 inhibition enhances cispltin cytotoxicity regardless of p53 status in human small cell lung cancer cells. 16th World Conference on Lung Cancer, Denver September 6-9 2015, J. Thor. Oncol. 10:9, suppl. 2 (abstract MINI37.01).

441. Ramidge R, Liu SV, Powderly J, Ready N, Hodi S, Gettinger SN, Giaccone G, Liu B, Wallin J, Funke R, Waterkamp D, Heist R. Atezolimumab (MPDL3280A) combined with platinum-based chemotherapy in non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC): a phase Ib safety and efficacy update. 16th World Conference on Lung Cancer, Denver September 6-9 2015, J. Thor. Oncol. 10:9, suppl. 2 (abstract ORAL02.07).

442. Conforti F, DePas T, Alberobello AT, Rao G, Wang Y, Giaccone G. Xpo1 inhibition: a promising therapeutic strategy in thymic epithelial tumors. 16th World Conference on Lung Cancer, Denver September 6-9 2015, J. Thor. Oncol. 10:9, suppl. 2 (abstract ORAL40.07).

443. Subramanian D, Thompson J, Kramer J, Wang H, Giaccone G. A phase Ib/II trial of doxorubicin and ganetespib, a novel Hsp90 inhibitor, in advanced solid tumors, with dose expansion in small cell lung cancer. 16th World Conference on Lung Cancer, Denver September 6-9 2015, J. Thor. Oncol. 10:9, suppl. 2 (abstract P3.07-003).

Appendix B – Material Considered

Petitioners' Ex. No.	Description
1001	U.S. Patent No. 6,900,221, titled "Stable Polymorph on N-(3-ethylphenyl)-6,7-bis(2methoxyethoxy)-4-S hydrochloride, Methods of Production, and Pharmaceutical uses thereof," issued May 31, 2005
1003	Excerpt from Prosecution History of U.S. Patent No. 6,900,221, Amendment dated June 19, 2002.
1004	Excerpt from Prosecution History of U.S. Patent No. 6,900,221, Office Action dated August 30, 2002.
1005	Excerpt from Prosecution History of U.S. Patent No. 6,900,221, Amendment dated February 28, 2003.
1006	Excerpt from Prosecution History of U.S. Patent No. 6,900,221, Notice of Allowance dated June 18, 2003.
1007	Provisional Appl. No. 60/164,907, filed November 11, 1999.
1008	Provisional Appl. No. 60/193,191, filed March 30, 2000.
1009	U.S. Patent No. 5,747,498, titled "Alkynyl and Azido-Substituted 4-Anilinoquinazolines," issued May 5, 1998 ("*Schnur*").
1010	J.B. Gibbs, "Anticancer drug targets: growth factors and growth factor signaling," *The Journal of Clinical Investigation 105*(1):9-13 (Jan. 2000) ("*Gibbs*").
1011	Annual Report pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 for the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 1998 Commission File Number 0-15190 OSI Pharmaceuticals, Inc. ("*OSI 10-K*").
1012	Declaration of Laurence S. Lese, Esq.
1013	A.E. Wakeling *et al.*, "Specific inhibition of epidermal growth factor receptor tyrosine kinase by 4-anilinoquinazolines," *Breast Cancer Research and Treatment 38*:67-73 (1996) ("*Wakeling*").
1014	D.K. Moscatello *et al.*, "Constitutive Activation of Phosphatidylinositol 3-Kinase by a Naturally Occurring Mutant Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor," *The Journal of Biological Chemistry 273*(1): 200-206 (January 1998) ("*Moscatello*").

1015	V.A. Pollack *et al.*, "Inhibition of Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor-Associated Tyrosine Phosphorylation in Human Carcinomas with CP-358,774: Dynamics of Receptor Inhibition In Situ and Antitumor Effects in Athymic Mice," *The Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics 291*(2):739-748 (1999) ("*Pollack*")
1016	J.D. Moyer *et al.*, "Induction of Apoptosis and Cell Cycle Arrest by CP-358,774, an Inhibitor of Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor Tyrosine Kinase," *Cancer Research 57*:4838-48 (1997) ("*Moyer*").
1017	V. Rusch *et al.*, "The Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor and its Ligands as Therapeutic Targets in Human Tumors," *Cytokine & Growth Factor Reviews 7*(2):133-141 (1996) ("*Rusch*").
1018	T. Cerny, "Expression of epidermal growth factor receptor (EGF-R) in human lung tumours," *British Journal of Cancer 54*:265-69 (1986) ("*Cerny*").
1019	B.R. Voldborg *et al.*, "Epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) and EGFR mutations, function and possible role in clinical trials," *Annals of Oncology 8*:1197-1206 (1997) ("*Voldborg*").
1020	M. Lee *et al.*, "Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor Monoclonal Antibodies Inhibit the Growth of Lung Cancer Cell Lines," *Journal of the National Cancer Institute Monographs* (13):117-123 (1992) ("*Lee*").
1021	H. Masui *et al.*, "Growth Inhibition of Human Tumor Cells in Athymic Mice by Anti-Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor Monoclonal Antibodies," *Cancer Research 44*:1002-7 (1984) ("*Masui*").
1022	I.E. Garcia de Palazzo *et al.*, "Expression of Mutated Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor by Non-Small Cell Lung Carcinomas," *Cancer Research 53*:3217-20 (1993) ("*Garcia de Palazzo*").
1023	C.J. Wikstrand, "Cell Surface Localization and Density of the Tumor-associated Variant of the Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor, EGFRvIII," *Cancer Research 57*:4130-40 (1997).
1024	D. Veale *et al.*, "The relationship of quantitative epidermal growth factor receptor expression in non-small cell cancer to long term survival," *British Journal of Cancer 68*:162-65 (1993).
1025	M. Haeder *et al.*, "Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor Expression in Human Lung Cancer Cell Lines," *Cancer Research 48*:1132-36 (1988) ("*Haeder*").

1026	D. Veale *et al.*, "Epidermal growth factor receptors in non-small cell lung cancer," *British Journal of Cancer 55*:513-16 (1987).
1027	I. Linnoila, "Pathology of Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer. New Diagnostic Approaches," *Hematol Oncol Clin North Am. 4*(6):1027-51 (1990) ("*Linnoila*").
1028	*OSI Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Pfizer, Inc., and Genentech Inc. v. Mylan Pharmaceuticals Inc.*, Civil Action No. 09-cv-185-SLR (D. Del.), Slip Op. dated May 1, 2012.